

1889 FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY EDITION 1939

AGROMECK

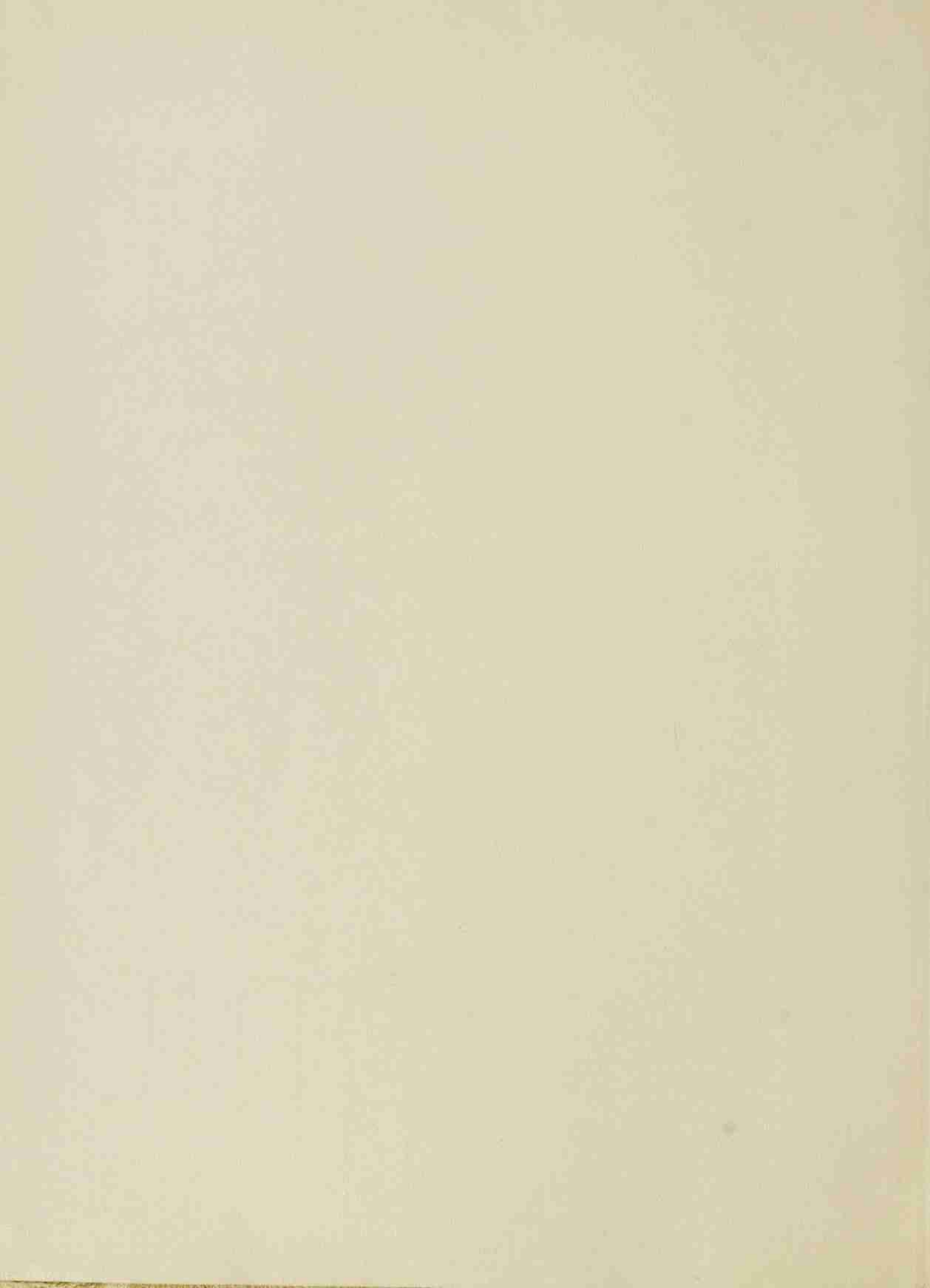






Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2009 with funding from  
NCSU Libraries







# EX LIBRIS

THE 1939



COPYRIGHT

+

JAMES A. WORRELL  
Editor

STERLING C. HOLMES  
Business Manager

# AGGROMECK

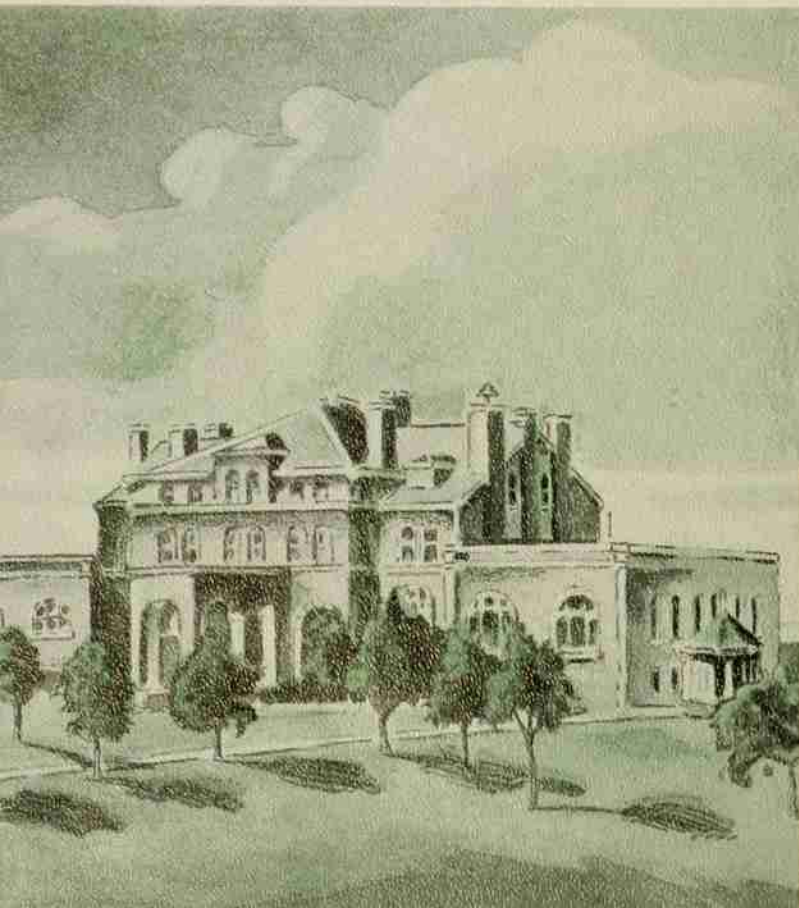


DANIELS HALL.  
Departments of Physics and  
Electrical Engineering

The

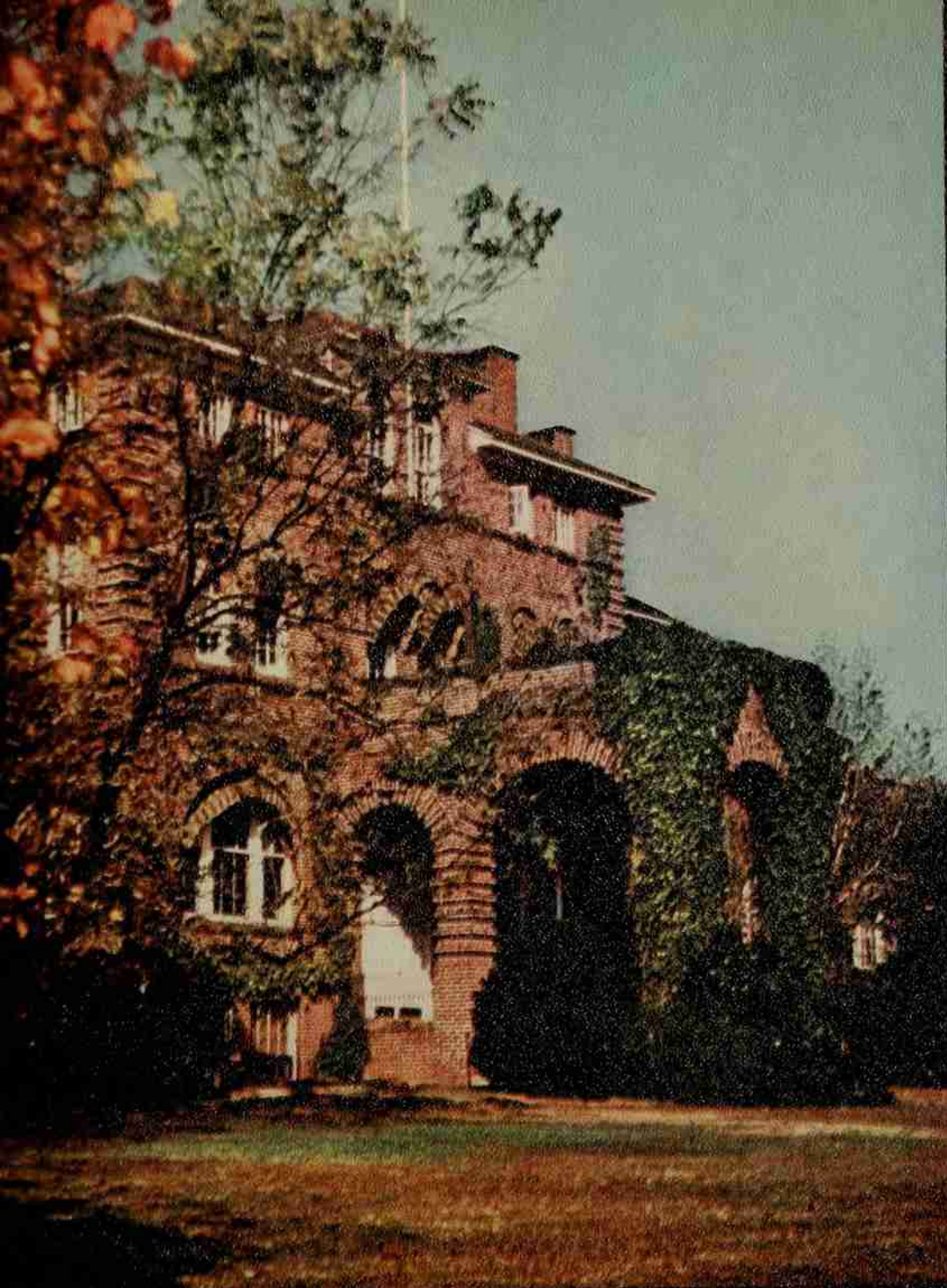
# AGGROMECK

Published Annually By the Students of  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE  
OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING  
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA



1889

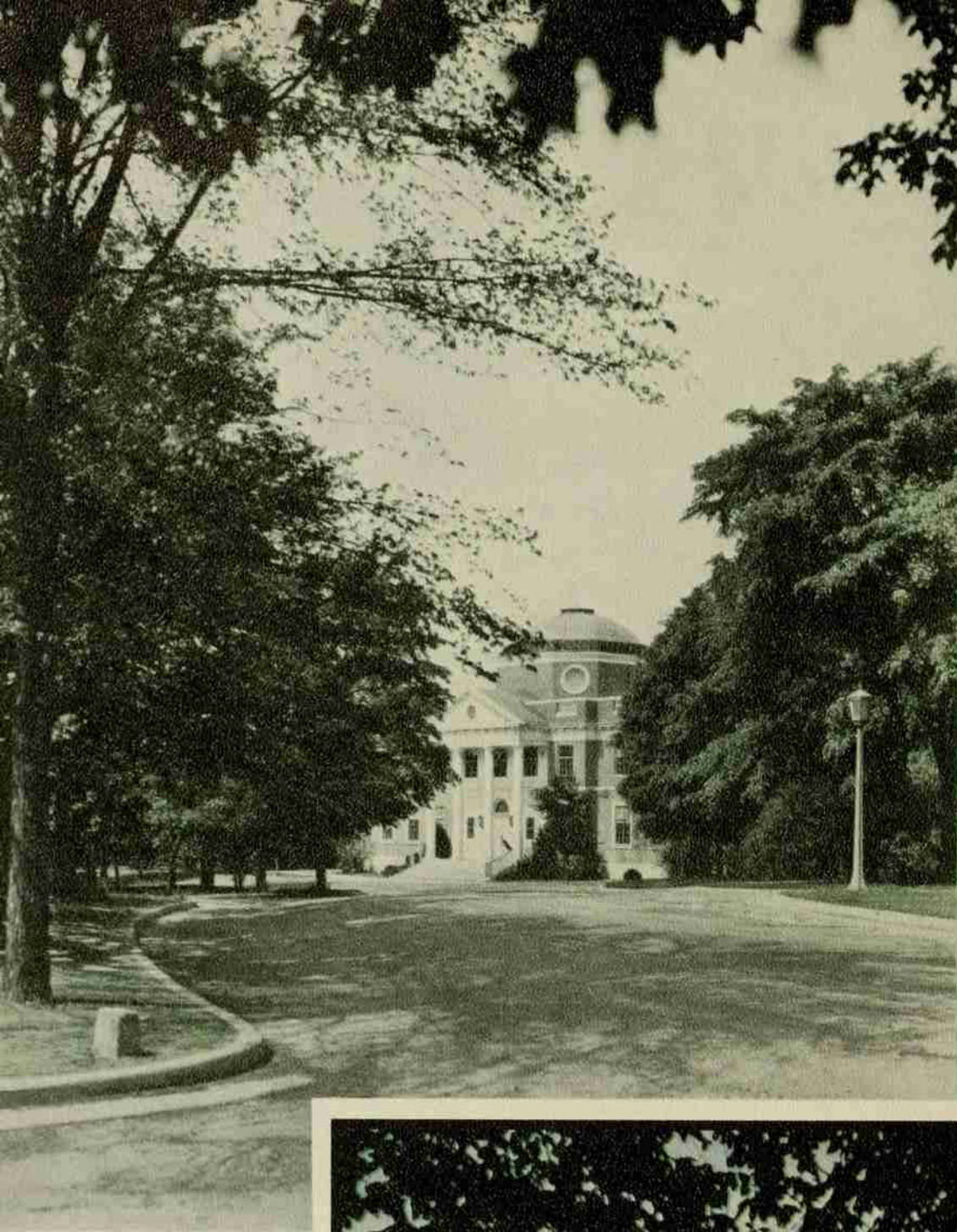
FIFTIETH



HOLLADAY HALL  
Unique in Architecture.  
With firmness and dignity  
of line, Holladay Hall is  
the home of two Deans,  
the Treasurer, and the  
Registrar.

1939

ANNIVERSARY EDITION



D. H. HILL  
LIBRARY

The House of Classic  
Beauty for Treasures  
Old and New.



WINSTON HALL

Departments of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering.

# ORREWORLD

The thirty-seventh issue of THE AGRIMULEX attempts to capture the somewhat elusive essence of a year of college life. We have tried to take the picture of the present for the album of the future. It is our hope that in coming years this book will remind its readers of the warmth of friendship and of the work and play enriching the days in Alma Mater.

## C O N T E N T S

BOOK ONE	THE COLLEGE
BOOK TWO	THE CLASSES
BOOK THREE	ORGANIZATIONS
BOOK FOUR	FRATERNITIES
BOOK FIVE	FEATURES
BOOK SIX	ATHLETICS

WILLIAM HAND BROWNE, JR.



D

To

PROFESSOR BROWNE

Teacher, Engineer, Gentleman. For  
a life unselfishly dedicated to build-  
ing a school and moulding other  
lives; for integrity, for intelligence,  
and for nobility of character; for ac-  
complishments of mind and spirit,  
we dedicate this fiftieth anniversary  
edition of THE AGROMECK.



EDUCATION

**In Memoriam**



WAYNE L. STITT, 1935  
MOUNT UNION, PA.  
Died March 23, 1938

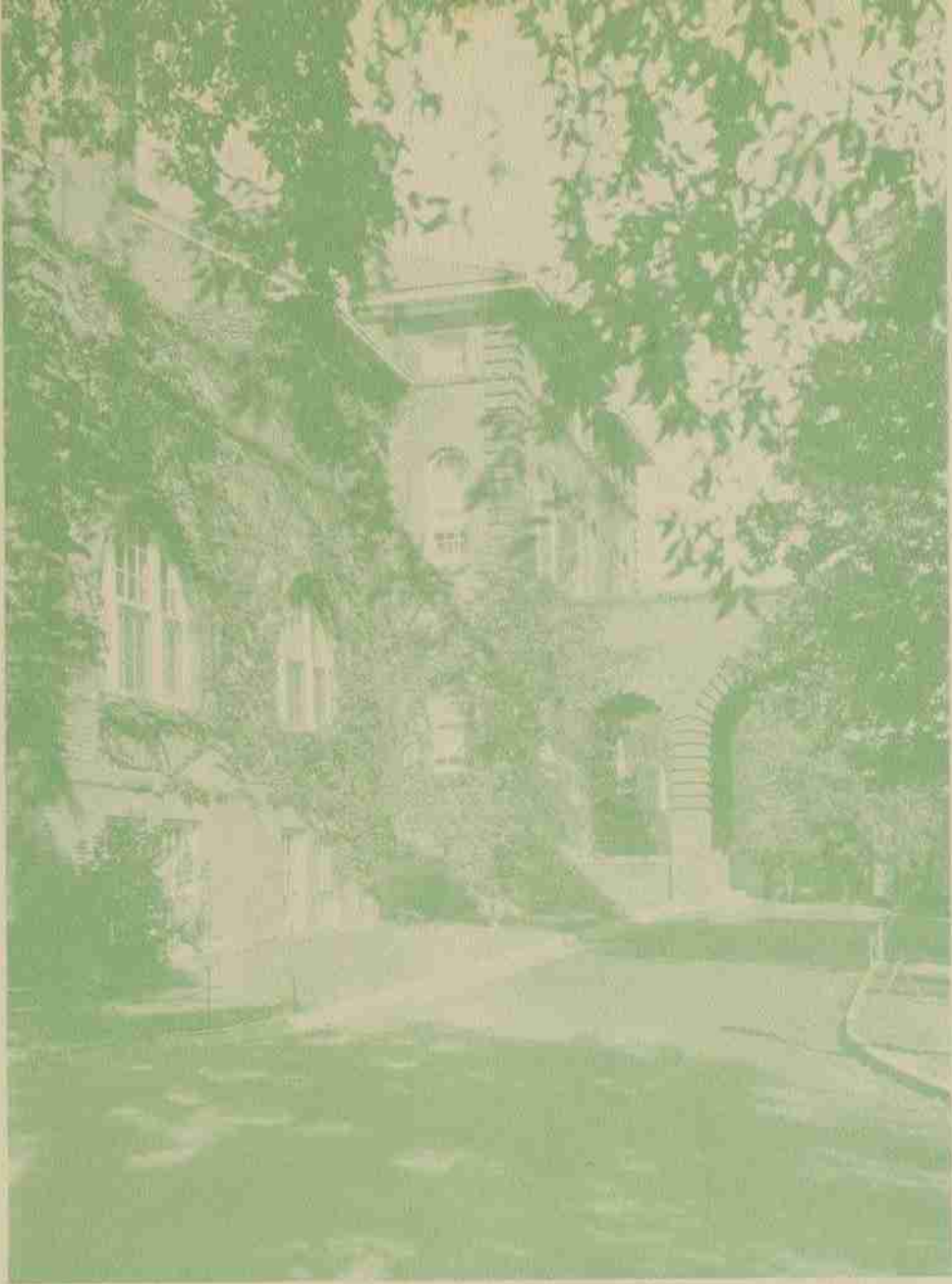


CARL F. GOODE, 1938  
CLIFFSIDE, N. C.  
Died June 16, 1938



P. G. SPAINHOUR, 1942  
SHERWOOD, N. C.  
Died November 12, 1938





BOOK ONE  
THE COLLEGE

The best of good reading . . . Grose-  
close making merry, or "The Pulling of  
The Leg," by Nichols . . . Dr. Fountain  
and Mr. Cameron at a fast gait . . .  
You're going to flunk . . . Dr. Levine  
gets the morning mail . . . A graduation  
lawn tea . . . Mr. Fouraker and pipe . . .  
A governor, an ambassador, and sev-  
eral colonels watch a football game . . .  
Two tarzans at the dinner table . . . Dr.  
Riddick surveys work on the stadium.  
I think he found "Z" . . . The mail and  
then lunch . . . Memorial Tower cere-  
mony terminates Armistice day parade  
. . . Mr. Grimshaw must have won at  
billiards.

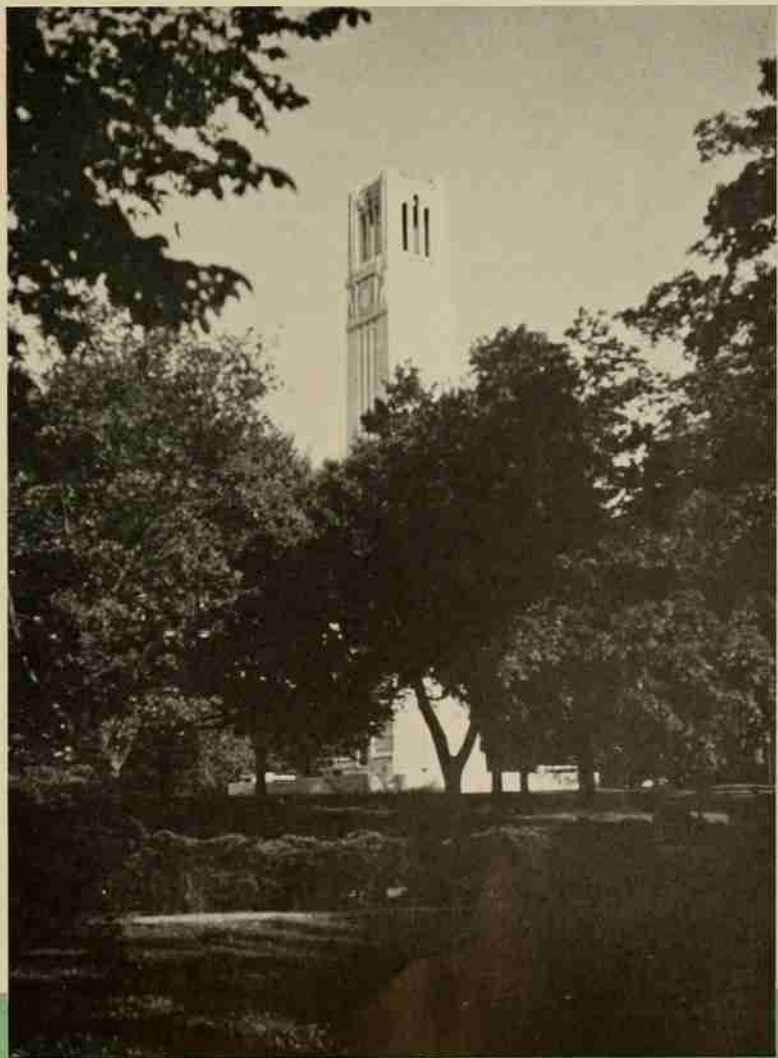


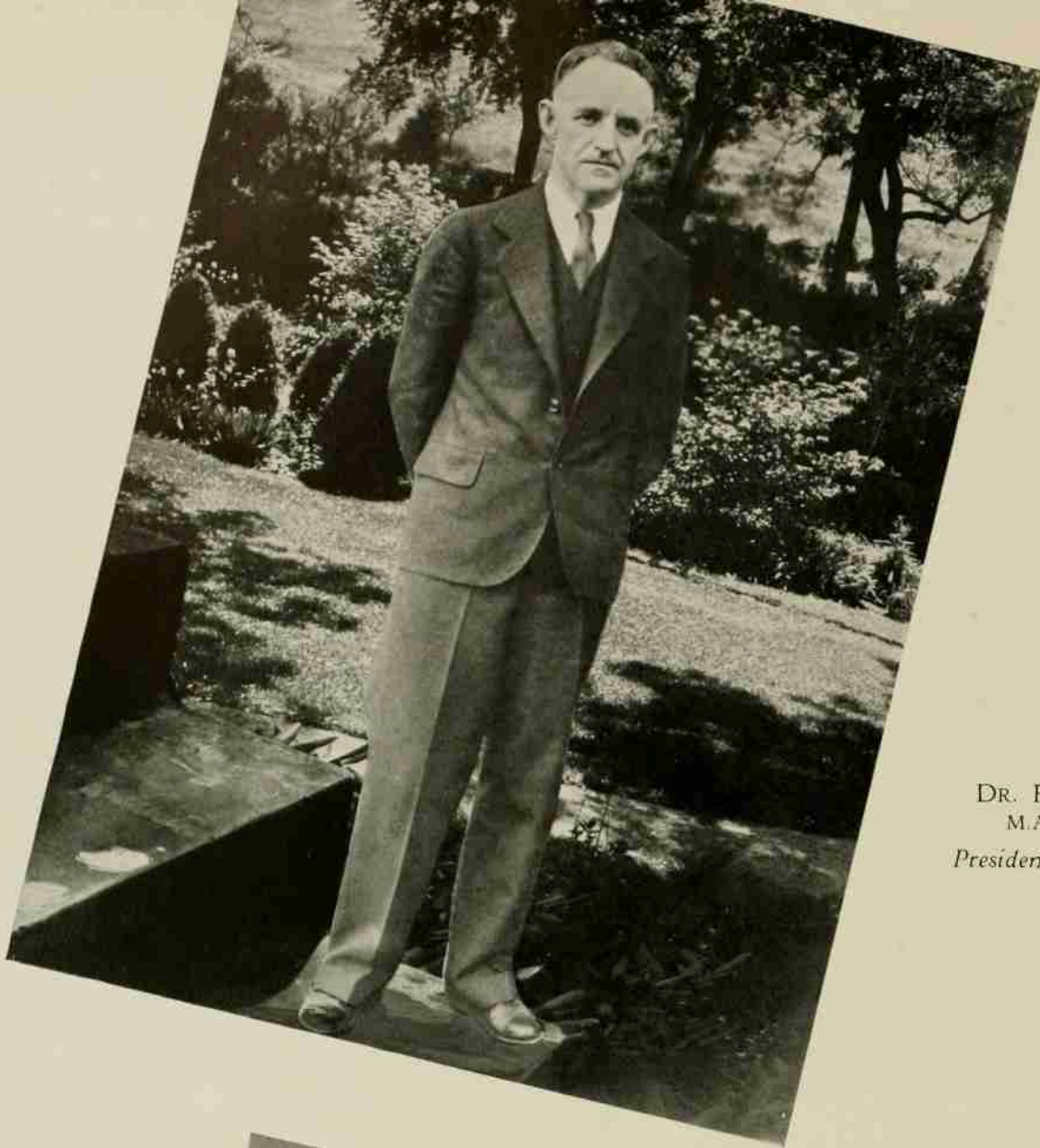


THE EDUCATORS CAUGHT CANDIDLY



# HERE AND THERE



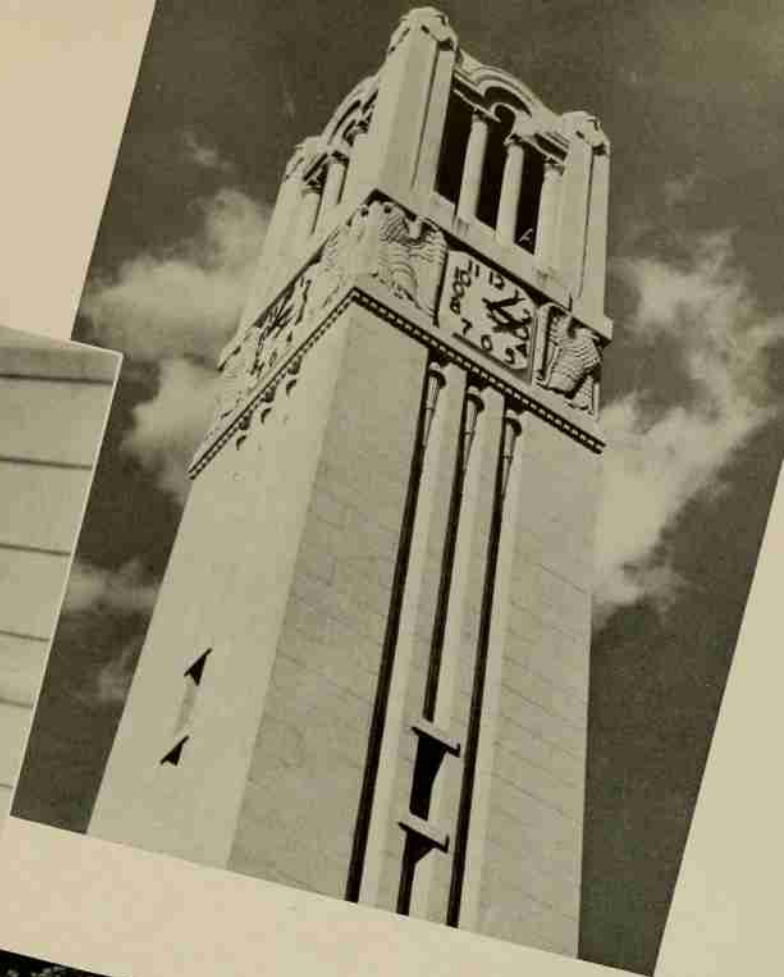


DR. FRANK PORTER GRAHAM  
M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., D.Litt.  
*President of the Greater University  
of North Carolina*

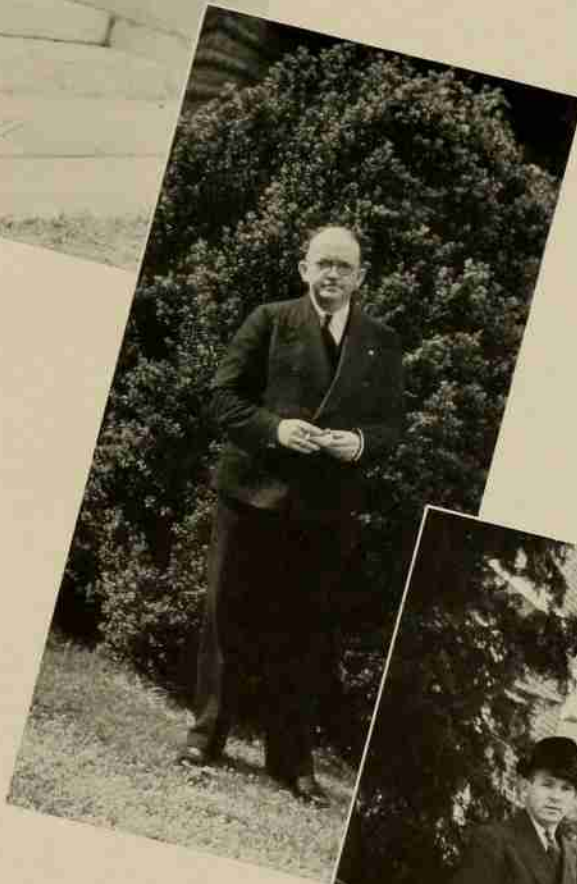




COLONEL JOHN W. HARRELSON  
B.E., M.E.  
*Dean of Administration*



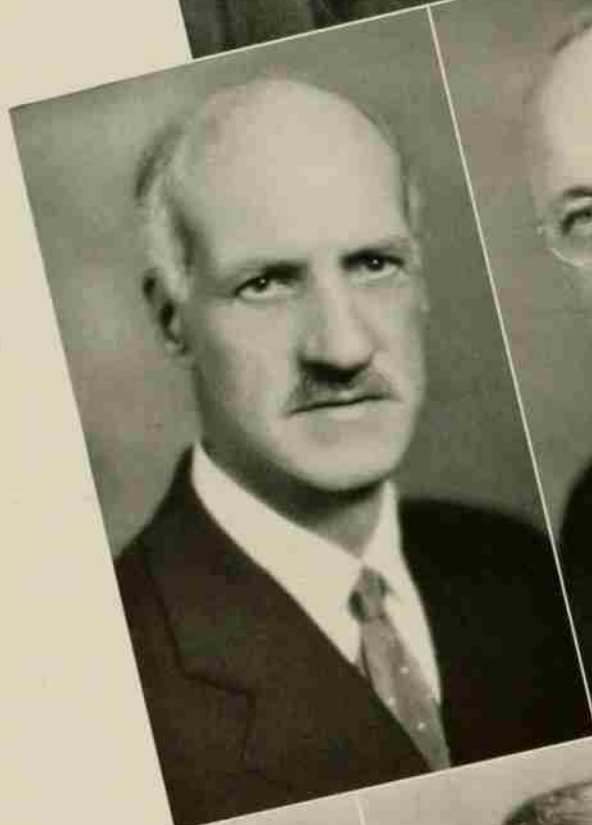
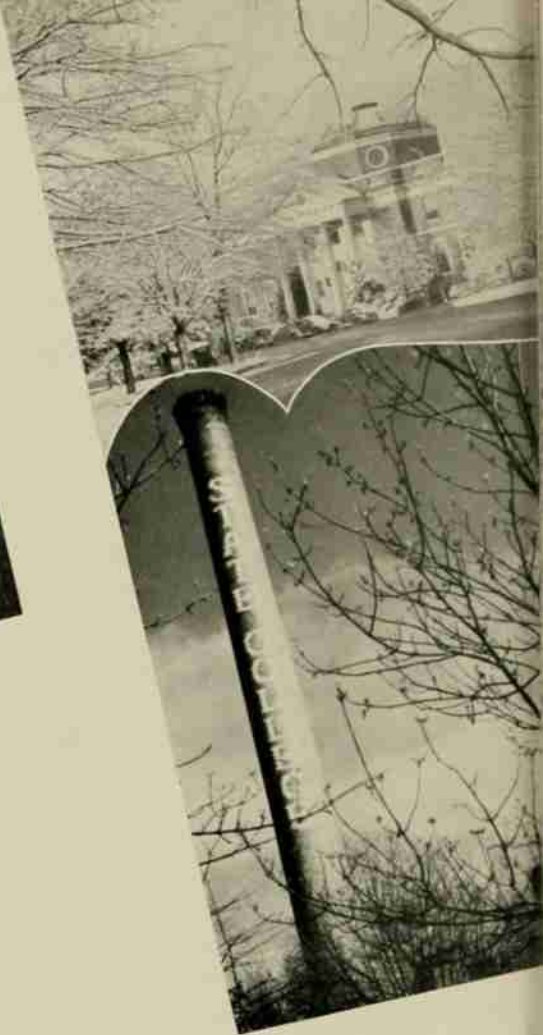
*Memorial Tower*



E. L. CLOYD  
D.E., M.S.  
*Dean of Students*



C. R. LEFORT  
B.S.  
*Assistant Dean of Students*



BLAKE R. VAN LEER  
B.S., M.S., M.E.  
*Dean of the School of Engineering*

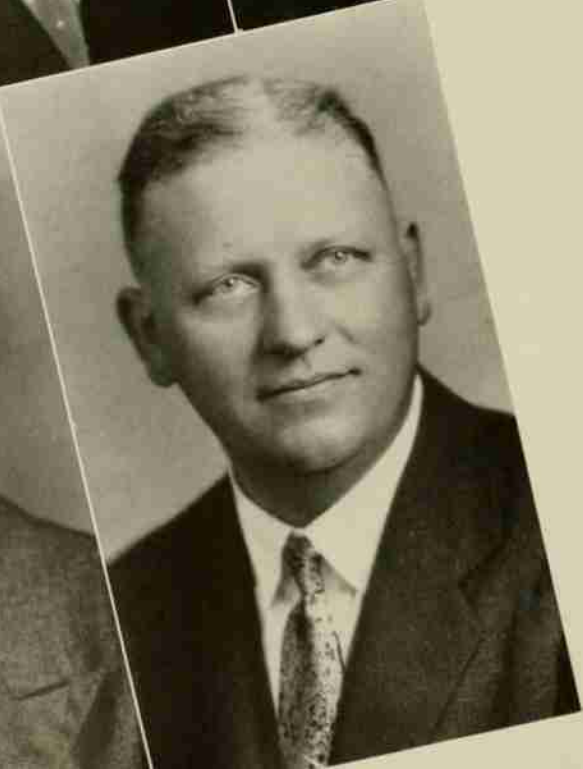
I. O. SCHAUB  
B.S.  
*Dean of the School of Agriculture*

THOMAS NELSON  
D. Sc.  
*Dean of the Textile School*

B. F. BROWN  
B.S.  
*Dean of the School of Science  
and Business*

T. E. BROWNE  
B.S.  
*Dean of the School of Education*

R. F. POOLE  
B.S.  
*Dean of Graduate Instruction*







J. A. WORRELL  
*Editor of Agromeck*

E. J. ANGELO  
*President Tau Beta Pi*

H. R. MCSWAIN  
*President of Y. M. C. A.*

S. C. HOLMES  
*Business Mgr. of Agromeck*



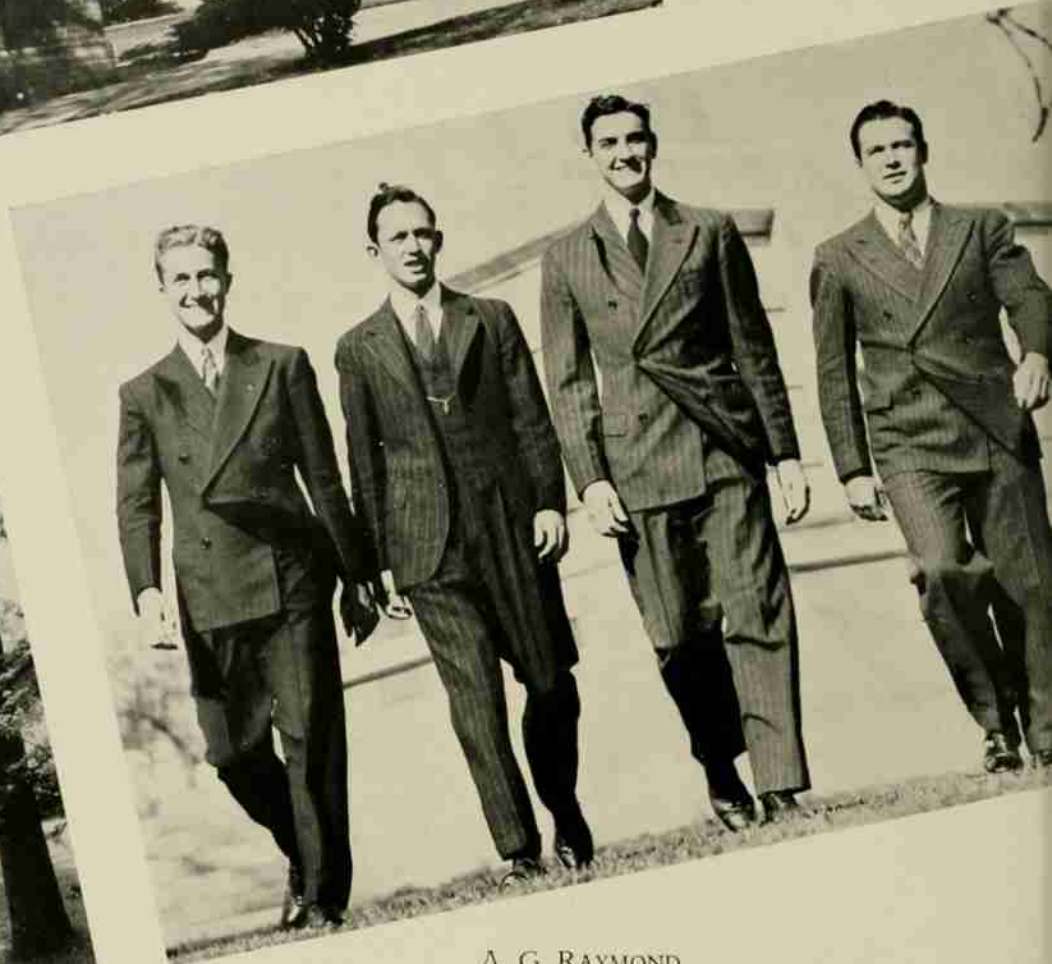
W. L. FANNING  
*Vice-President Student Body*

S. S. SAILER  
*Editor of Technician*

J. R. BURCHAM  
*President Blue Key*

W. MC. BAILEY  
*President of Student Body*





A. G. RAYMOND  
*President Engineers' Council*

A. M. SMITH  
*President Golden Chain*

A. H. SALLENGER  
*President Interfraternity Council*

L. C. BROOKS  
*President Eta Kappa Nu*

J. L. MURRAY  
*Captain Tennis Team*

J. D. PATTON  
*Chairman Agriculture Fair*

J. T. FRYE  
*President Senior Class*

J. B. HINES  
*President Monogram Club*

# THE FACULTY

- ALTHAUS, KENNETH G.  
*Major, Infantry, Asst. Prof. of  
Military Science and Tactics*
- ANDERSON, DONALD B.  
*Professor of Botany*
- ARMSTRONG, LINDSEY O.  
*Associate Professor of Education*
- BALLENGER, STANLEY T.  
*Asst. Prof. of Modern Languages*
- BARNHARDT, LUTHER W.  
*Asst. Prof. of History and  
Political Science*
- BARTLETT, GRADY W.  
*Instructor in Physics*
- BAUERLEIN, GEORGE, JR.  
*Instructor in History*
- BOSHART, EDWARD W.  
*Professor of Education*
- BOSTIAN, CAREY H.  
*Associate Prof. of Zoology and  
Entomology*
- BRAMER, CHARLES R.  
*Asst. Professor of Civil Engineering*
- BRIDGES, WILLIAM S.  
*Asst. Professor of Mechanical  
Engineering*
- BRIGGS, HERMON B.  
*Prof. of Engineering Drawing and  
Descriptive Geometry*
- BROWN, BENJAMIN F.  
*Dean of the Basic Division*
- BROWN, ROBERT R.  
*Associate Professor of Electrical  
Engineering*
- BROWN, THEODORE C.  
*Instructor in Mechanical Engineering*
- BROWNE, THOMAS E.  
*Director of the Dept. of Education*
- BROWNE, WILLIAM H., JR.  
*Professor of Electrical Engineering*
- BUELL, MURRAY F.  
*Instructor in Botany*
- BULLOCK, ROBERTS C.  
*Asst. Professor of Mathematics*
- BURNAP, ARTHUR E.  
*Major, Infantry, Asst. Prof. of  
Military Science and Tactics*
- CAFFERY, CHARLES S.  
*Colonel, Infantry, Professor of  
Military Science and Tactics*
- CAMPBELL, CARLYLE  
*Professor of English*
- CAMERON, KENNETH W.  
*Instructor in English Dept.*
- CAVENESS, HUGH L.  
*Asst. Professor of Chemistry*
- CELL, JOHN W.  
*Asst. Professor of Mathematics*
- CHASE, THORNTON  
*Major, Infantry, Asst. Prof. of  
Military Science and Tactics*
- CLARK, JOSEPH D.  
*Professor of English*
- CLARKSON, JOHN M.  
*Associate Prof. of Mathematics*
- CLEMENT, SHelden L.  
*Associate Prof. of Agricultural  
Economics*
- CLEVINGER, CLINTON B.  
*Professor of Soils*
- CLEVINGER, WILLIAM L.  
*Prof. of Dairy Manufacturing*
- CLOYD, EDWARD L.  
*Dean of Students, Secy. of Faculty*
- COGGIN, JAMES K.  
*Associate Professor of Education*
- CONNER, NORVAL W.  
*Associate Prof. of Engineering  
Mechanics*
- COOK, FREEMAN W.  
*Instructor in Poultry Science*
- COOK, LEON E.  
*Professor of Agricultural Education*
- COPE, RALPH L.  
*Instructor, Mechanical Engineering  
Dept.*
- COTNER, JOHN B.  
*Professor of Plant Breeding*
- CULBERSON, GEORGE R.  
*Instructor in Textiles*
- DEARSTYNE, ROY S.  
*Professor of Poultry Science*
- DERIEUX, JOHN B.  
*Professor of Theoretical Physics*
- DIXON, ALFRED A.  
*Professor of Physics*
- DOAK, CHARLES G.  
*Assoc. Prof. of Physical Education*
- EDWARDS, JAMES M., JR.  
*Asst. Prof. of Architectural  
Engineering*
- FELTNER, CHARLES E.  
*Instructor in Mechanical Engineering*
- FISHER, HILBERT A.  
*Professor of Mathematics*
- FLANDERS, CLIFFORD A.  
*Instructor in Chemistry*
- FONTAINE, JAMES  
*Asst. Prof. of Civil Engineering*
- FORNES, GASTON G.  
*Asst. Prof. of Mechanical Engineer-  
ing Department*
- FORSTER, GARNET W.  
*Professor of Agricultural Economics*
- FOUNTAIN, ALVIN M.  
*Asst. Professor of English*
- FOURAKER, RAYMOND S.  
*Professor of Electrical Engineering*
- GARDNER, MONROE E.  
*Prof. of Horticulture*
- GARODNICK, IRVIN O.  
*Instructor in Modern Languages*
- GARRISON, KARL CLAUDE  
*Professor of Psychology*
- GAUGER, HERMAN C.  
*Instructor in Poultry Science*
- GEILE, WILFRED G.  
*Professor of Structural Engineering  
Dept.*
- GILES, GEORGE W.  
*Asst. Professor of Agricultural  
Engineering*

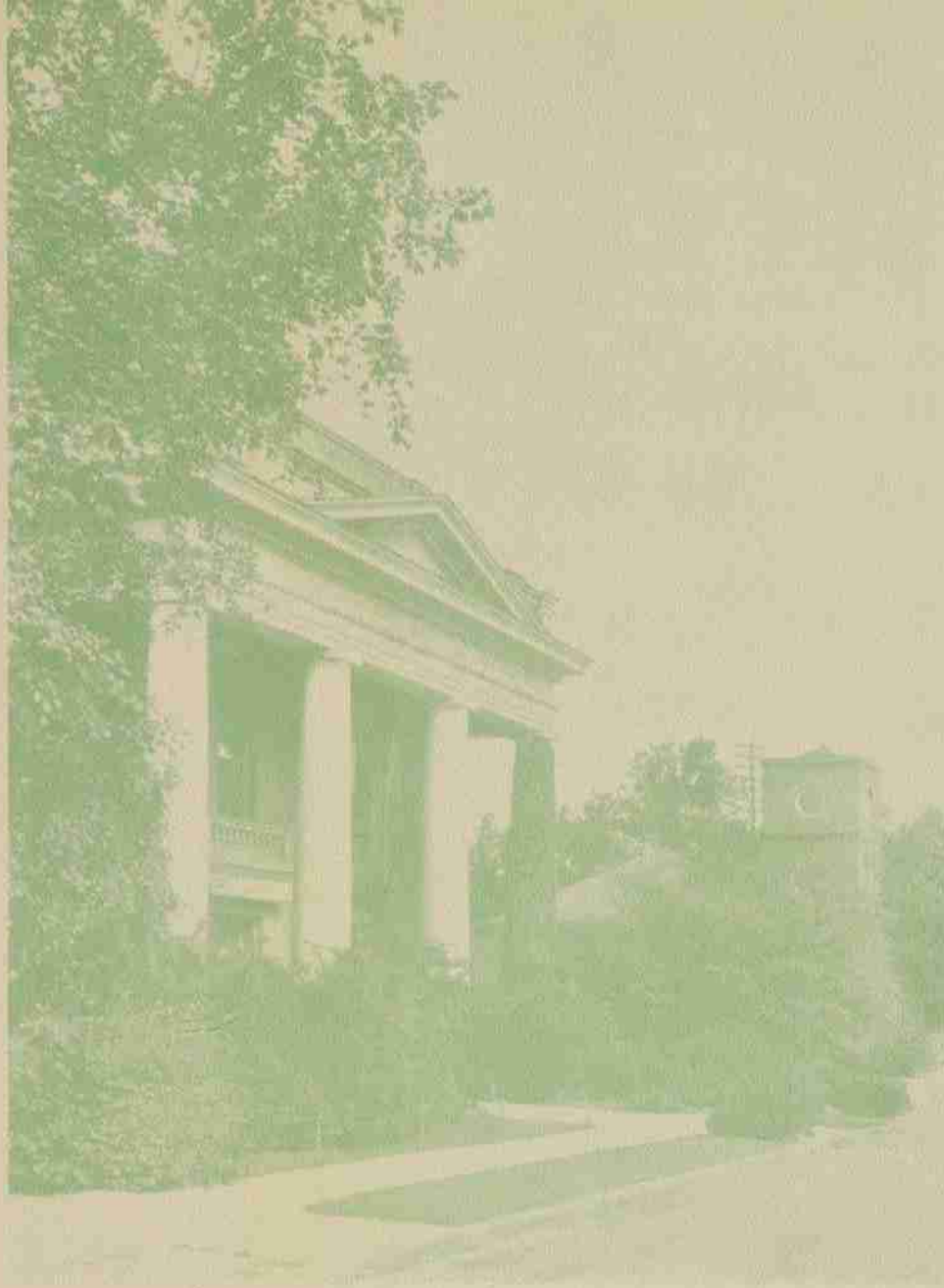
# THE FACULTY

- GLENN, KARL B.  
*Asst. Professor of Electrical Engineering*
- GLÖSECLOSE, FRANK F.  
*Assoc. Professor in Mechanical Engineering Dept.*
- GREAVES, RICHARD E.  
*Asst. Professor of Poultry Science*
- GREAVES-WALKER, ARTHUR F.  
*Professor of Ceramic Engineering*
- GREEN, RALPH WALDO  
*Associate Professor of Marketing*
- GRIMSHAW, ALBERT H.  
*Professor of Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*
- GRINNELLS, CLAUDE D.  
*Assoc. Prof. of Veterinary Science*
- HAIG, FREDERICK M.  
*Assoc. Prof. of Animal Husbandry and Dairying*
- HARKEMA, REINARD  
*Instructor in Zoology*
- HARRISON, THOMAS P.  
*Professor of English*
- HART, THOMAS R.  
*Prof. of Weaving and Designing*
- HARTLEY, LODWICK C.  
*Associate Professor of English*
- HAYES, ARTHUR C.  
*Instructor in Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*
- HECK, CHARLES M.  
*Professor of Physics*
- HICKS, WILLIAM N.  
*Associate Prof. of Sociology and Religion*
- HILTON, JOHN T.  
*Professor of Yarn Manufacture*
- HINKLE, LAWRENCE E.  
*Professor of Yarn Manufacture*
- HOEFER, E. G.  
*Professor in Mechanical Engineering Department*
- HOFMANN, JULIUS V.  
*Professor of Forestry*
- HÖSTETLER, EARL H.  
*Professor of Animal Husbandry*
- JOHNSON, FRANKLIN C.  
*Instructor in Chemical Engineering Department*
- JOHNSON, THEODORE S.  
*Professor of Industry*
- JONES, ARTHUR D.  
*Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
- JONES, ROBERT E.  
*Major, Asst. Professor of Military Science and Tactics*
- JORDAN, WALTER E.  
*Associate Professor of Chemistry*
- KEEVER, LEROY M.  
*Asst. Prof. of Electrical Engineering*
- KELLAM, WILLIAM P.  
*Librarian*
- LADU, ARTHUR I.  
*Professor of English*
- LAMBE, CLAUD M.  
*Instructor in Civil Engineering*
- LANCASTER, FORREST W.  
*Assistant Professor of Physics*
- LANGFORD, GERALD  
*Instructor in English*
- LAUER, BRYON E.  
*Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering*
- LEAGER, MARC C.  
*Prof. of Statistics and Accounting*
- LEAR, JOHN E.  
*Professor of Electrical Engineering*
- LEE, FRANK A., JR.  
*Asst. Professor of Mathematics*
- LEHMÄN, SAMUEL G.  
*Professor of Plant Pathology*
- LEVINE, JACK  
*Asst. Professor of Mathematics*
- LEWIS, JOHN G.  
*Assistant Professor of Textiles*
- LOCKMILLER, DAVID A.  
*Asst. Prof. of History and Political Science*
- LUTZ, JAMES F.  
*Associate Professor of Soils*
- LYELL, FRANK H.  
*Instructor in English*
- MADDISON, ROBERT J.  
*Foreman of Foundry and Forge*
- MANN, CARROLL L.  
*Professor of Civil Engineering*
- MARSHALL, ROGER P.  
*Assistant Professor of English*
- MATTHEWS, M. TAYLOR  
*Asst. Professor of Rural Sociology*
- MCCUTCHEON, FREDERICK H.  
*Asst. Professor of Zoology*
- MCGEHEE, WILLIAM  
*Instructor in Psychology*
- MCLAWHORN, H. R., JR.  
*Instructor in Architectural Engineering*
- MENNATT, EMMETT B.  
*Assistant Professor of Economics*
- MEACHAM, FRANK B.  
*Assistant Professor of Zoology*
- MEARES, JEFFERSON S.  
*Associate Professor of Physics*
- METCALF, ZENO P.  
*Professor of Zoology*
- MILLER, ARTHUR S.  
*Instructor in Economics*
- MILLER, JOHN F.  
*Head, Dept. of Physical Education and Athletics*
- MILLER, WILLIAM D.  
*Associate Professor of Forestry*
- MITCHELL, THEODORE B.  
*Professor of Zoology*
- MOEN, REUBEN O.  
*Prof. of Business Administration*
- MOOSE, PERRY E.  
*Instructor in Mechanical Engineering*
- MUMFORD, CAREY G.  
*Associate Professor of Mathematics*
- NAHIKIAN, HOWARD M.  
*Instructor in Mathematics*
- NASH, THOMAS L.  
*Instructor in Mechanical Engineering*
- NELSON, THOMAS  
*Dean of the Textile School*
- PAGET, EDWIN H.  
*Associate Professor of English*

# THE FACULTY

- PARK, CHARLES B.  
*Instructor-Emeritus in Machine Shop*
- PARK, HUBERT V.  
*Instructor in Mathematics*
- PARKER, JOHN M., III  
*Instructor in Geology*
- PARKINSON, LESLIE RENDALL  
*Asst. Professor in Aeronautical Engineering*
- PAULSON, JEHU D.  
*Asst. Professor of Architectural Engineering*
- PEARSALL, ROBERT J.  
*Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering*
- PEELER, GEORGE B.  
*Instructor in Weaving and Designing*
- PILLSBURY, JOSHUA P.  
*Professor of Horticulture*
- POOLE, ROBERT F.  
*Professor of Plant Pathology*
- RANDALL, GLENN O.  
*Associate Professor of Horticulture*
- RANDOLPH, EDGAR E.  
*Professor of Chemical Engineering*
- RICE, ROBERT B.  
*Prof. of Experimental Engineering*
- RIDDICK, WALLACE C.  
*Professor of Hydraulics*
- RIGNEY, J. A.  
*Instructor in Agronomy Dept.*
- ROWLAND, MACON R.  
*Instructor in Mechanical Engineering*
- RUFFNER, ROBERT H.  
*Professor of Animal Husbandry and Dairying*
- SANFORD, C. N.  
*Instructor in Mechanical Engineering*
- SATTERFIELD, GEORGE H.  
*Professor of Biochemistry*
- SATTERFIELD, HOWARD E.  
*Associate Prof. of Mechanical Engineering*
- SCHAUB, IRA O.  
*Dean of School of Agriculture and Forestry*
- SEAGRAVES, WAYLAND P.  
*Instructor in Mathematics*
- SEEGERS, L. WALTER  
*Assistant Professor in History*
- SELKINGHAUS, WALTER E.  
*Instructor in Mechanical Engineering*
- SERMON, RAYMOND R.  
*Professor of Physical Education*
- SHAW, HOWARD B.  
*Professor of Industrial Engineering*
- SHELLEY, A. B. R.  
*Instructor of English*
- SHINN, WILLIAM E.  
*Associate Professor of Weaving and Designing*
- SHOWALTER, MERLE F.  
*Associate Professor of Education*
- SHULENBERGER, CLARENCE B.  
*Associate Professor of Accounting*
- SHUMAKER, ROSS E.  
*Prof. of Architectural Engineering*
- SHUNK, IVAN V.  
*Associate Professor of Botany*
- SINGER, WILLIAM E.  
*Instructor in Chemistry*
- SLOCUM, GEORGE K.  
*Assistant Professor of Forestry*
- SMITH, GEORGE W.  
*Professor of Engineering Mechanics*
- SMITH, JOHN W.  
*Associate Professor of Industrial Education*
- STAINBACK, RAYMOND F.  
*Instructor in Electrical Engineering*
- STEVENS, ROSS O.  
*Associate Prof. of Zoology and Entomology*
- STONE, ROBERT L.  
*Instructor in Ceramic Engineering*
- STUCKEY, JASPER L.  
*Professor of Geology*
- SUTTON, PAUL P.  
*Instructor in Chemistry*
- SWAFFAR, CLARENCE D.  
*Instructor in Animal Husbandry Department*
- THOMAS, DAVID B.  
*Instructor in Mathematics*
- TUCKER, HARRY  
*Professor of Highway Engineering*
- VAN LEER, BLAKE R.  
*Dean of the School of Engineering*
- VAN NOTE, WILLIAM G.  
*Asst. Prof. of Chemical Engineering*
- VAUGHAN, LILLIAN L.  
*Prof. of Mechanical Engineering*
- WALLER, EDMUND M.  
*Asst. Prof. of Physical Education*
- WARREN, ROBERT S.  
*Asst. Prof. of Physical Education*
- WEAVER, DAVID S.  
*Prof. of Agricultural Engineering*
- WEAVER, JAMES G.  
*Asst. Prof. of Horticulture*
- WELLS, BERTRAM W.  
*Professor of Botany*
- WHEELER, FRED B.  
*Professor of Practical Mechanics*
- WHITFORD, LARRY A.  
*Assistant Professor of Botany*
- WICKER, DAN B.  
*Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering*
- WILLIAMS, CHARLES B.  
*Professor of Agronomy*
- WILLIAMS, HARVEY P.  
*Associate Professor of Mathematics*
- WILLIAMS, LEON F.  
*Professor of Organic Chemistry*
- WILLIAMS, NORWOOD W.  
*Assistant Professor of Poultry*
- WILSON, ARTHUR J.  
*Professor of Analytical Chemistry*
- WILSON, THOMAS L.  
*Assistant Professor of English*
- WINKLER, EDWIN W.  
*Instructor in Electrical Engineering*
- WINSTON, SANFORD R.  
*Professor of Sociology*
- WINTON, LOWELL S.  
*Asst. Professor of Mathematics*
- WYMAN, LENTHALL  
*Professor of Forestry*
- WYNN, WILLARD K.  
*Assistant Professor of English*
- WYNNE, ROBERT B.  
*Instructor in English and Public Speaking*

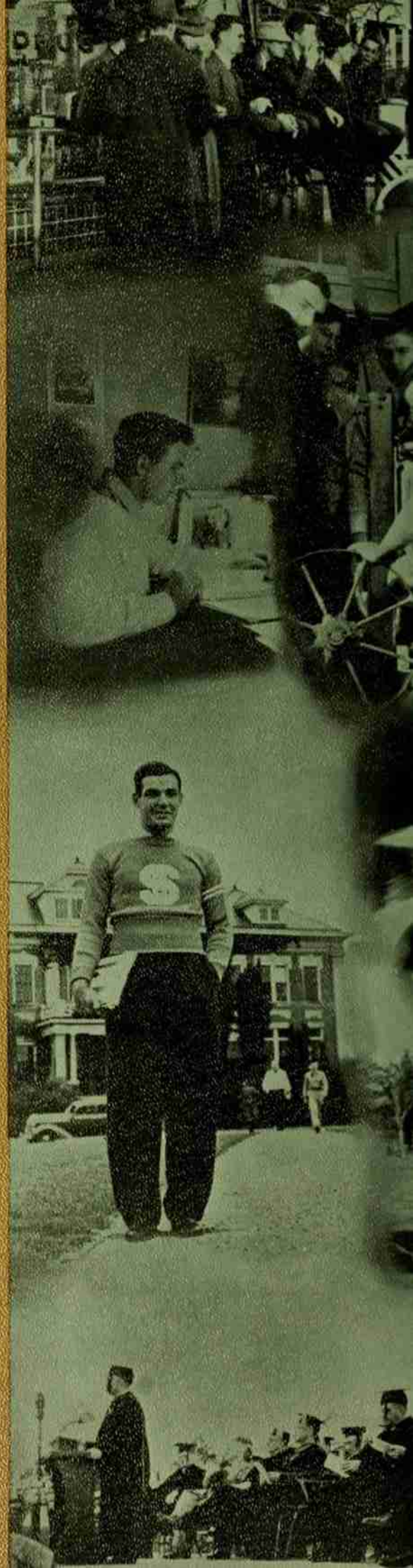




BOOK TWO

C L A S S E S

"Doc" Rhodes' lab... So tired... Waldin and Doak on the books... How can he study?... M. E. Lab in Hanna's room... A campus bright spot... Brush hard, freshman... Three deep in quiet repose... Prexy (with shoes)... Registration in January... Wataugans at their vocation... Coon and Frink talk it over... Bear down, frosh... Stomping at the stadium... N. C. State dignitaries... This looks like witchcraft... Fraternity man studying.







COLLEGIANS STUDYING AND OTHERWISE



# THE SENIOR CLASS



JOE T. FRYE  
*President*

PETER BRUINOOGHE  
*Vice-President*

M. C. TODD  
*Secretary and Treasurer*



FRANK THOMAS ABBOTT, JR.  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Aeronautical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr Society; A. S. M. E.;  
I. Ae. S. (Treas.); Flying Club.

ISAAC CODY ADAMS  
CLAYTON, N. C.

*Animal Production*

Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A.



WILLIAM WITTY ADKINS  
SUMMERFIELD, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.; Gamma Sigma Epsilon.

JOHN STEVENS AIKEN  
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Textile Management*

Tompkins Textile Society.



ALBERT RAYMOND ANDERSON, A. K. II  
DURHAM, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

Red Masquers (1, 2, 3; Business Manager  
2, Vice-President 3); Interfraternity Council  
(3, 4); Companion of Saint Patrick; A. I.  
Ch. E.

SAMUEL JOHN ANDREWS, JR.  
ROSEBORO, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Education Society; Agricultural Club;  
Baseball (3, 4); Treasurer of Ag. Education  
Society (3).

WALTER GLENN ANDREWS  
GRAHAM, N. C.

*Poultry Science*

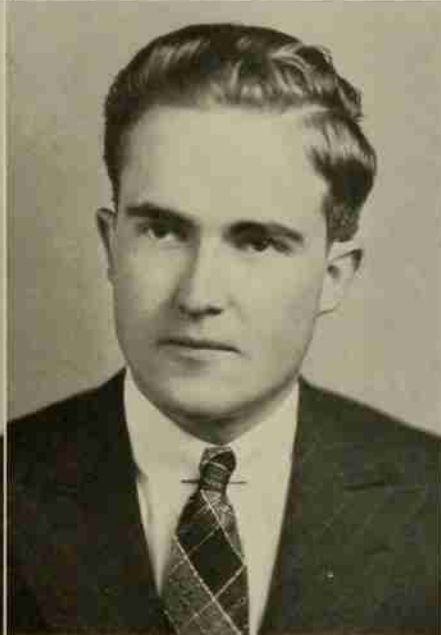
Agricultural Club; Grange; Y. M. C. A.;  
Military (1, 2).



ERNEST JAMES ANGELO, JR.  
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi (Pres.); Blue Key; Phi Kappa  
Phi; Eta Kappa Nu; Pine Burr Society; A. I.  
E. E. (Chm.); Publicity Committee; Engineers'  
Council; Radio Club (Pres.); R. O. T. C. (1,  
2); Student Assistant in Math.



WILLIAM CRAWFORD ANTHONY  
KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.; Erskine College (1, 2); Wake  
Forest College (3, 4).

EMILIO DE LA MAZA ARIZPE, Σ II  
SALTILLO, COAHUILA, MEXICO

*Textile Management*

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Sigma Pi Alpha  
(V. Pres.); Tompkins Textile Society; Inter-  
national Relations Club; Wrestling (1); Military  
(1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



GEORGE WINFIELD ARNETT  
CAMBRIDGE, N. Y.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club; Boxing (3); R. O. T. C. (1,  
2, 3, Lieut. 4).

JAMES WOODROW ATKINSON  
SELMA, N. C.

*Agricultural Economics*

Ag. Club; Grange.

# SENIOR



FREDERICK HUGHES BAILEY  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Field Crops and Plant Breeding*

Ag. Club; Ag. Dance Committee (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

JOHN BLOIS BAILEY  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club.



WILLIAM MCCOOK BAILEY  
RICHMOND, VA.

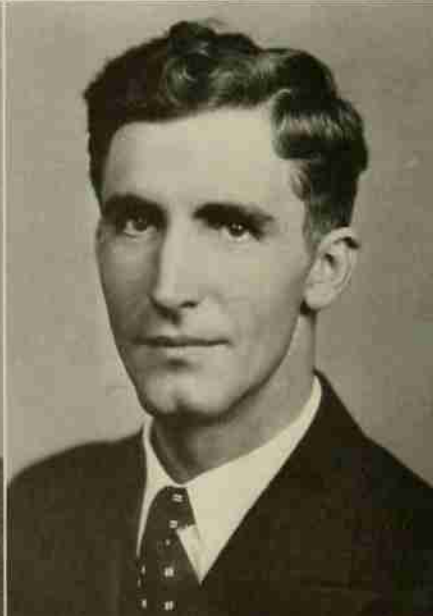
*Forestry*

Alpha Zeta; 30 and 3; Pine Burr; Golden Chain; Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade; Student Government (2, Pres. 4); Football (1, 2); Swimming (2, 3, Co-Captain 4); Social Functions Committee; Athletic Council; Publications Board; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Cadet Colonel 4); Student Welfare Committee; Pres. Freshman Class.

LEONIDAS BAKER  
WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (3, 4)



JOHN SIDNEY BARKER, JR.  
FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Pine-land Junior College.

EDWIN PADGETT BARNES  
LINWOOD, N. C.

*Agricultural Engineering*

Ag. Club; A. S. A. E.; Football (1); Student Agricultural Fair.

# CLASS

JOHN ROY BARNETTE  
HUNTERSVILLE, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

Freshman Counselor (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

CHARLES FRANKLIN BARRINGER, JR.  
CARTHAGE, N. C.

*Textile Weaving and Designing*

Tompkins Textile Society; Archery.



EDWARD BARTFIELD, Σ A N  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

*Aeronautical Engineering*

I. Ae. S.

JOHN HENRY BARTO  
MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*



WILLIAM OSCAR BAUCOM  
SOUTH NORFOLK, VA.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; A. S. M. E.; Cross Country (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

WILLIAM LEE BEASLEY  
LOUISBURG, N. C.

*Forestry*

Alpha Zeta; Forestry Club; Rifle Team (2); Tennis (2); *Pinetum* Staff; Louisburg College.



# SENIOR



GRIFFIN R. BEATTY  
STANLEY, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Tompkins Textile Society; Wrestling (1).

GRADY J. BELL  
GREENVILLE, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Theta Tau (3, Scribe 4); A. S. M. E. (Treas. 4); *Southern Engineer* (4); Wrestling Team 1; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



ARTHUR MONROE BENTON  
CHADBOURN, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Education Society; Ag. Club; Grange; Ag. Fair Exhibit; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

REGINALD W. BIGGERS  
HICKORY, N. C.

*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*



JOHN FAIRLEY BLACK  
GREENSBORO, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E.; Davidson College.

WILLIAM CORTEZ BLACKMORE, JR.  
WARSAW, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Education Society; Ag. Club; Univ. of North Carolina (1).



# CLASS

RICHARD MILLER BLOODGOOD  
BEAUFORT, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

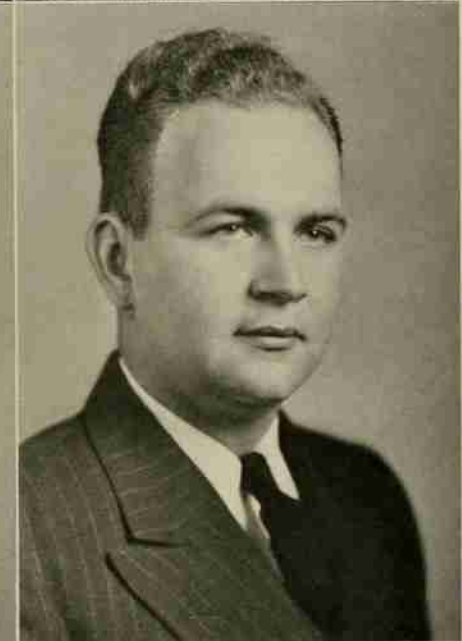
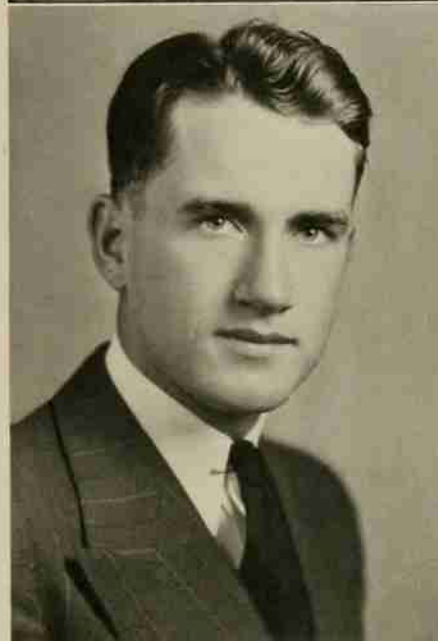
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Captain 4).



ROBERT R. BOSEMAN, Σ Φ Ε  
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

*Animal Production*

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club; Yellow Dogs; *Technician* (1); Students Ag. Fair.



JAMES HARRIS BOST  
NEW LONDON, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Education Society; Ag. Club.

GEORGE PRESTON BOSWELL  
BURLINGTON, N. C.

*Textile Weaving and Designing*

Sigma Tau Sigma; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



JOHN HANDLEY BOWEN, JR., A F P  
ATLANTA, GA.

*Civil Engineering*

JOHN STEWART BOYLES  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Animal Production*

Ag. Club; Lambda Gamma Delta; Livestock Team (3).



PRICE LENTZ BRAWLEY

MOORESVILLE, N. C.

*Animal Production*

Lambda Gamma Delta; Ag. Club; Collegiate +H Club (Pres.); Poultry Judging Team (2).

VERNON BRAXTON

SNOW CAMP, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.; Elon College.



RALPH WALDON BRITT

SEVERN, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

A. S. M. E.

LESLIE CLIFFORD BROOKS,  $\Sigma\Phi E$

BRYSON CITY, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Blue Key; Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu (Pres.); Golden Chain (Secy.); Pine Burr; 30 and 3; Phi Eta Sigma (V.-Pres.); Freshman Friendship Council; Interfraternity Council; Student Welfare Committee; Alternate to Engineer's Council; Companion to St. Patrick; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Captain 4); A. I. E. E.; AGROMECK (1, 2, 3); Engineers Fair Committee; Class Vice-President (2); Phi Kappa Phi.



FRED WILLIAM BROWN

CULLOWHEE, N. C.

*Animal Husbandry*

Ag. Club.

JAMES EVERETT BROWN

RICH SQUARE, N. C.

*Animal Production*

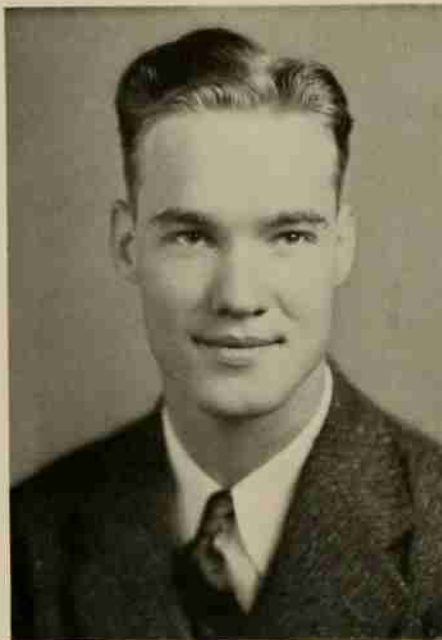
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club; Grange; Football Manager (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

# CLASS

LAWRENCE MORTON BROWN,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$   
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

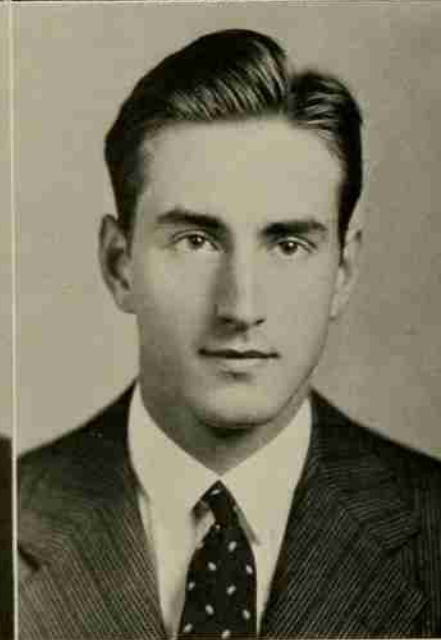
Football (1); Wrestling (1); *Technician* (1, 2, 3, Business Manager 4); Publications Board; S. I. E. (V.-Pres.); Cheer Leader (3); Student Legislature; Chairman of Local Publicity.



PETER BRUINOOGUE,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$   
HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N. J.

*Textile Management*

Phi Psi; Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (1); Vice-President Senior Class.



JOHN B. BULLOCK  
HENDERSON, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

A. I. E. E.; Radio Club.

J. RUSSELL BURCHAM  
ELKIN, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Blue Key (Pres.); Golden Chain; Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Tompkins Textile Society; Publications Board; Track (3); *Technician* (3, 4); Student Activities Committee, President (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major 4); Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges.



EARL GEDDIE BUTLER  
CLINTON, N. C.

*Animal Production*

I. R. C.; Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.

REEDER BUTTERFIELD  
HAWTHORNE, N. J.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.

# SENIOR



WILLIAM OLD BUYS, A. A. T.  
WASHINGTON, N. C.

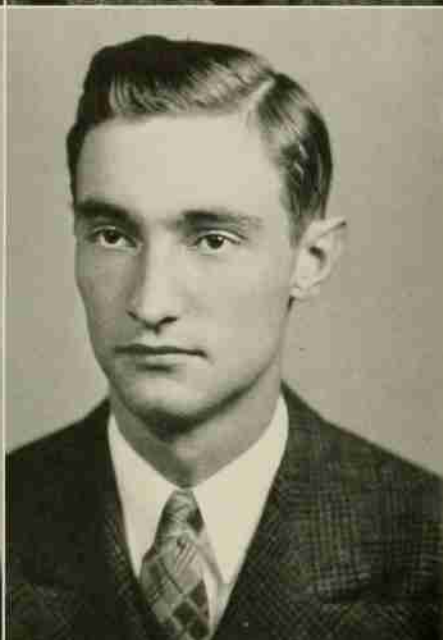
*Civil Engineering*

A. S. C. E.

WILLIAM LESTER CARTER  
FRANKLINVILLE, N. C.

*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*

Phi Eta Sigma; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Sigma  
Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O.  
T. C. (1, 2, 3, Captain 4).



THOMAS WILLARD CATES  
WENDELL, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

MAURICE ODELL CATON  
AYDEN, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.



KENNETH VICTOR CHACE  
ACUSHNET, MASS.

*Chemical Engineering*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; Theta  
Tau; Phi Psi.

CHARLIE C. CLARK  
DURHAM, N. C.

*Field Crops and Plant Breeding*

# CLASS

NORMAN NICHOLS CLARK

HULL, MASS.

*Civil Engineering*

A. S. M. E.; A. G. C.; Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

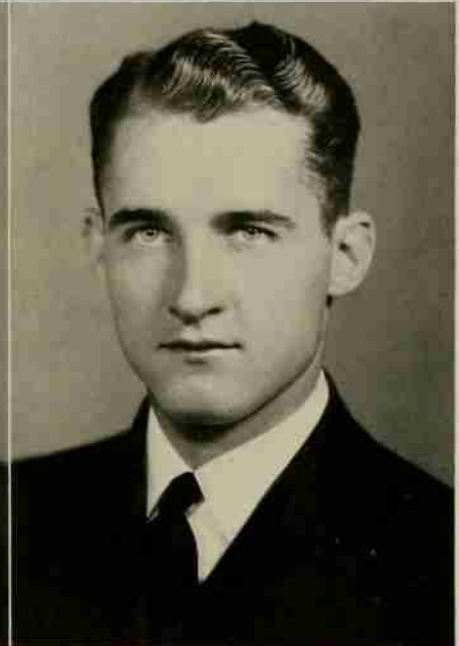
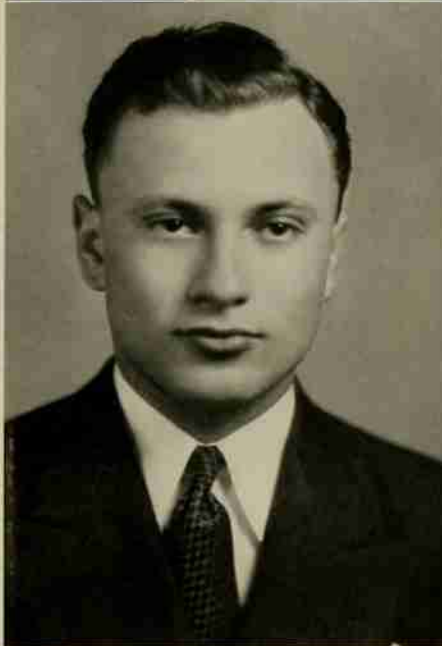


ROBERT COLMAN, JR., II K A

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

*Chemical Engineering*

Y. M. C. A.; A. I. Ch. E.; Technician (1, 2, 3).



DAVID COLVIN, Σ A M

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. Ch. E.; Phi Kappa Phi Scholarship Medal (1); A. I. Ch. E. Award (1); Tau Beta Pi Scholarship Cup.

LEWIS L. COPLEY

ROUEMONT, N. C.

*Animal Husbandry*

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club; Grange; Y. M. C. A.; Freshman Welfare Counselor; Ag. Fair; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Captain Adjutant 4).



JEREMIAH WAYLAND COX

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

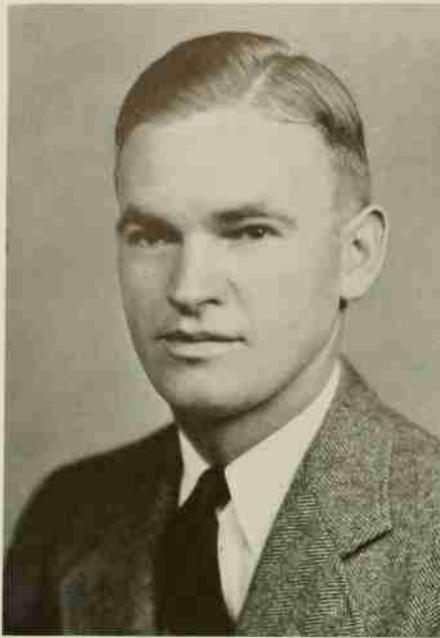
S. I. E.; S. A. M.

MARK HUTCHENS CRAWFORD

WILSON, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E.



WILLIAM CODY CRESS  
MOUNT ULLA, N. C.

*Ceramic Engineering*

Keramos: A. C. S.

LUTHER OWENS CROTTS  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society.



FREDERICK FRITZ CROUCH, JR.  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.

HARRY GENTRY DAVIS  
RED SPRINGS, N. C.

*Animal Husbandry*

Ag. Club; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



MERRITT W. DAVIS  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

EUGENE ALLEN DEES  
CONCORD, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Sigma Tau Sigma; Blue Key; Phi Psi; Scabbard and Blade (Captain); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

# CLASS

SAMUEL HILL DOBSON  
STATESVILLE, N. C.

*Field Crops and Plant Breeding*

Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta; Editor  
of N. C. State *Agriculturist*; Ag. Forestry Council;  
Intercollegiate Crops Judging Team.

ALBERT DOUB, JR., A X A  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Agricultural Economics*

Ag. Club.

LEWIS FISCHER DRUM  
CATAWBA, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.

ROBERT LEE EDWARDS  
SPRING HOPE, N. C.

*Field Crops and Plant Breeding*

Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Grange; R. O. T. C.  
(1, 2).

ROBERT FREDRICK ELLIOTT  
RICH SQUARE, N. C.

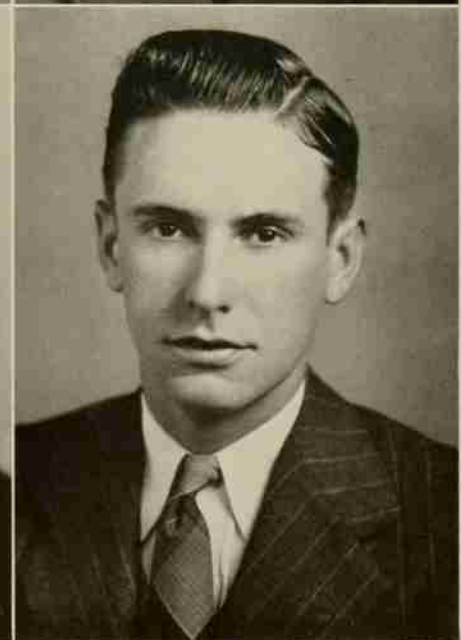
*Industrial Arts*

Wrestling (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1,  
2, 3, Lieut. 4).

WILSON HAMIT ELLIS  
HENDERSON, N. C.

*Ceramic Engineering*

Keramos; A. C. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3,  
Lieut. 4); Track (3).





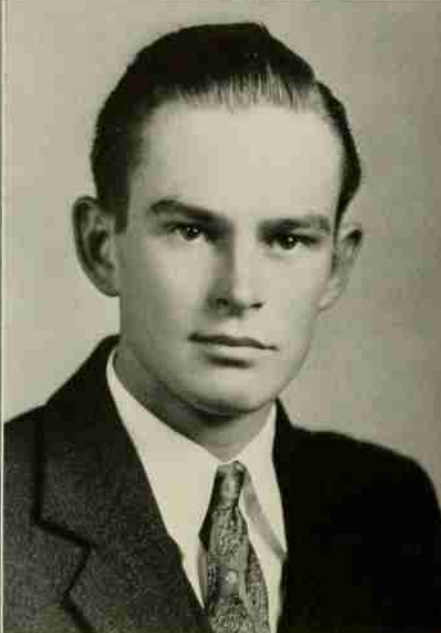
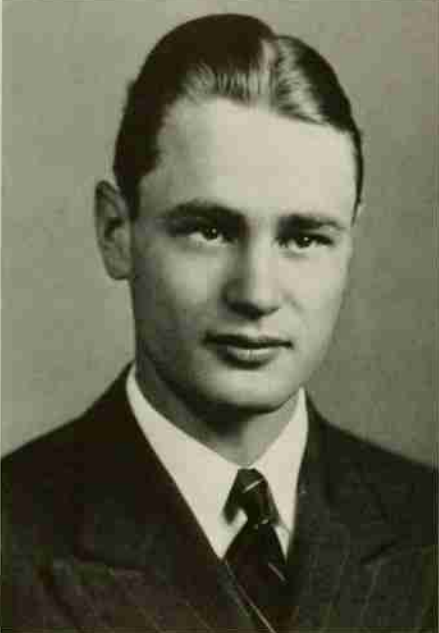
JAMES FRANKLIN ELROD  
HICKORY, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*  
A. I. Ch. E.

WALTER L. FANNING  
SHELBY, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Scabbard and Blade; 30 and 3; Tennis (2, 3); Student Welfare Committee; Vice-President Student Body (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Major 3; Lieut.-Col. 4).



CLAUDE BANKS FARIS, JR.  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Agricultural Economics*

Grange; Ag. Economics Club; Ag. Club; Boxing (1, 2).

JOSEPH NEWTON FARLOW  
GREENSBORO, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*  
A. S. C. E.



EDWARD A. FITZMAURICE, Φ Δ Θ  
MOHALL, N. D.

*Textile Management*

Pi Kappa Delta; Delta Alpha Epsilon; Tompkins Textile Society; Debating Team; Student Legislative Assembly.

E. PEARCE FLEMING, A T P  
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; A. S. M. E.; S. A. M.; Interfraternity Council; Technician (1, 2, 3); Wolfpack Gridiron (Program); Chairman of Junior-Senior Dance Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Captain 4).



# CLASS

LEWIS ALLEN FLETCHER, A I P  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

A. I. E. E.; S. A. M.; Technician; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Clemson College.

WILLIAM EDGAR FORD  
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.

JOHN WAYATT FOSTER, JR., A X A  
PORTSMOUTH, VA.

*Chemical Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma (Secy.); Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; A. I. Ch. E. (Pres.); Order of Saint Patrick; Engineers' Council; Boxing (1); Track (1); AGROMECK (1); Wataugan (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

WAYNE L. FRANKLIN  
FRANKLIN, N. C.

*Field Crops*

Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Ag. Fair (V.-Pres.); Grange (Secy.).

WALTER BYRUM FREEMAN  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

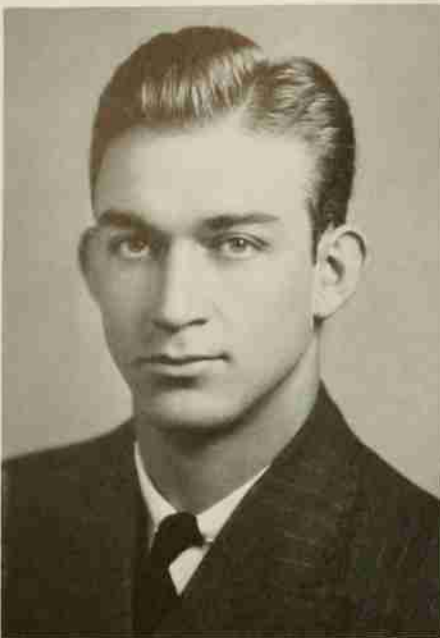
Mu Beta Psi; A. S. M. E.; Glee Club; Band; Yellow Dogs.

JOHN WILLIAM FREDERICKS, JR.  
WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*



# SENIOR



EARL E. FRINK  
BLADENBORO, N. C.

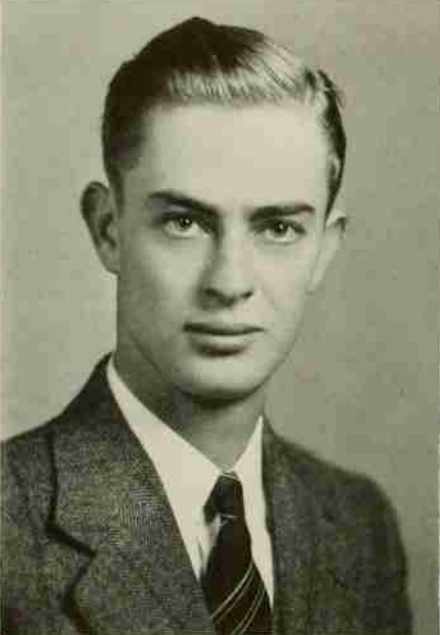
*Agricultural Education*

Scabbard and Blade.



B. C. GADDY  
MARSHVILLE, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*



WALTER EDWARD GARRARD  
DURHAM, N. C.

*Agricultural Engineering*

Ag. Engineering Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



MELLOR ALFRED GILL  
HAWTHORNE, N. J.

*Aeronautical Engineering*

I. Ae. S.; Yellow Dogs; Band (1, 2, 3, 4);  
Baseball (1, 2).



JOHN FRANKLIN GILMORE  
OXFORD, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma; Mu Beta Psi; Eta Kappa  
Nu; A. I. E. E.



ROBERT JOHN GOTTLIEB  
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.; *Southern Engineer*; Biltmore  
College (1, 2, 3).

# CLASS

WILLIAM BLAYLOCK GRANGER  
GREENSBORO, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

S. A. M. (Secy.); S. I. E.

CHARLES JONATHAN GRAY  
WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



CHARLES OLAN HALL  
SALUDA, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.

RUSSELL PHIPPS HANDY  
GRASSY CREEK, N. C.

*Agricultural Economics*

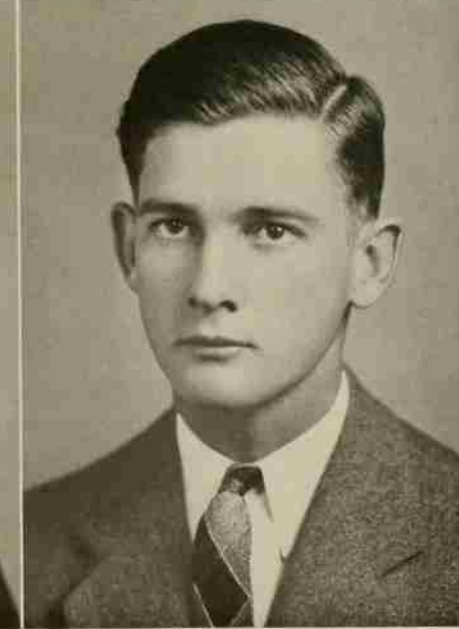
Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Grange; Ag. Fair;  
*Agriculturist* (Business Manager 4); Publica-  
tions Board.



GEORGE VERNER HANNA, JR.  
MOORESVILLE, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi (Pres. 4); Sigma Tau Sigma; Scab-  
bard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Tomp-  
kins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3,  
Captain 4); Blue Key; Pine Burr; Glee Club  
(1, 2).



BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HARRIS, JR.  
HENDERSON, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha;  
A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut.-  
Col. 4).

# SENIOR



CHARLES DONOVAN HARRIS  
LEXINGTON, N. C.

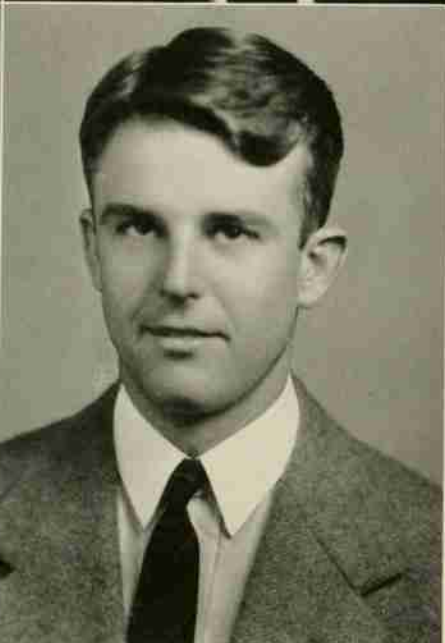
*Forestry*

Forestry Club; Radio Club; Swimming (1, 2).

CHARLES SCOTT HARRIS, A X A  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Agricultural Economics*

Ag. Economics Club; Ag. Club.



HARVEY JACKSON HARTLEY, A T P  
CLIFTON FORGE, VA.

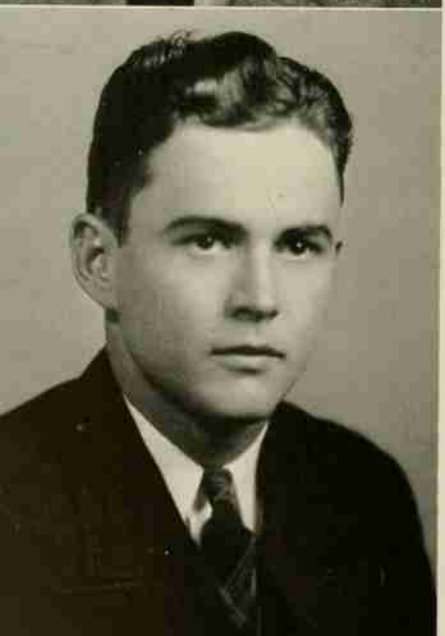
*Forestry*

Scabbard and Blade; Forestry Club; Interfraternity Council; Editor of *Slabs and Edgings*.

A. C. HATTAWAY, JR., Σ II  
GREENSBORO, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Interfraternity Council; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



MILLARD SAMUEL HAYWORTH  
ASHEBORO, N. C.

*Construction Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Theta Tau (Regent); A. S. C. E.; Life Saving Corps (1, 2, 3, 4); Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Monogram Club; Rifle Team (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); *Southern Engineer*; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Freshman Counselor.

JAMES A. HEDGPETH  
ROWLAND, N. C.

*Ceramic Engineering*

A. C. S.

D. C. HELTON  
HICKORY, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.

JOSEPH VIRGIL HENDERSON, JR.  
MONROE, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

A. I. E. E.: Engineers' Council.

TRAVIS EDWARD HENDREN  
HIDDENITE, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Education Society; Ag. Club; Grange;  
House Student Government; Baseball (1, 2, 3,  
4); *Agriculturist*; Poultry Judging.

E. P. HENLEY, ☉ K. N.  
DURHAM, N. C.

*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*

Phi Psi; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Sigma Tau  
Sigma; Monogram Club (2, 3, 4); Tompkins  
Textile Society; AGROMECK Staff (3); Manager  
of Boxing (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3,  
Lieut. 4).

PALMER GRIFFIN HILL  
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

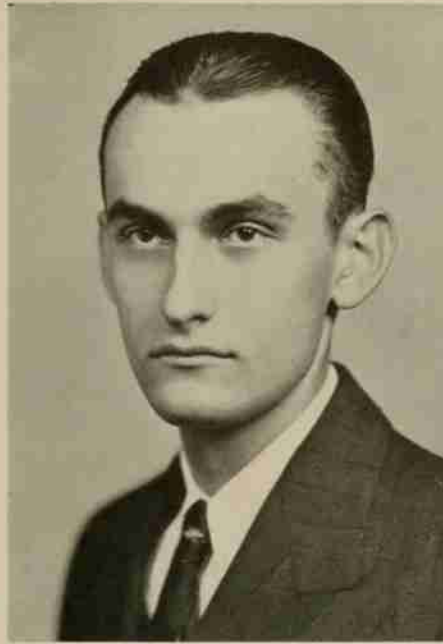
*Textile Management*

Tompkins Textile Society; Monogram Club  
(V.-Pres.); Basketball (1, 2, 3, Co-Capt. 4).

JAMES BURNETT HINES  
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

*Textile Weaving and Designing*

Tompkins Textile Society; Life Saving Corps  
(Capt. 4); Monogram Club (Pres. 4); Foot-  
ball (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Wrestling (3, 4);  
Athletic Council.



# SENIOR



EMORY LEE HOBBS

DELCO, N. C.

*Agricultural Engineering*

Ag. Engineers Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



JAMES ALBERT HOLDER, JR.,  $\Sigma$  N

ASHEBORO, N. C.

*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*



LOCKE HOLLAND

CHARLES, N. C.

*Animal Husbandry*

Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta; Ag. Club (Treas. 3, V.-Pres. 4); Livestock Judging Team.



STERLING CHARLES HOLMES, A T P

CAMBRIDGE, N. Y.

*Mechanical Engineering (Aeronautical Option)*

Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Pine Burr; I. Ae. S.; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Publications Board; AGROMECK (1, 2, 3, Bus. Mgr. 4); Junior Program Committee.



MARION HUDSON HOYLE, JR.

COOLEEMEE, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Mu Beta Psi



EDWIN COURTNEY HUDSON

WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; Drum and Bugle Corps (1, 2).

# CLASS

NELSON LAWRENCE HUDSPETH, JR.  
YADKINVILLE, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.; Y. M. C. A. Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

REUEL LUTHER HUFFMAN, JR.  
BROOKFIELD, MO.

*Chemical Engineering*

Pine Burr; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Mu Beta Psi; A. I. Ch. E.; *Technician*; Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4).



DUNCAN PERRY HUGHES, Θ K N  
COLERAIN, N. C.

*Forestry*

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Scabbard and Blade; Forestry Club; Band (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).



VERNON ANDREW HUNEYCUTT  
OAKBORO, N. C.

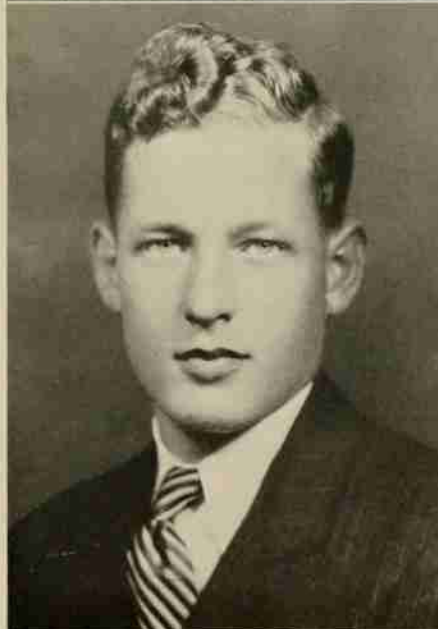
*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society.

JAMES ROBERT HURST  
FRANKLIN, N. C.

*Field Crops and Plant Breeding*

Grange; Ag. Club; Boxing (1); *Agriculturist* (3, 4); Ag. Dance Committee.

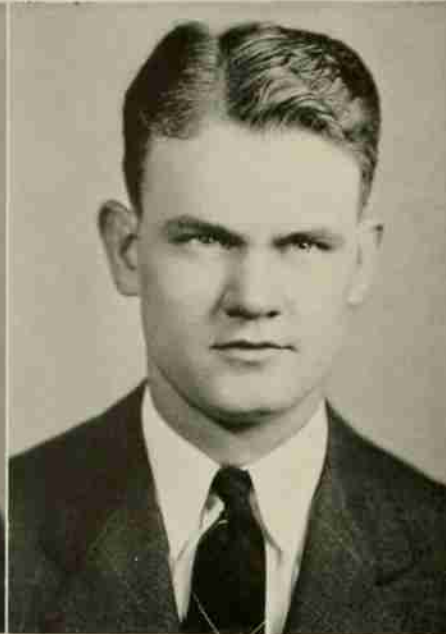


JOHN WILLIAM IRVING, JR.  
WENTWORTH, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Scabbard and Blade; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Captain 4).

# SENIOR



ROGER MOORE JAMES, JR.  
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

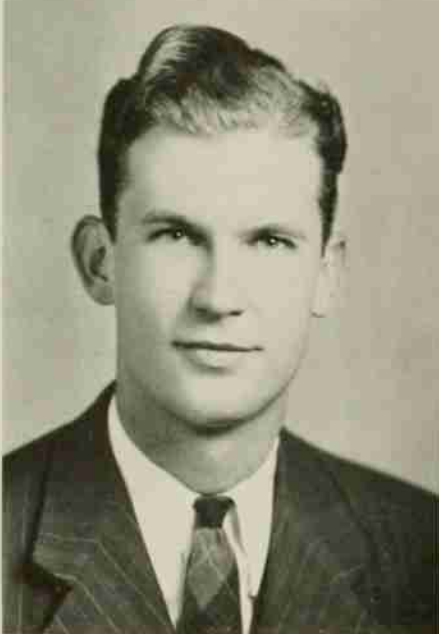
### *Industrial Engineering*

Companion of St. Patrick; Engineers' Council; S. I. E.; S. A. M. (Pres. 4); Upsilon Sigma Alpha (Secy. 4); Y. M. C. A.; Freshman Friendship Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

EDWARD SUTHER JOHNSON  
KANNAPOLIS, N. C.

### *Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society (Pres.); B. S. U. (1, 2, 3, 4); Swimming (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Upsilon Sigma Alpha.



HUGH JOHNSON, JR.  
RALEIGH, N. C.

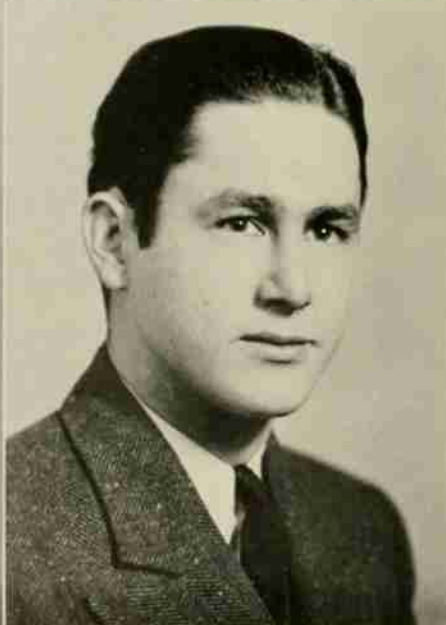
### *Textile Management*

Tompkins Textile Society; AGROMECK (3); Watauga (2, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

RALPH SCOTT JOHNSON  
RALEIGH, N. C.

### *Forestry*

Phi Eta Sigma; Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



CHARLES SELBY JONES  
BELHAVEN, N. C.

### *Textile Manufacturing*

Scabbard and Blade; Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); Athletic Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut.-Col. 4).

ROBERT LEWIS JONES, JR.  
GREENSBORO, N. C.

### *Agricultural Education*

Ag. Club; Ag. Education Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



# CLASS

THURMAN RALSTON JONES, JR.  
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; A. I. Ch. E.; Y. M. C. A.  
Cabinet: R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WALTER BASCOMB JONES  
HAW RIVER, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

A. S. C. E. (Pres. 4); A. G. C.; Upsilon  
Sigma Alpha (Pres. 4); Engineers' Council  
(V.-Pres. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

BOYD FRANCIS JOYNER  
SPRING HOPE, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

VIRGINIUS F. KASEY  
GREENVILLE, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Pine Burr; A. I. Ch. E.

CLYDE WALLACE KIRKLAND, JR.  
BELLAIRE, OHIO

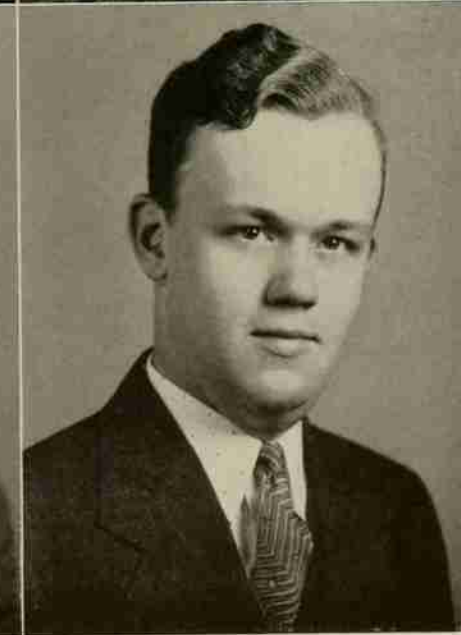
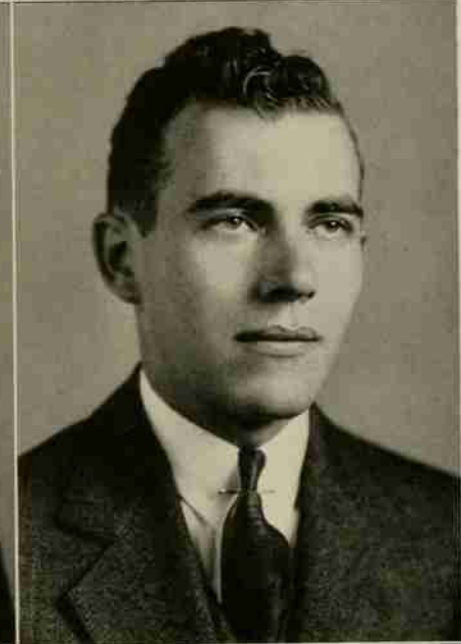
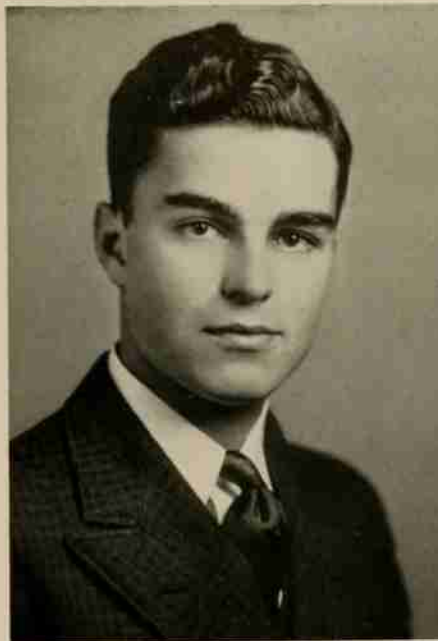
*Electrical Engineering*

Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Freshman Coun-  
selor.

JAMES VERNON KIRKMAN  
DURHAM, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; I. R. C.; Tompkins Textile Society.



# SENIOR



MILTON JACOB KLUTZ, JR.  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

A. S. C. E.

BRUCE RILEY KNOTT  
WENDELL, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

I. E. S.; S. A. M.; I. R. C.; Will Rogers  
After Dinner Speaking Club; Y. M. C. A.  
New Student Committee.



FRANK STACEY KUGLER, A. K. II  
SALEM, N. J.

*Industrial Engineering*

S. A. M.

ROY OTIS LACKEY  
LENOIR, N. C.

*Animal Husbandry*

Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta; Ag.  
Club; Grange; Ag. Fair; Appalachian State  
Teachers College (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2);  
Intercollegiate Livestock Judging Team (4);  
Freshman Counselor.



ROBERT I. LAINOF  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

*Industrial Arts*

Kappa Phi Kappa (Pres. 4); I. R. C.; *Technician*  
Staff; Grange; Football (1, 2); Baseball  
(1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Life Saving  
Corps; Wrestling (1, 2).

CLAUDE MILTON LAMBE  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Ceramic Engineering*

Keramos; A. C. S.

# CLASS

ALBERT REID LAMBERT

GREENSBORO, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Tompkins Textile Society.



ALBERT GLENN LANCASTER, II K Φ

HENDERSON, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Boxing (1, 2); Rifle Team (1, 2, 3, Manager 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).



EDWARD J. LANCASTER

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Tompkins Textile Society; Watauga (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

JOHN DAVID LANGDON

LINDEN, N. C.

*Ceramic Engineering*



RICHARD COMINGS LARKIN

WHEELING, ILL.

*Agricultural Economics*

Alpha Zeta; Band (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Swimming (1); Agriculturist Staff (3, 4); Ag. Club; Ag. Fair.

WILLIE FIELDS LATHAN

MONROE, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Y. M. C. A. (V.-Pres.); Ag. Education Society.

# SENIOR



MAYWOOD OUTLAND LAWRENCE, JR.  
PORTSMOUTH, VA.

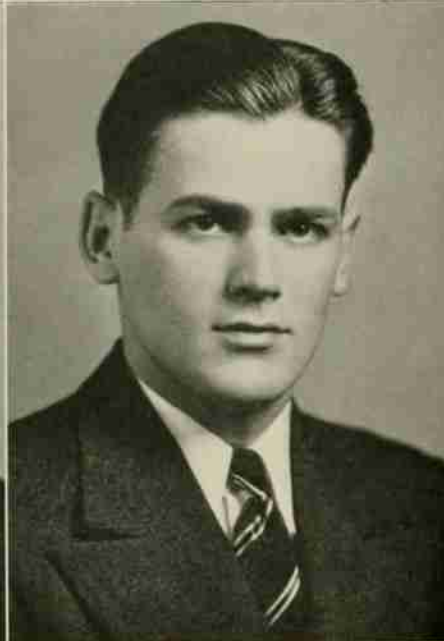
*Electrical Engineering*

Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4).

JOHN CLEGG LOCKHART  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.



ROBERT ALEXANDER LOOS  
HADDON HEIGHTS, N. J.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Mu Beta Psi; Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Blue Key; Engineers' Council; Student Government; A. S. M. E.; I. Ae. S.; Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Glee Club; Quartet; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Freshman Counselor.

ADOLPH IRWIN LOSICK, S A M  
WEST NEW YORK, N. J.

*Chemical Engineering*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



EDWARD KENNEDY LOVELACE, A K II  
NEW BERN, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

A. I. E. E.; Football (1); Cross Country (2, 3); Baseball (3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

JACK LYDAY  
BREVARD, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

# CLASS

JULIAN VINSON LYON

CREEDMORE, N. C.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club: Grange; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

OFFIE WILSON MANN

ALBEMARLE, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Monogram Club; Tompkins Textile Society; Basketball (1, 2, 3, Co-Captain 4); Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4).

GOETHE W. MARSH, JR.,  $\Sigma \Phi E$

BATH, N. C.

*Animal Production*

Golden Chain; Interfraternity Council (V.-Pres.); Secretary Student Council (3); Social Functions Committee; Ag. Club; Wrestling (4); Watauga Staff (1, 2, 3, Business Manager 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

M. H. MASON

MEBANE, N. C.

*Textile Weaving and Designing*

Life Saving Corps (Secy. 4); Technician (3).

WILLIAM VAUGHN MATHENEY

PULASKI, VA.

*Industrial Education*

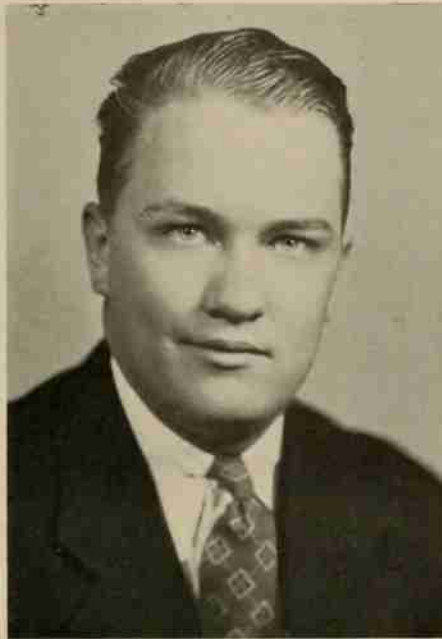
Scabbard and Blade; Monogram Club (Secy. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major 4); Football (1, 2, 3, 4).

RICHARD L. MATTHIS

CLINTON, N. C.

*Animal Husbandry*

Ag. Club.



# SENIOR



SAMUEL RUBEN MAY  
SPRING HOPE, N. C.  
*Textile Management*

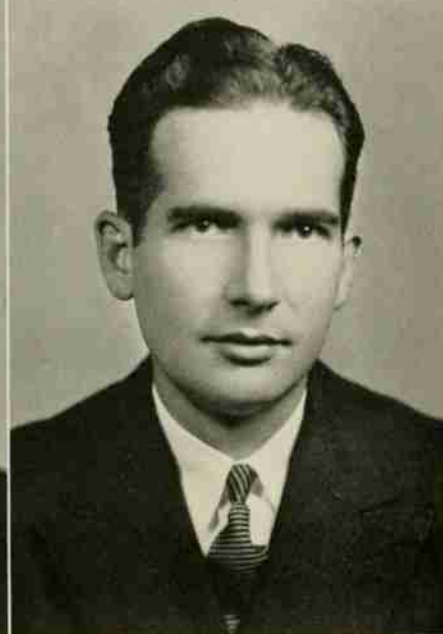


JAMES EDWARD MCCALL  
ELLERBE, N. C.  
*Agricultural Economics*

Mu Beta Psi; Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4);  
Grange.



DAVID RAY MCEACHERN, JR., II K A  
CONCORD, N. C.  
*Textile Management*



DAN L. MCLAURIN  
ROWLAND, N. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*

A. S. A. E.; Ag. Club.



JOHN L. MCLEAN, II K Φ  
RALEIGH, N. C.  
*Industrial Management*

Band (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Watauga  
Staff (3).



HORACE ROBERT MCSWAIN  
SHELBY, N. C.  
*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Eta Sigma; Pi Kappa Delta (Pres.);  
Order of 30 and 3; Blue Key; Golden Chain;  
Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Debate Team (1, 2,  
3); South Atlantic Debate Championship Team  
(2); Y. M. C. A. (1, 2, Secy. 3, Pres. 4);  
Senior Class Gift Committee.

# CLASS

PERCY DURANT MERRITT

ROSE HILL, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society.

DAVID CHARLES MILLER

WARSAW, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society; Grange;  
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



EWING STEPHENSON MILLSAPS, JR.

ASHEBORO, N. C.

*Animal Production*

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Lambda Gamma  
Delta; Ag. Club; Grange; Red Masquers; Cross  
Country (2); Livestock Judging Team (4).



CHARLES N. MOORE

WASHINGTON, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E.; Theta Tau.

CLYDE THOMAS MOORE

RUTHERFORDTON, N. C.

*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*

Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society.



CUTHBERT L. MOSELEY, JR., A. T. P.

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Blue Key; A. S. M.  
E.; I. Ae. E.; Cheer Leader (1, 2, 3, Head  
Cheer Leader 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major  
4).

# SENIOR



JAMES LORE MURRAY, II K A  
NEWTON, N. C.

*Aeronautical Engineering*

Golden Chain (V.-Pres.); Scabbard and Blade; Blue Key; I. Ae. S.; Monogram Club; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Tennis (1, 2, 3, Captain 4); AGROMECK Staff (4); Student Welfare Committee; Sophomore Hop Committee; Junior-Senior Dance Committee; Homecoming Dance Committee; Scabbard and Blade Dance Committee; Senior Ring Committee; Secretary-Treasurer Junior Class; Freshman Counselor; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Captain 4).



BERNARD JOSEPH MUSSO  
WALSENBURG, COL.

*Textile Weaving and Designing*

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society.

HAROLD NASS  
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*

Sigma Tau Sigma; Sigma Pi Alpha; Concert Orchestra.

GILMER HUGHES NEWBERN  
POWELLS POINT, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*



JAMES SATTERFIELD NEWBOLD, K A  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Clemson College (1, 2).

EDGAR BYRON NICHOLS, JR.  
MOORESTOWN, N. J.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Mu Beta Psi; Red Masquers; Band (1, 2); Orchestra (2); Technician; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Captain 4).



# CLASS

HENRY ROTHROCK NOOE, JR.  
PITTSBORO, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

A. I. E. E.; *Southern Engineer*; AGROMECK;  
Business Manager of *Freshman Handbook*; R.  
O. T. C. (1, 2); Freshman Counselor.

WALTER CHARLES NOVICK  
FRACKVILLE, PA.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Football (1, 2, 3, 4).

BURLEIGH LEE OVERBEY  
REIDSVILLE, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Red Coat Band (2, 3, 4).

EDWIN BENTLEY OWEN  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

Engineers' Council; S. A. M.

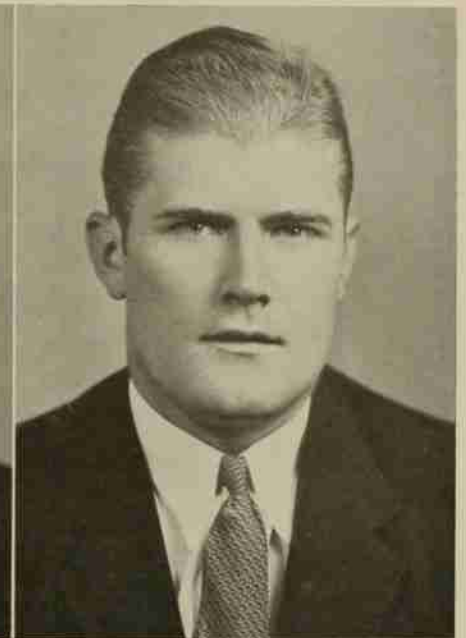
HERMAN ALEXANDER OWENS, A K II  
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

JOE HARTE PADGETT  
SHELBY, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.; Elon College.





COLE LIVINGSTON PAGE  
FAIRMONT, N. C.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club: R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).

DALTON DAVID PAGE  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

A. I. E. E.



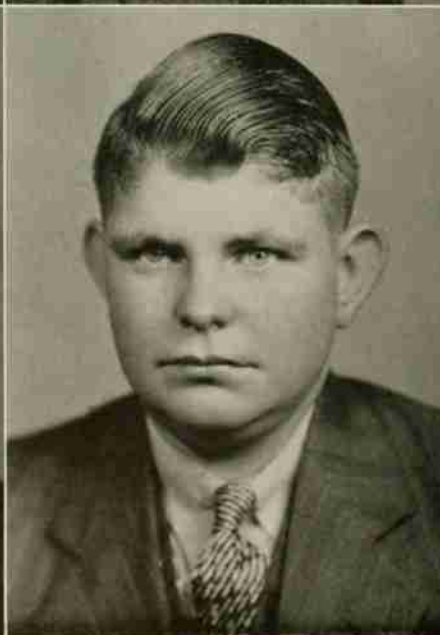
WILLIAM JENNINGS PAGE  
AUTRYVILLE, N. C.

*Field Crops and Plant Breeding*

GUS PALMER, JR.,  $\Sigma$  II  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Ceramic Engineering*

A. C. S.: Wrestling (1).



JOHN DANIEL PARKER  
MURFREESBORO, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Education Society: Ag. Club.

WRIGHT FLETCHER PARKER  
GIBSON, N. C.

*Field Crops and Plant Breeding*

Ag. Club: Grange.

# CLASS

JAMES EDWARD PARKIN  
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

*Chemical Engineering*

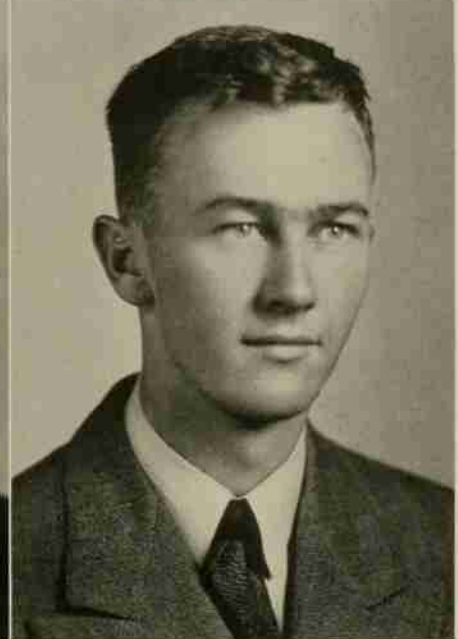
A. I. Ch. E.; *Southern Engineer.*



THOMAS FRANKLIN PARKS, A T P  
LENOIR, N. C.

*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*

Mu Beta Psi; Scabbard and Blade; Band;  
*Technician (4).*



JAMES DICKEY PATTON  
FRANKLIN, N. C.

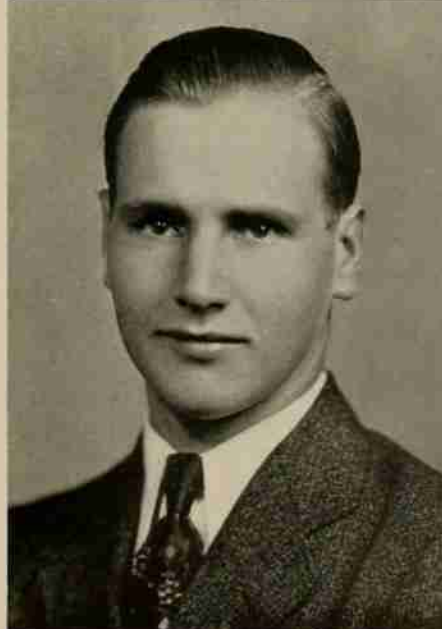
*Field Crops and Plant Breeding*

Alpha Zeta; Golden Chain; Ag. Fair (Pres.);  
Freshman Counselor.

O. FRANKLIN PEATROSS  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Baseball (3, 4).



WILLIAM DEAN PENNINGTON  
NATHANS CREEK, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

A. I. E. E.

CHARLES EDWARD PETERS  
GRAFTON, MASS.

*Chemical Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. Ch. E.; Drum and  
Bugle Corps (1, 2, 3, 4); Football (1);  
Basketball (1); Baseball (1); Track (3, 4);  
Companion of St. Patrick.

# SENIOR



CARL H. PETERSON, A K II  
LEECHBURG, PENNA.

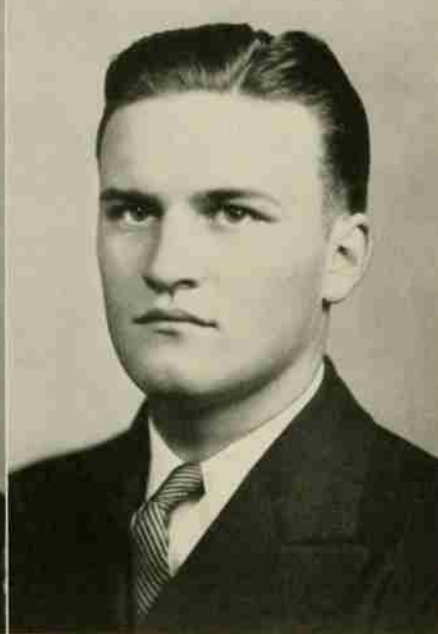
*Forestry*

Swimming (3); *Pinetum*; Swimming Team  
Manager (4); Forestry Club.

THOMAS EDWARD PHILBECK  
SHELBY, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.



JOHN GILBERT PICKARD  
WILMINGTON, N. C.

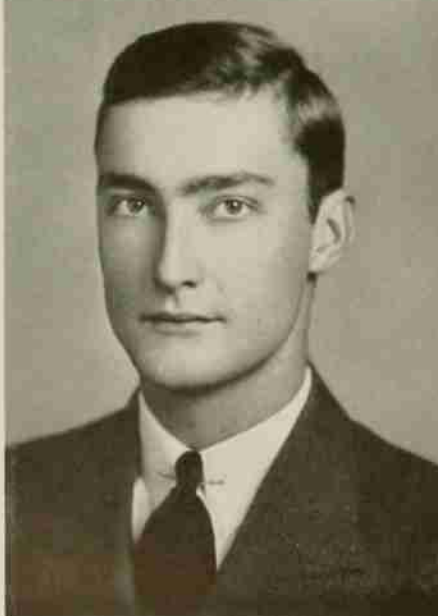
*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

J. C. PIERCE, JR.  
GRASSY CREEK, N. C.

*Animal Husbandry*

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr (Secy.); Lambda  
Gamma Delta (Pres.); Ag. Club (Secy.); Asso-  
ciate Editor of *Agriculturist*; Poultry Judging  
Team; Livestock Judging Team; Winner of  
Danforth Fellowship (4).



HARRY WALTER PLUMMER, JR., Σ N  
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club; Band (1, 2).

ABNER D. POTTER  
BARIUM SPRINGS, N. C.

*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*

# CLASS

JAMES THOMAS POWER  
HIGH SHOALS, N. C.

*Aeronautical Engineering*

I. Ae. S. (Pres.); Flying Club; A. S. M. E.  
(Secy.); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

DAVID RUFFIN POWERS  
ST. PAULS, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering (Aero.)*

I. Ae. S.; A. S. M. E.; Flying Club; R. O.  
T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

WILLIAM HENRY PRUDEN  
MARGARETSVILLE, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society; Ag. Fair  
(2, 3).

ROBERT MARSHALL PULLY  
WOODSDALE, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Tompkins Textile Society.

DANIEL HUGHES PURIFOY  
BACHELOR, N. C.

*Animal Production*

Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; *Agriculturist* (3).

JAMES PAUL RABY  
ALMOND, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society.



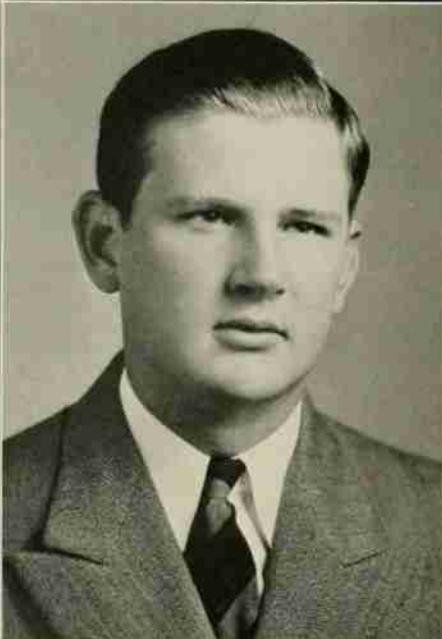
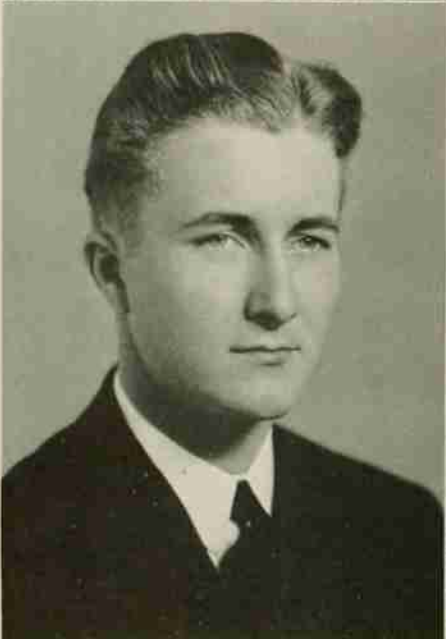
# SENIOR



AHMAD FARAJ RAFIK  
SULAIMANI, IRAQ  
*Agriculture and Special Tobacco*  
Sigma Pi Alpha.

ELDRED OSCAR RANDOLPH, JR.  
MORGANTON, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*

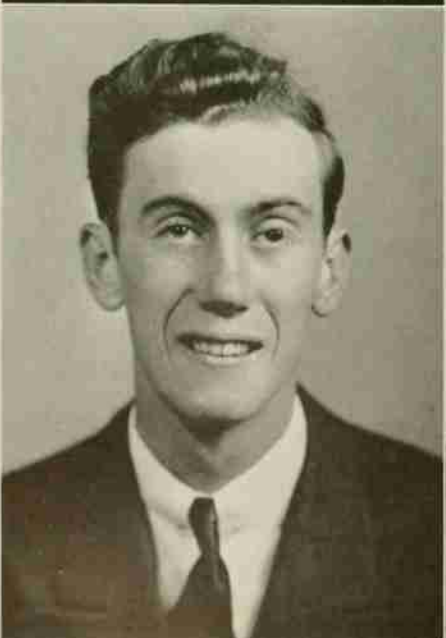
Theta Tau; Engineers' Council; A. I. Ch. E. (V.-Pres.); Sophomore Hop; Secretary-Treasurer Sophomore Class; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).



ARTHUR GARFIELD RAYMOND,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$   
MOORESTOWN, N. J.  
*Industrial Engineering*

Engineers' Council (Pres.); S. A. M. (Pres.); Interfraternity Council; Advisory Board; *Southern Engineer*; Golf (3, 4); *Technician*; I. R. C.

JOHN F. REDDING,  $\Sigma N$   
ASHEBORO, N. C.  
*Textile Manufacturing*



JAMES FREDERICK REEVES  
WEAVERVILLE, N. C.  
*Forestry*

Forestry Club; Monogram Club; Ag. Club; Hillbilly Club; Tennis (2, 3, 4); *Pinetum* Staff; Student Legislative Body.

CHARLES HOGE REYNOLDS  
GATE CITY, VA.  
*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma (V.-Pres.); Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Lincoln Memorial University (1).

# CLASS

ROSS H. REYNOLDS, JR., K A  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Order of 30 and 3; A. I. E. E.: Swimming  
(1, 2, 3, Co-Captain 4); Interfraternity Council;  
Monogram Club.

HAROLD FRANCIS RILEY  
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

*Chemical Engineering*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.



JOHN RICKSOM ROBBINS, A X A  
PITMAN, N. J.

*Chemical Engineering*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Scabbard and Blade;  
A. I. Ch. E.; Alpha Chi Sigma; *Wataugan*  
Staff; M. I. T. (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3,  
Lieut. 4).



GEORGE BENNETT ROBERTS  
NEWPORT, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society; R. O. T.  
C. (1, 2).

HAROLD FRANK ROBINSON  
BANDANA, N. C.

*Field Crops and Plant Breeding*

Lambda Gamma Delta; Ag. Club (Pres.);  
I. R. C. (V.-Pres.); Crop Judging Team.



SIDNEY D. ROGERS  
WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Theta Tau; A. S. M.  
E. (V.-Pres.); *Southern Engineer* (3, Business  
Manager 4); Publications Board; Engineers'  
Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

# SENIOR



HENRY ALLEN RUDDOCK  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

Theta Tau; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

BEN R. RUDISILL, Φ K T  
CHERRYVILLE, N. C.

*Textile Management*

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Boxing (2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).



ROBERT SCOTT RUNNION, JR., Σ Φ Ε  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Theta Tau (3, 4); A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).

HERBERT RALPH RUPP  
MECHANICSBURG, PENNA.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club; Basketball (4); *Pinetum* Staff; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



CHARLES RAYSIDE RUSSELL, Θ K N  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial Arts*

Drum and Bugle Corps; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

FRANK PIERCE SABOL  
CAMPBELL, OHIO

*Ceramic Engineering*

Keramos; A. C. S. (V.-Pres.); Freshman Counselor; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Blue Key.



# CLASS

STEPHEN S. SAILER  
EAST ORANGE, N. J.

*Textile Management*

Sigma Tau Sigma; Golden Chain; I. R. C. (Pres.); Tompkins Textile Society; Blue Key; *Technician* (Sports Editor 3, Editor 4); Student Welfare Committee; College Printing Plant Committee; Glee Club; Publications Board; Floor President.



ASBURY HILLIARD SALLENGER,  $\Sigma$  N  
FLORENCE, S. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Blue Key; A. I. E. E.; Student Welfare Committee; Social Functions Committee; Interfraternity Council (Pres.).



EDWARD BLAKE SAUVAIN,  $\kappa$   $\Sigma$   
CONCORD, N. C.

*Textile Management*

Interfraternity Council; Tompkins Textile Society; Sophomore Hop Committee.

JOHN PAUL SAWYER, JR.,  $\Sigma$  N  
ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

*Ceramic Engineering*

Pine Burr; Phi Eta Sigma; Keramos; Engineers' Council; Companion of St. Patrick; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major 4); A. C. S. (Pres.); AGROMECK (1, 2, 3); Sophomore Hop; Pine Burr Dance Committee; Engineers Fair Chairman.



WILLIAM ARTHUR SCHOLES,  $\Sigma$  N  
DETROIT, MICH.

*Ceramic Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Keramos (Pres.); Companion of St. Patrick; A. C. S.; Sophomore Hop Committee; Pine Burr Dance Committee; AGROMECK (2).

WINFRED PINKNEY SEITZ  
NEWTON, N. C.

*Dairy Manufacturing*

Ag. Club; Grange; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



JOHN COLIN SHAW  
KERR, N. C.  
*Textile Management*

JAMES ROBERT SHEARON  
BUNN, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E. (Secy.).

RICHARD WAYNE SHELLEY  
FORKSVILLE, PENN.  
*Forestry*  
Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (2); Penn.  
State (1).

MEREDITH LEE SHUMAKER  
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.  
*Dairy Manufacturing*  
Ag. Club; Monogram Club; Cross Country  
(1, 2, Manager 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3,  
Lieut. 4).

GORDON JANSSEN SIMMONS  
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.

NORMAN SINGLETON  
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Y. M. C. A.; I. R.  
C.; A. I. Ch. E.

# CLASS

JOHN CARL SLOAN, JR.  
DAVIDSON, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*



ROBERT WESTON SLOCUM, A F P  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club; Alpha Zeta; Phi Eta Sigma;  
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Rolleo Chairman (4).

WHITMELL BAKER SMALL  
WASHINGTON, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*



ALEXANDER MARTIN SMITH, II  
ELKIN, N. C.

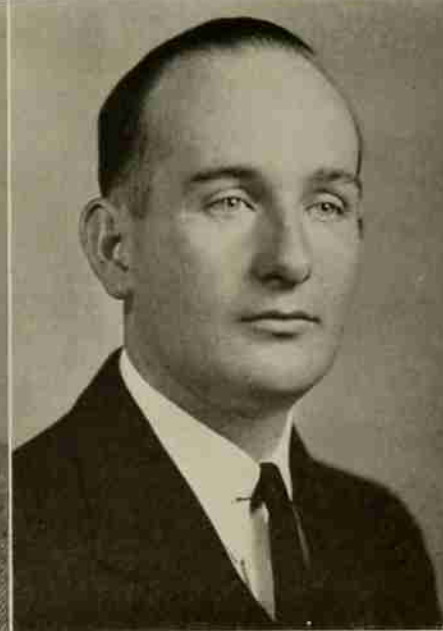
*Chemical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Golden Chain (Pres.); Blue  
Key; Phi Eta Sigma; Y. M. C. A. Executive  
Committee; A. I. Ch. E.; Student Welfare Com-  
mittee; Phi Kappa Phi Scholarship Medal;  
Davidson College (1).

EDWARD WOODSON SMITH, III  
NORFOLK, VA.

*Forestry*

Scabbard and Blade; Forestry Club; R. O.  
T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Publications Board;  
Freshman "Y" Council; Swimming (1, 2, 3,  
4); *Pinetum* (3, Editor 4); Slabs and Edgings  
(4); Assistant Football Manager (1, 2, 3, 4).



EVERET FOY SMITH  
LEXINGTON, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. Ch. E.;  
I. R. C.; Radio Club; Glee Club; State College  
Quartet; *Technician Staff* (1).

# SENIOR

ROBERT S. SMITH

VANCEBORO, N. C.

*Field Crops and Plant Breeding*

Students Legislature (V.-Pres.); Debate Team; Ag. Club.

MORRIS BARNETT SOKOLOFF

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

C. C. N. Y. ('33).

LESLIE RANDOLPH SPAIN

NORLINA, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.; Baseball (1); Football (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

MALVIN F. SPENCER

SALISBURY, N. C.

*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Technician (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

JOE JONES STEELE

LENOIR, N. C.

*Forestry*

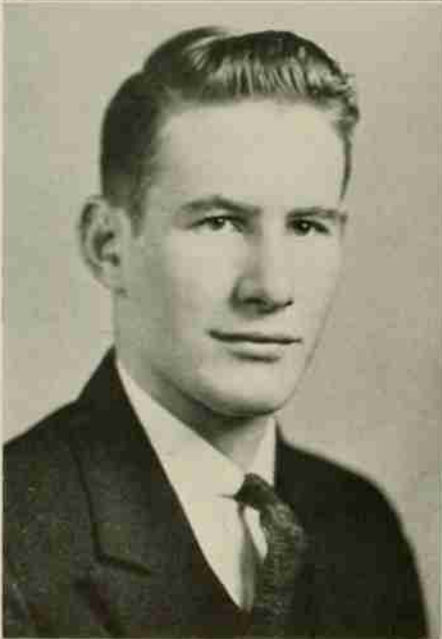
Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4).

HENRY PETERS STOFFREGEN, A X A

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (3, 4).



# CLASS

CHARLTON H. STOREY, JR.  
WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Pine Burr;  
Sigma Pi Alpha; Mu Beta Psi; A. I. E. E.;  
Yellow Dogs; Orchestra (2, 3); R. O. T. C.  
(Band 2, 3, Capt. 4); Red Coat Band (2, 3,  
Pres. 4); Davidson College (1).



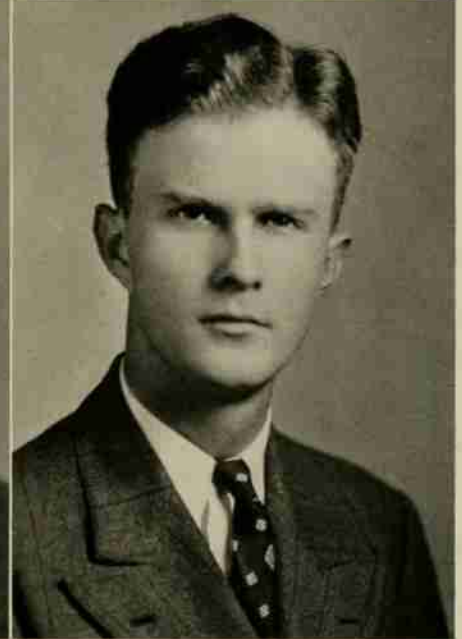
SAMUEL PINCKNEY STOWE, JR., II K Φ  
BELMONT, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

EDGAR DUNCAN STOWELL  
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Phi Psi.



JOSEPH JAMES STROUD  
SOUTHERN PINES, N. C.

*Construction Engineering*

A. S. C. E. (V.-Pres.); A. G. C.; R. O.  
T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

ALBERT THEODORE STRUPLER, II K A  
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi; R. O. T. C.  
(1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



CHARLES WAYLAND STUART, JR.  
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Glee  
Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4).

# SENIOR



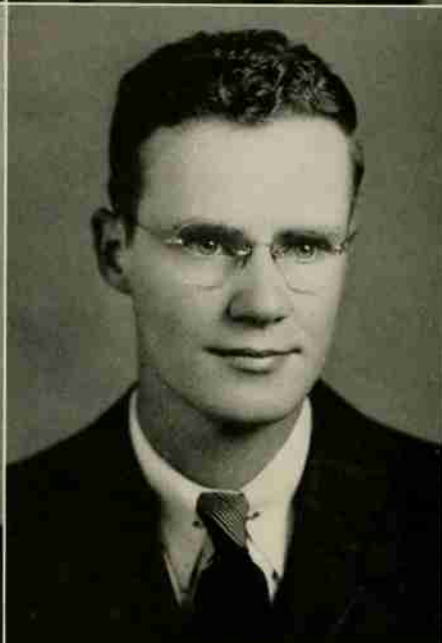
CHARLES MALCOLM STURKEY, JR.  
ALBEMARLE, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Theta Tau; A. I. Ch. E.; Radio Club.

SIDNEY CARLYLE SUMMEY,  $\Sigma \Phi E$   
SHELBY, N. C.

*Textile Weaving and Designing*



CHARLES W. SWAN  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Tompkins Textile Society; Football (1, 2);  
Boxing (1, 2); Baseball (1, 2); Track (1,  
2); Tennis (4); Duke University (1, 2).

IRA LEE TAYLOR  
HARRISBURG, N. C.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club.



LEROY SMITH TAYLOR  
GREENVILLE, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

A. I. E. E.; East Carolina Teachers College  
(1, 2).

ROLAND ARRINGTON TAYLOR  
WHITAKERS, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Band (1, 2); Red  
Coat Band (1, 3, 4); Orchestra (1, 3); Glee  
Club (1, 3); Tompkins Textile Society.

# CLASS

WILBUR NEWTON TAYLOR  
JONESBORO, N. C.

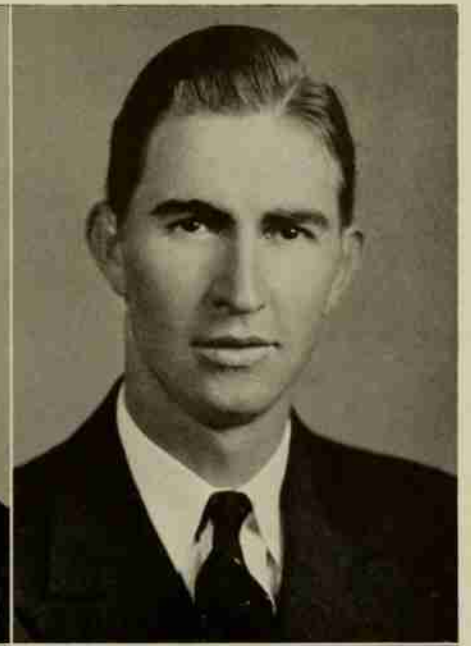
*Electrical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; A. I. E. E.; Elon College (1).

HARVEY LEE THOMAS  
OAKBORO, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society.



JAMES DURWOOD THOMPSON  
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

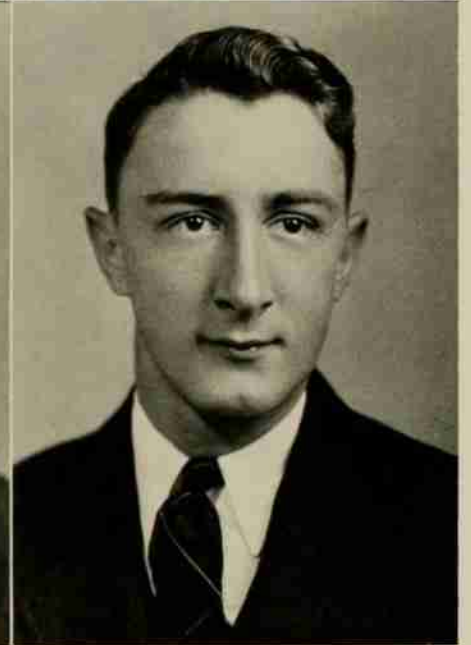
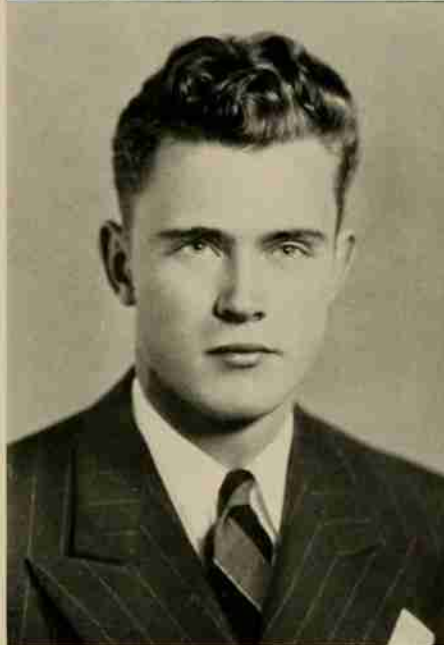
*Field Crops and Plant Breeding*

Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club (Treas.); Agricultural-Forestry Council.

LELAND E. THORNTON  
HAMPTON, VA.

*Animal Husbandry*

Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta; Ag. Club; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; *Agriculturist* Staff (1, 2, 3); Track Team (3); Wrestling Team (4); Junior-Senior Dance Committee; Freshman Counselor; Livestock Judging Team; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).



MALLIE CURTIS TODD, A X A  
WENDELL, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu (V.-Pres.); A. I. E. E.; Band (2, 3); Radio Club; Y. M. C. A.; Interfraternity Council; *Watauga* Staff; Junior-Senior Dance Committee; Finals Dance Committee; Senior Gift Committee; Interfraternity Council Budget Committee; Secretary-Treasurer Senior Class.

JAMES ALFRED TOWERY, A T P  
CONCORD, N. C.

*Textile Weaving and Designing*

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society.



# SENIOR

DONALD FLEETWOOD TRAYLOR  
MURFREESBORO, N. C.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club; Monogram Club; Boxing (3, Captain 4); Football (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

BRADFORD SNOW TUCKER,  $\Sigma \Phi E$   
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Ceramic Engineering*

Phi Eta Sigma; Keramos; Order of 30 and 3; A. C. S.; Tennis Team (1, 2); Swimming Team (3); Social Functions Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. Adj. 4).

ENOCH SIMMONS VAUGHAN, A. A. T.  
WASHINGTON, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.; Interfraternity Council; Basketball (4).

WILLIAM EMITE VIVERETTE  
SHARPSBURG, N. C.

*Construction Engineering*

A. G. C.; A. S. C. E.; A. I. E. E.; Band (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

EDWIN MIMS WALKER  
RALEIGH, N. C.

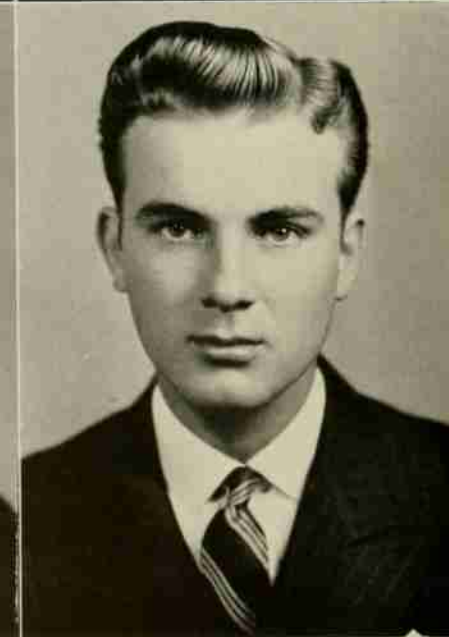
*Forestry*

Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JAMES FRED WEBB, JR.  
MACCLESFIELD, N. C.

*Agronomy*

Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta; Ag. Club; Ag.-Forestry Council; Ag. Dance Committee.





# CLASS

CLAUDE B. WELLS  
LEICESTER, N. C.

*Dairy Manufacturing*

Ag. Club; Animal Husbandry Society;  
Freshman "Y" Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet;  
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Agriculturist Staff; I. R. C.

ROY LYNN WESTERFIELD  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club; Knox College (1); United  
States Military Academy; R. O. T. C. (2).

EDWIN HALL WETMORE  
WOODLEAF, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Club; Ag. Education Club; Lees McRae  
College (1).

REX H. WHEATLEY  
WILMINGTON, N. C.

*Construction Engineering*

Scabbard and Blade; A. S. C. E.; Interfrat-  
ternity Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut.  
4); A. G. C.

EDWARD JORDAN WHITMIRE  
BREVARD, N. C.

*Vocational Education*

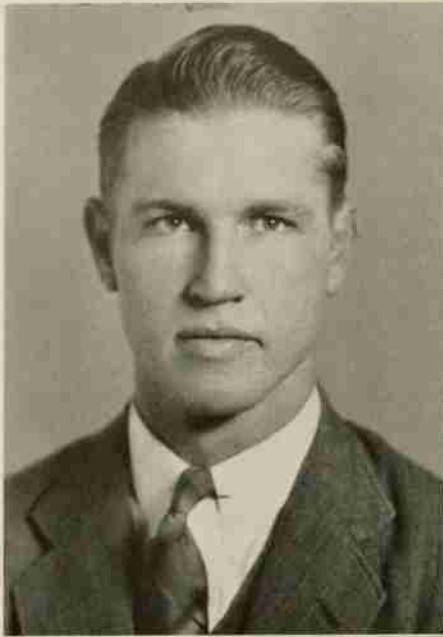
Ag. Club (Pres.); Ag. Education Society  
(V.-Pres.); Student Council.

EDGAR JOHN WICKER  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Industrial Engineering*

S. A. M.; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2,  
3, 4).





ROBERT LEVIE WICKER  
SANFORD, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

Scabbard and Blade; Theta Tau; A. S. C. E.;  
A. G. C.; Monogram Club; Baseball (1, 2, 3,  
Capt. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. Major 3,  
Major 4).

CHARLES WIDLITZ  
ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N. Y.

*Textile Management*

Tompkins Textile Society; I. R. C.

HENRY PAGE WILDER, K A  
ABERDEEN, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).

DAN ARTHUR WILLEY, JR.  
GATES, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society.

GEORGE H. WILSON  
SHELBY, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

Red Masquers; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C.  
(1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

WILLIE GARLAND WOLTZ  
BULLOCK, N. C.

*Agronomy*

Beaux Arts.

# CLASS

PAUL EMERSON WOOD  
HAWTHORNE, N. J.

*Textile Management*

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Mono-gram Club; Swimming (1, 2, 3, 4).

ROBERT BEAM WOOD  
GASTONIA, N. C.

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Eta Sigma; Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society; Freshman Counselor; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

MILLARD WILLIAM WOODRUFF, A K II  
ROSELLE PARK, N. J.

*Electrical Engineering*

Band (1, 2); Yellow Dogs; A. I. E. E.

JAMES ABNER WORRELL, II K A  
RICH SQUARE, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering*

Blue Key; Pine Burr; Order of 30 and 3; Eta Kappa Nu; Scabbard and Blade; AGROMECK (2, 3, Editor 4); Publications Board; Vice-President Junior Class; Student Government (1, 2, Treas. 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut.-Col. 4); Collegiate Who's Who; A. I. E. E.; Freshman Counselor.

JOHN MARVIN WORRELL  
GATES, N. C.

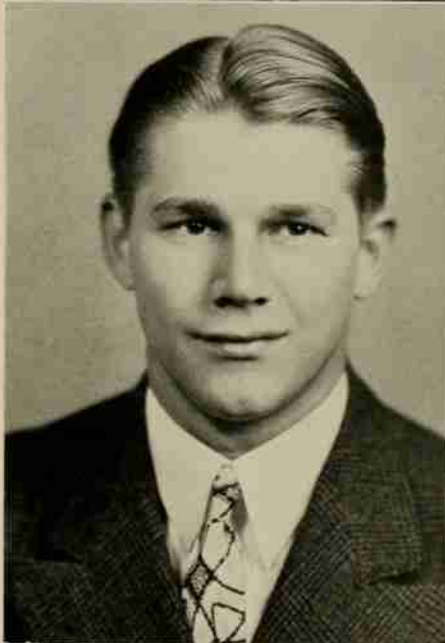
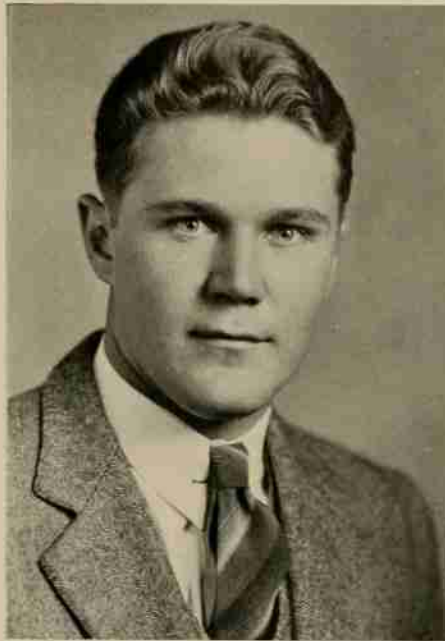
*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society (Pres.); Grange; Y. M. C. A.

RALPH WIGGINS WRENN  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



# SENIOR



CHESTER N. WRIGHT  
HIGHLANDS, N. C.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club.



EDWARD MICHAEL YACKO, A. I. P.  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.; Gamma Sigma Epsilon.



PEARSON BUCKLEY YEAGER  
MOUNT UNION, PENNA.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; R. O.  
T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



MONTE MERVYN YOUNG  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club.



GLENN EDWARD YOUNT  
NEWTON, N. C.

*Construction Engineering*

Theta Tau (Treas.) A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.  
(Pres.); Engineers' Council; Appalachian State  
Teachers College (1, 2).



RALPH M. ALDRIDGE  
YANCEYVILLE, N. C.

*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society; Grange.

# CLASS

BURNICE G. ANDREWS  
ROBERSONVILLE, N. C.

*Agricultural Economics*

Ag. Club; Ag. Economics Club; Grange;  
*Agriculturist*; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major 4).

ROBERT BAILEY BARTLETT  
SWANNANOVA, N. C.

*Civil Engineering*

Y. M. C. A.; A. S. C. E.; Freshman Councilor;  
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

EVERETT WADE BYRD  
WHITEVILLE, N. C.

*Agriculture*

Ag. Club; Grange; R. O. T. C. (1, 2);  
Track (3, 4).

EDWARD HOWARD COON, JR.  
WATERTOWN, CONN.

*Civil Engineering*

A. S. C. E.; Monogram Club; Football (1,  
2, 3); Wrestling (1, 2).

CARLOS KENNY DALE  
PORTSMOUTH, VA.

*Forestry*

Forestry Club; Freshman Y. Council; *Pinetum*  
(1, 2, 3, Business Manager 4); Wrestling  
Team (2).

RODOLFO ARISTIDES DIAZ  
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

*Industrial Engineering*



# SENIOR



CLARENCE EARLEY  
RUTHERFORDTON, N. C.

*Agricultural Chemistry*

Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JOSEPH THURMAN FRYE, JR., A T P  
WARDENSVILLE, W. VA.

*Forestry*

Golden Chain; Alpha Zeta; Blue Key; Pi Kappa Delta; Delta Epsilon Alpha; *Who's Who Among American Universities*; *Pinetum* (2, Business Manager 3); *Technician* (2); Forestry Club (Treas. 2, Vice-Pres. 3, Pres. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major 4); Debate Squad (1, 2, 3); Pres. of Student Legislative Assembly (3); Pres. of Senior Class.



PAUL JOSEPH GIBSON  
FRANKLIN, N. C.

*Horticulture*

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr; Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; Ag. Fair; Grange; *Agriculturist Staff*.

JACK C. HAYNES, Δ Σ Φ  
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

*Ceramic Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi (3, Vice-Pres. 4); Keramos; Sigma Pi Alpha; American Ceramic Society; Wrestling (1, 4); *Southern Engineer* (Asst. Editor 3, Editor 4); Publications Board; Freshman Counselor; Ex-Officio Member of Engineers' Council.



WILLIAM D. HOOD, JR., Φ K T  
SMITHFIELD, N. C.

*Chemical Engineering*

A. I. Ch. E.; Football (1); Swimming (1); *Wataugan*; Interfraternity Dance Committee.

TED MARVIN JOLLAY  
DURHAM, N. C.

*Forestry*

B. S. U.; Mars Hill Junior College (1).

# CLASS

JAMES BERNARD LASLEY  
GREENSBORO, N. C.

*Mechanical Engineering*

Theta Tau: A. S. M. E. (Pres. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Engineers' Council (4).

HOWARD WILSON LEDBETTER  
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

*Pomology*

Ag. Club: Student Fair.

RICHARD VARDRY MCPHAIL  
HAMLET, N. C.

*Textiles*

I. R. C.: Tomkpins Textile Society; Y. M. C. A.: Publications Board; Baseball (1); Cross Country (1); *Technician* (1, 2, 3, Editor 4).

BEARL FLOYD NESBITT  
FLETCHER, N. C.

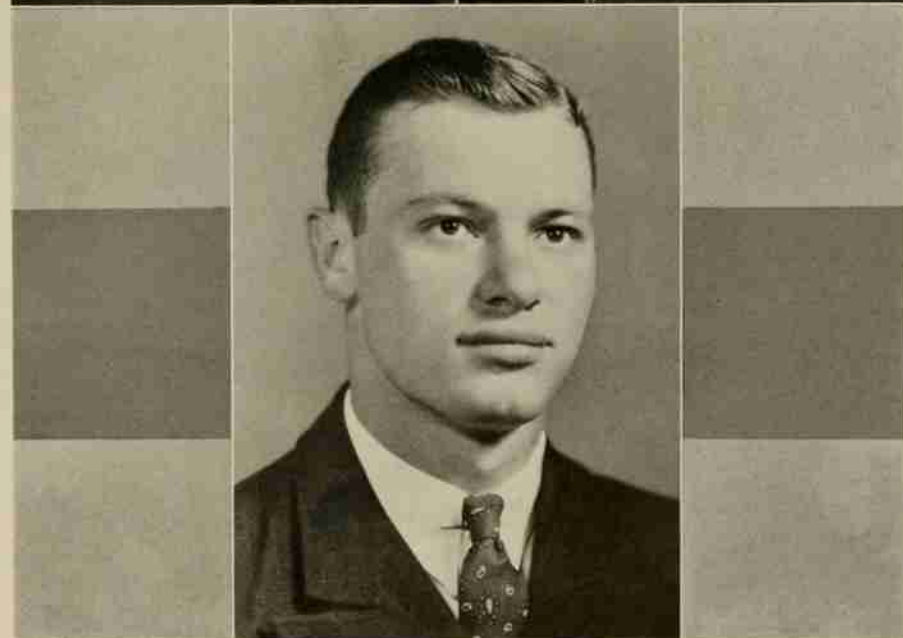
*Agricultural Education*

Ag. Education Society; Ag. Club.

PAUL S. THOMPSON  
CLEVELAND, N. C.

*Agricultural Economics*

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi; Ag. Club; Grange; *Agriculturist Staff*; R. O. T. C. (2, 3, Capt. 4).





## THE GOLDEN CHAIN

### SENIOR HONORARY

Golden Chain, Senior Honorary Society, was organized in May, 1926. The purpose of the society is to promote better citizenship and leadership on the campus. In May each year, twelve Juniors, considered the outstanding members of their class, are added to the Chain by a tapping ceremony at the Memorial Tower.

### 1939 LINKS

HORACE R. MCSWAIN	ALEXANDER M. SMITH
J. D. PATTON	JAMES L. MURRAY
S. C. HOLMES	LESLIE C. BROOKS
J. RUSSELL BURCHAM	WALTER L. FANNING
STEPHEN S. SAILER	JOSEPH T. FRYE
G. W. MARSH	WILLIAM M. BAILEY



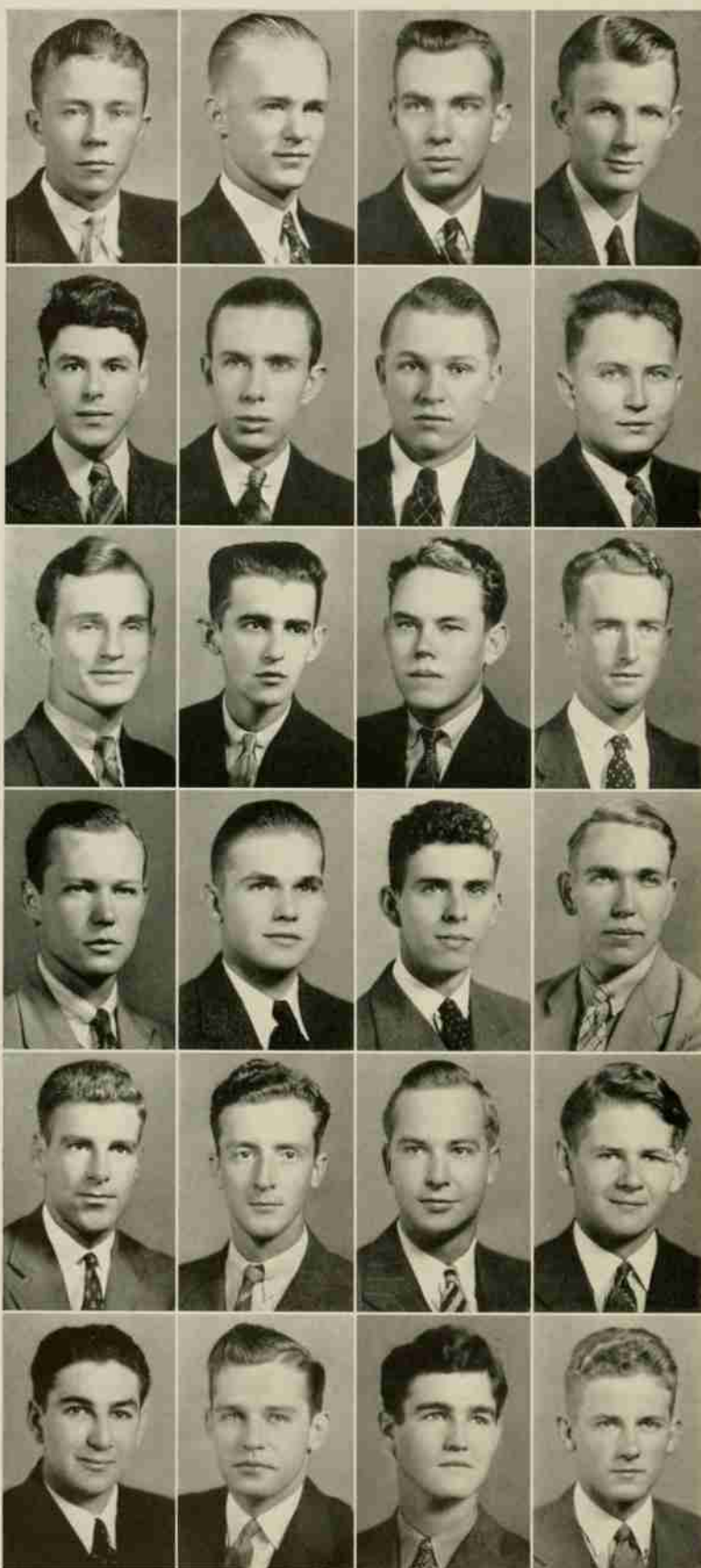
# THE JUNIOR CLASS



JAMES A. MITCHNER  
*President*

T. R. FRAZIER  
*Vice-President*

LLOYD LANGDON  
*Secretary-Treasurer*



- COLEMAN MILLER ABSHER . . . Statesville, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*
- EDWARD AARON ADAMS . . . Taylorsville, N. C.  
Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society.
- WALTER JARVIS ADAMS . . . Asheville, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Baptist Student Union; A. I. Ch. E.
- JOESH A. ALBO . . . Gum Fork, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*
- ALLISON DOUGLASS ALLISON . . . Pine Bluff, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
Mu Beta Psi; Glee Club (1, 2, 3); College Quartette (1, 2, 3).
- CHAPMAN R. ANDREWS, A K II . . . Garwood, N. J.  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Basketball (1, 3); Baseball (1, 2).
- JUNIUS MEBANE ANDREWS . . . Roseboro, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.; Football (1); Basketball (1); Military (1, 2, 3).
- THOMAS F. ARMSTRONG, A A T . . . Columbia, N. C.  
*Construction Engineering*  
A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; Y. M. C. A.; I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- JOHN DILLARD ATKINS . . . High Point, N. C.  
*Forestry*  
Forestry Club; *Pinetum* (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- GEORGE S. ATKINSON, JR. . . . Fayetteville, N. C.  
*Highway Engineering*  
A. G. C.
- WILLIAM REID AUMAN . . . Biscoe, N. C.  
*Architectural Engineering*
- JOHN SHEPPARD AVENT . . . Sanford, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- RUGGLES LEE BAKER . . . Asheville, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
A. I. Ch. E.
- HARRY EARL BALANCE . . . Portsmouth, Va.  
*Chemical Engineering*
- JOHN N. BARKDALL, A K II . . . Hagerstown, Md.  
*Wildlife Conservation and Management*  
Interfraternity Council.
- CARL BROADUS BARNES . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- JOHN EDMUND BARRY . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*  
Tompkins Textile Society; Textile Chemists and Dyers of America; Wrestling (2, 3); Football (2, 3); Baseball (2).
- HARRY VAUGHN BECK . . . Thomasville, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.; Wrestling (1); *Southern Engineer* (2); Dormitory Floor Manager (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- CHARLES F. H. BEGG . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*
- ELMER JACK BENDIGO . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
*Textile Management*
- HOWARD BERGMAN, Σ A M . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.  
*Textile Management*  
Pi Kappa Delta; Strawberry Leaf; Forensic Squad; Publicity Manager of Student Forum of Public Opinion; Tompkins Textile Society.
- MICHAEL KALEN BERKUT . . . Franklinton, N. C.  
*Agricultural Chemistry*  
Baseball (1, 2, 3); Forensics (3); Student Legislative Assembly.
- GEORGE W. BETHELL, II K A . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
*Technician*; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- DWIGHT BARTON BETTS . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
A. G. C.; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Boxing.



PAUL BIGGERS Sanford, Florida  
*Textile Management*

THOMAS WALTER BIVENS Stanfield, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Ag. Education Society; Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.

STUART JEROME BLACK Concord, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Ag. Club; Ag. Society.

LEWIS VARDELL BLAKE Watha, N. C.  
*Animal Production*  
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

THOMAS H. BLOUNT, JR. Washington, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Theta Tau; A. S. M. E.; *Southern Engineer*, Advertising Manager (3); R. O. T. C.

STAFFORD L. BOLTON Rich Square, N. C.  
*Architectural Engineering*

LESLIE N. BONEY, JR. Wilmington, N. C.  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Companion of St. Patrick; Beaux Arts Society; Freshman Y Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Tennis Team (1, 2).

EUGENE S. BOWERS, JR., A X A Jackson, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
A. I. Ch. E.; *Technician* (1, 2); *Wataugan* (2, 3).

ROBERT WALKER BRADHAM Rocky Mount, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.; I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Y. M. C. A.; Library Staff.

PAUL A. BRADLEY Jackson, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*

DANIEL WADSWORTH BRADY Carthage, N. C.  
*Animal Husbandry*

RALPH WILSON BRAKE Rocky Mount, N. C.  
*Forestry*  
Alpha Zeta; Forestry Club; Rifle Team (1, 2, 3).

JOSEPH WOODROW BRANDON Cramerton, N. C.  
*Aeronautical Engineering*  
I. Ae. S.; *Technician*; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Freshman Counselor.

G. MACK BRANNON, A A T Sanford, N. C.  
*Textile Management*  
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

HENRY W. BRANSON, Σ II Greensboro, N. C.  
*Construction Engineering*  
A. G. C.; Interfraternity Council; Baseball (1).

EDGAR M. BRITT, A X A Winston-Salem, N. C.  
*Textile Management*  
Tompkins Textile Society; *Wataugan* (1, 2), Editor (3); Publications Board (3).

JEFF O. T. BROWN Roanoke Rapids, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
A. I. Ch. E.; Boxing (1, 2).

ROBERT PRESTON BRYAN Marshall, N. C.  
*Animal Production*  
Ag. Club.

WILLIAM PAIGE BRYAN Marshall, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
A. I. Ch. E.

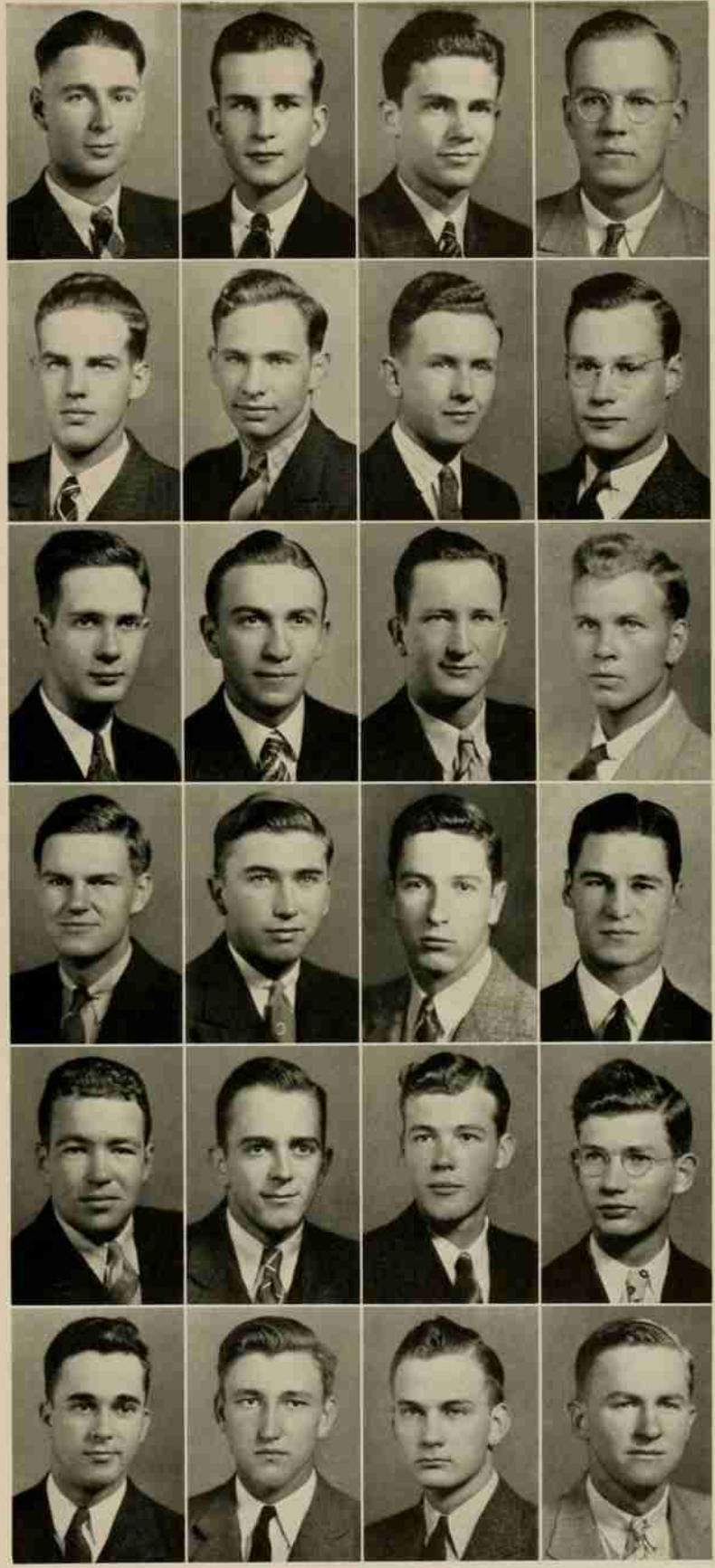
WILLIAM WELBORN BULLA Asheboro, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Y. M. C. A.; *Southern Engineer* (3); A. I. Ch. E.

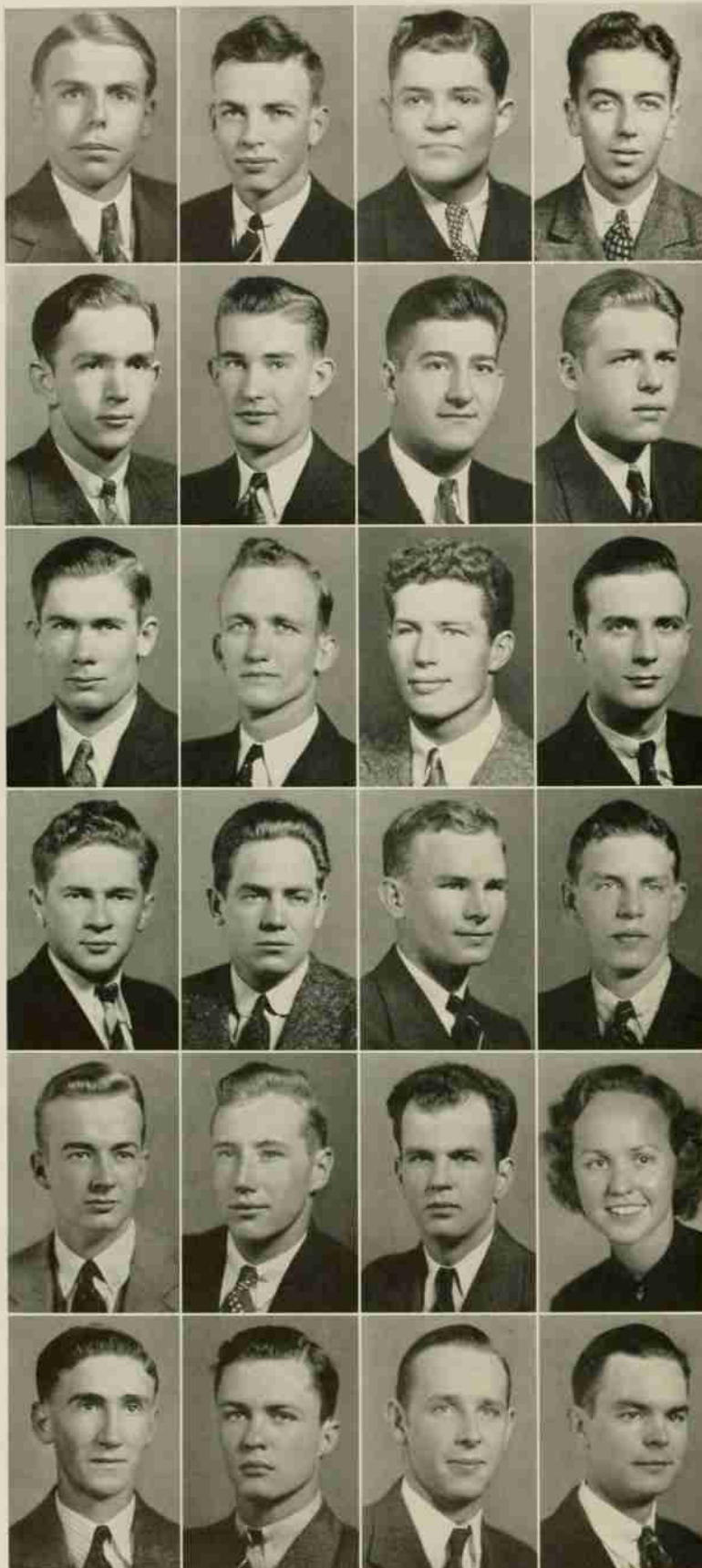
JAMES M. BURNHAM, Σ Φ E Charlotte, N. C.  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Mu Beta Psi; Beaux Arts Society; Manager Wrestling Team (3); *AGROMECK* (2, 3).

RALPH L. BURT Raleigh, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Red Coat Band; Military Band; Orchestra; Football (3).

HAL C. BYRD, Φ K T Erwin, N. C.  
*Textile Management*  
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Interfraternity Council; *Technician* (2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Color Sergt.

ROBERT LEE CAIN Fayetteville, N. C.  
*Forestry*  
Phi Eta Sigma; Forestry Club.





- MARVIN GALLOWAY CALHOUN . . . . . Clio, S. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*
- L. W. CARTWRIGHT, JR., II K A . . . Baltimore, Md.  
*Aeronautical Engineering*  
Sigma Pi Alpha; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; I. Ae. S.; Cross Country (2); Swimming (2); Freshman Tennis Manager (2); Asst. Varsity Tennis Manager (3); Sophomore Dance Committee.
- PRESTON LLOYD CHAMPION . . . . . Spindale, N. C.  
*Forestry*
- WALTER T. CLINE, Σ Φ E . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Tompkins Textile Society; Tennis (1, 2, 3); *Watauga*.
- MARK WAYNE COLE, JR. . . . . Butters, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*
- MAX COLLINS, JR., A X B . . . . . Cary, N. C.  
*Construction Engineering*  
A. G. C.; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Y. M. C. A.; Track (1).
- EUGENE BLAIR CONRAD . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
Football (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C.
- CHARLES COOK, Σ Φ E . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Tompkins Textile Society; Swimming (1); *Watauga* (1); Interfraternity Council.
- HENRY LAFAYETTE COOKE . . . . . Littleton, N. C.  
*Field Crops and Plant Breeding*  
Y. M. C. A.
- KIFFIN ROCKWELL CRAVEN . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
*Textile Weaving and Designing*
- MONTE L. CRAWFORD, K Σ . . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Football (1, 2, 3); Basketball (1, 2, 3).
- HERBERT R. CRAWFORD . . . . . Henderson, N. C.  
*Aeronautical Engineering*  
Phi Eta Sigma; 30 and 3; Pi Kappa Delta; Sigma Pi Alpha; I. Ae. S.; A. S. M. E.; Red Masquers; Cheer Leader (1, 2); Assistant Editor, *Southern Engineer*.
- A. LEON CURRAN . . . . . Bittinger, Md.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Kappa Phi Kappa; Mu Beta Psi; Ag. Club.
- MACON M. DALTON, Σ II . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Phi Eta Sigma; A. S. M. E.; *Southern Engineer*; Boxing Manager (1); Alternate Engineers' Council.
- WILLIAM HOYT DAVENPORT . . . . . Kinston, N. C.  
*Agricultural Economics*  
Ag. Club; Cross Country (2); Wrestling (2, 3); Track (2); *Agriculturist*; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- EDWARD P. DAVIDSON, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Murphy, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Theta Tau; 30 and 3; Interfraternity Council; *Technician* (1, 2); Managing Editor (3); Associate Editor *Handbook* (1, 2).
- M. E. DAVIDSON, JR., K Σ . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- CHARLES C. DAVIS, JR. . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Swimming (1, 2, 3); Companion of St. Patrick (1).
- GEORGE WASHINGTON DAVIS . . . . . Arcola, N. C.  
*Pomology*
- FRANCES DEES . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
*Landscape Architecture*  
Beaux Arts.
- JAMES ADRIAN DOBSON . . . . . Statesville, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Ag. Education Society; Ag. Club.
- DAVID WILLIAM DONOVAN, Σ Φ E . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Alternate to Engineers' Council; Beaux Arts.
- FREDERICK WILLIAM DOTGER . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Ag. Club.
- JAMES TOMS DOVER, JR., Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Shelby, N. C.  
*Textile Management*  
*Technician*; R. O. T. C.



W. B. DUNN, A K II ..... Kennerdell, Pa.  
Forestry  
Forestry Club.

ERNEST EARL DURHAM ..... Kernersville, N. C.  
Agricultural Education  
Kappa Phi Kappa; Blue Key; Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club;  
Ag. Education Society; Social Functions Committee; Student  
Council, Treasurer (3); Baseball (1); R. O. T. C.  
(1, 2, 3).

CHARLES PATTON ECHERD ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing  
Phi Eta Sigma; 30 and 3; Student Council (2); Tompkins  
Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sgt. (3).

NORWOOD EDGE ..... Fayetteville, N. C.  
Field Crops and Plant Breeding

ECCLES DAILY ELLIOTT ..... Hiddenite, N. C.  
Field Crops  
Ag. Club.

LUTHER MACON EPPS, JR. .... Newton, N. C.  
Aeronautical Engineering  
Mu Beta Psi; I. Ae. S.; Yellow Dogs; R. O. T. C.  
(1, 2, 3).

HUGH R. EVERETT, A X A ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing  
Tompkins Textile Society; Watauga (3); Sophomore  
Dance Committee.

MARSHALL LEIGH FALLWELL ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
Chemical Engineering  
A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

JOSEPH GEORGE FILICKY ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
Chemical Engineering  
Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. Ch. E.

ELLIS WOOD FISHER, II K A ..... Salisbury, N. C.  
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing  
Band (1).

JOHN ADAM FLECK ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
Industrial Engineering

JOHN MILTON FOSTER, K A ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
Textile Manufacturing  
Mu Beta Psi; Band; R. O. T. C.; Tompkins Textile  
Society.

CHARLES VERNON FOWLES ..... Tryon, N. C.  
Industrial Engineering  
Baseball (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

ROSCOE W. FRANCK ..... Scotland Neck, N. C.  
Mechanical Engineering  
A. S. M. E.

SIDNEY B. FRANK ..... Wilson, N. C.  
Textile Manufacturing  
Tompkins Textile Society.

THOMAS R. FRAZIER, JR., K Σ ..... Warrenton, N. C.  
Electrical Engineering  
R. O. T. C.; Vice-President Junior Class.

NEILL W. FREEMAN ..... Star, N. C.  
Agricultural Education  
Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society.

CHARLES JOSEPH FRITZ ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
Electrical Engineering  
Glee Club.

G. H. FULCHER ..... Leaksville, N. C.  
Textile Management

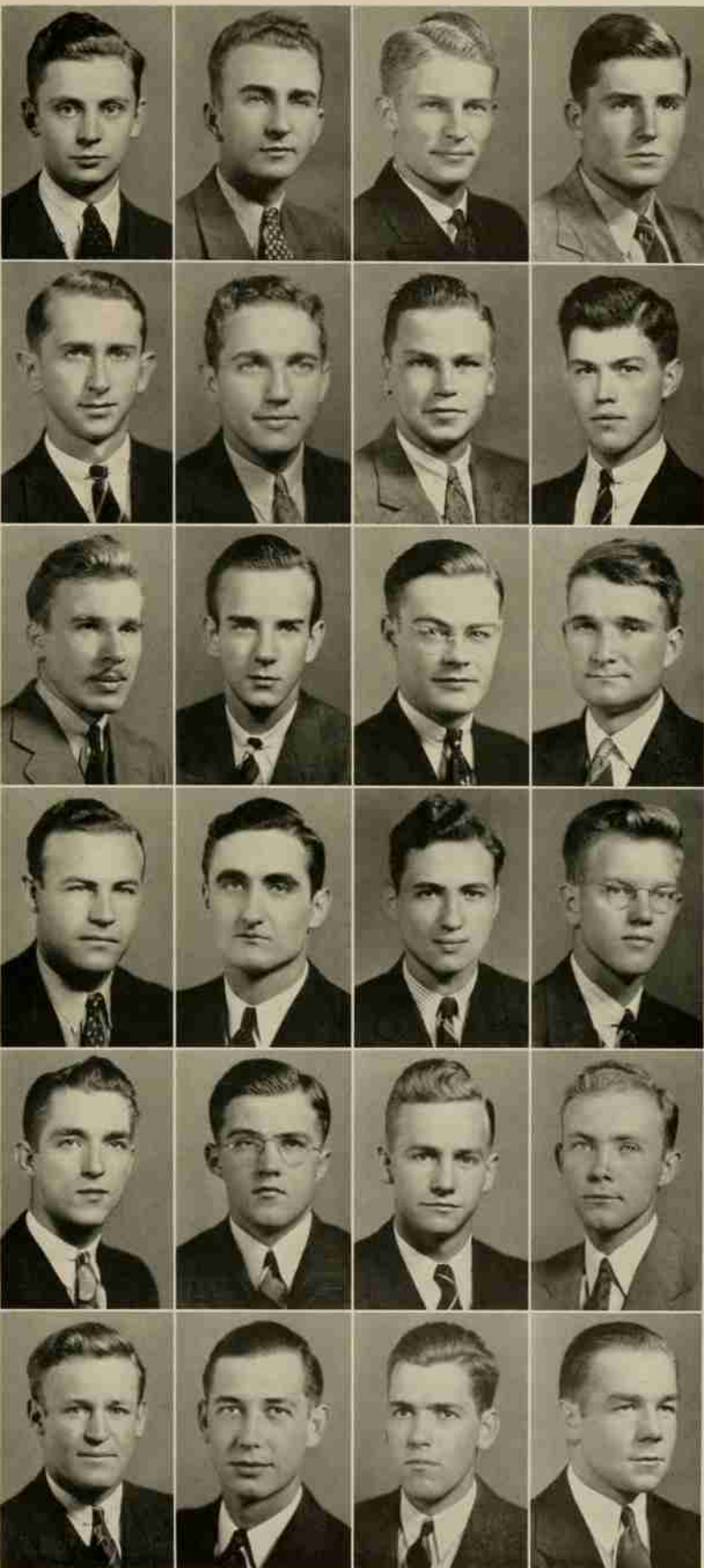
CHARLIE M. GATTIS ..... Louisburg, N. C.  
Ceramic Engineering  
A. C. S.

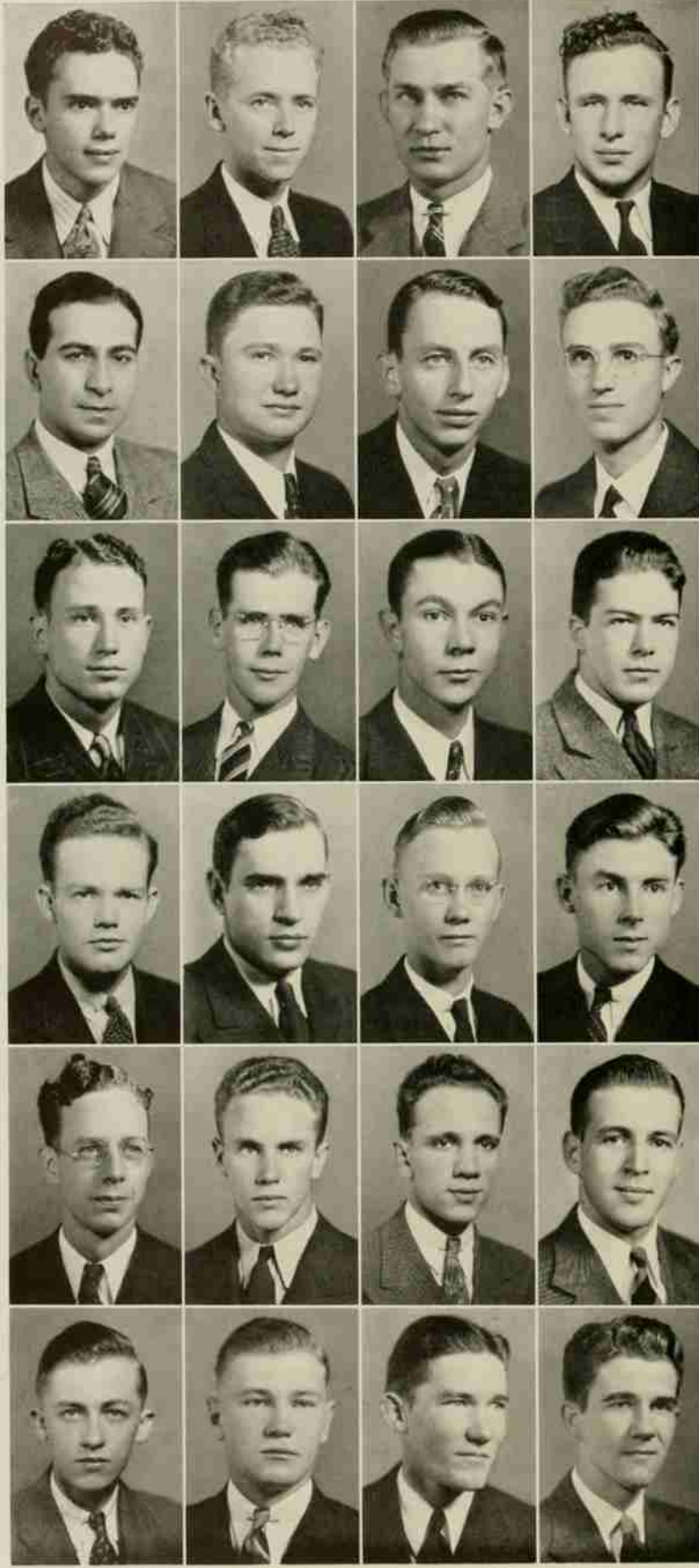
THEODORE E. GERBER, A K II ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Forestry  
Forestry Club; Swimming (2, 3).

JOHN GOODMAN GETSINGER ..... Plymouth, N. C.  
Chemical Engineering

ARTHUR R. GEWEHR, Σ N ..... South Orange, N. J.  
Textile Management  
Tompkins Textile Society.

WILLIAM EDWARD GIBBONS, Δ Σ Φ ..... Bogota, N. J.  
Forestry  
Mu Beta Psi; Forestry Club; Football (1, 2); Pinetum;  
Cross Country; Track; Red Coat Band (1, 2, 3); R. O.  
T. C. Band (1, 2, 3); Concert Band (1, 2, 3).





HAROLD ALAN GILLER . . . . . Montclair, N. J.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
 A. I. Ch. E.; Tennis (2).

CHARLES WIBURN GLAZENER . . . . . Rosman, N. C.  
*Agricultural Chemistry*

WALTER JOSEPH GLOD . . . . . Castle Hayne, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 A. I. E. E.; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

GEORGE MARTIN GOFORTH . . . . . Shelby, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
 Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

HALIL NEDIM GOKNIL . . . . . Istanbul, Turkey  
*Agriculture*

EDWARD M. GREENE, JR. . . . . Peachland, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
 Ag. Club; Ag. Education Club.

WILLIAM GORDON GREENLEE . . . . . Marion, N. C.  
*Dairy Manufacturing*

P. PORCHER GREGG . . . . . Florence, S. C.  
*Construction Engineering*  
 Phi Eta Sigma; Companion of St. Patrick; A. G. C.;  
 A. S. C. E.; Technician (1, 2, 3); Freshman Counselor  
 (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

CLARENCE FRANKLIN GREGORY . . . . . Richmond, Va.  
*Chemical Engineering*

DWIGHT MCLEAN GRIFFIN . . . . . Reidsville, N. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*  
 Ag. Club; Ag. Engineers' Club.

THOMAS JACK GRIFFIN . . . . . Neuse, N. C.  
*Textile Manufacturing*

EDWIN COCHRANE GUY . . . . . Newland, N. C.  
*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*  
 Boxing (3); Football (3).

DONALD E. HAMILTON,  $\Phi K T$  . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
 Tompkins Textile Society; Phi Psi; Baseball (1, 2, 3);  
 Technician; Student Government (3); Drum and Bugle  
 Corps (1, 2), Sgt. (3).

THOMAS VANCE HARDISON, II. . . . . Morven, N. C.  
*Field Crops*

JOHN MONROE HARKEY . . . . . East Spencer, N. C.  
*Textile Weaving and Designing*

BENJAMIN R. HARLEY, A A T. . . . . Chadbourn, N. C.  
*Forestry*  
 Forestry Club; Rifle Team (1, 2).

THORNTON S. HARRILL . . . . . Kings Mountain, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

CADER P. HARRIS,  $\Pi K A$  . . . . . Elizabeth City, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
 30 and 3; Baseball (1, 2); Basketball (1, 2, 3); Athletic  
 Council (3); Vice-President Freshman Class; President  
 Sophomore Class.

GEORGE V. HARRIS,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$  . . . . . Hawthorne, N. J.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
 Orchestra.

ARTHUR BURTON HASELTINE . . . . . Asheville, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 A. S. M. E.

WILLIAM ALEX HASH . . . . . Piney Creek, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
 Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society.

THOMAS EDWIN HASTINGS . . . . . Camden, N. C.  
*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*

THOMAS T. HAY . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
 R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

THOMAS EDISON HAYNES . . . . . Burlington, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



BERT SHEARS HAYS, K  $\Sigma$  Signal Mountain, Tenn.  
*Forestry*  
Forestry Club; *Pinetum*.

WILBERT MASON HEALY . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

BERT A. HEIDELBACH, JR. . . . . Danville, Va.  
*Landscape Architecture*  
Phi Eta Sigma; Beaux Arts; Y. M. C. A.; Friendship Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

JIM DAN HEMMINGS . . . . . Dobson, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society.

JESSE CARL HIGGINS . . . . . Harrisburg, N. C.  
*Forestry*  
Forestry Club; Swimming (2, 3); *Pinetum* (3).

BRUCE A. HILDEBRAND . . . . . Drexel, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Theta Tau; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; Engineers' Council; *Southern Engineer*.

JOHN WILLIAMS HILTON . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Forestry*  
R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sgt. Major (3).

PAUL FREDRICK HOCH . . . . . Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
*Agricultural Engineering*  
Ag. Engineering Society; *Swimming* (1).

BRAXTON B. HODGE, JR. . . . . Rowland, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ROSS BARTON HOFFMAN . . . . . Asheville, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*

JAMES H. HOLCOMBE . . . . . Fayetteville, N. C.  
*Sanitary Engineering*

ROBIN HOOD, K A . . . . . Kinston, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Interfraternity Council.

O. J. HOWELL . . . . . Goldsboro, N. C.  
*Agriculture*  
Y. M. C. A.

WILLIAMS S. HUGGINS . . . . . Clarkton, N. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*  
Ag. Club; A. S. A. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

DONALD C. HUGHES, A T P . . . . . Hamlet, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

RICHARD LEVESTER HUNNICUTT . . . . . Monroe, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

WILLIAM THOMAS HUNT, JR. . . . . Apex, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Mu Beta Psi; Red Coat Band.

CHARLES ALEXANDER HUNTER . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
*Animal Production*  
Alpha Zeta; 30 and 3; Pine Burr; Blue Key; Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; Monogram Club; Grange; Wrestling (1, 2), Captain (3); Track (1, 2); Cross Country (1, 2), Captain (3); Freshman Danforth Fellowship; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Secretary Student's Ag. Fair.

SIDNEY O. INGRAM, JR. . . . . Arden, N. C.  
*Forestry*  
Forestry Club (2, 3); Y. M. C. A.; Track (2); Cross Country (2); Swimming (3); *Pinetum*, Circulation Mgr. (2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

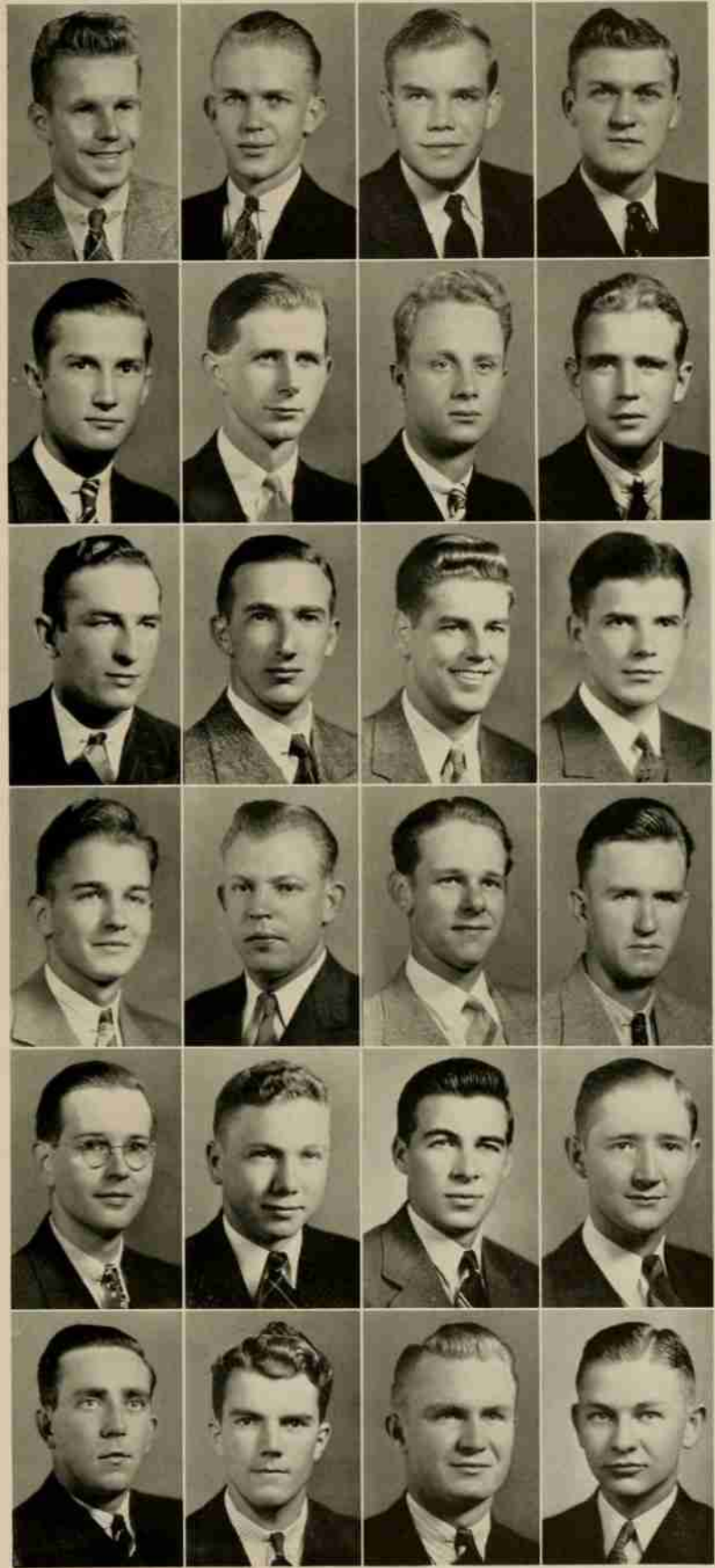
CLIFFORD LAFAYETTE JAMES . . . . . Oakboro, N. C.  
*Field Crops and Plant Breeding*

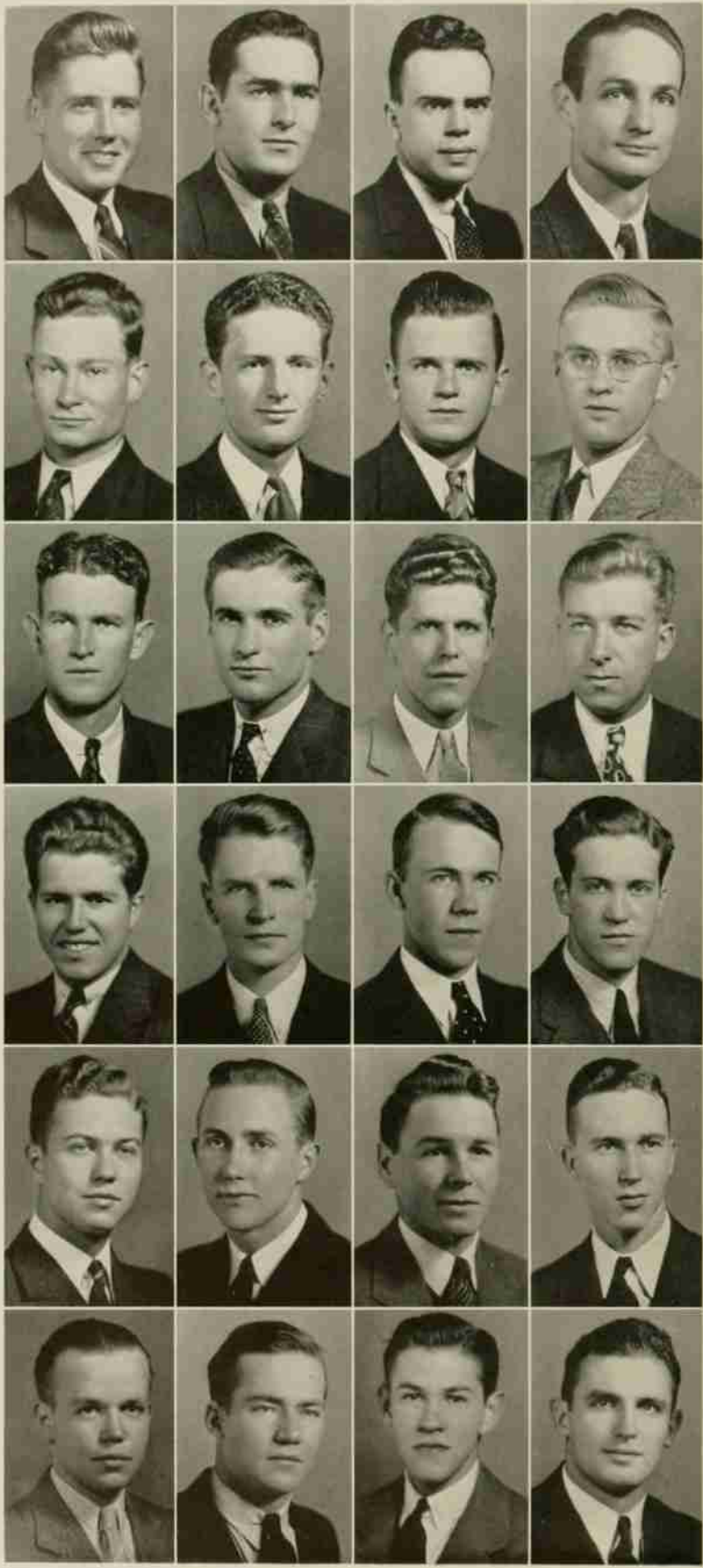
CRISTOPHER ROY JENNETTE . . . . . New Bern, N. C.  
*Textile Manufacturing*

EDISON HUBERT JOHNSON . . . . . Angier, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
A. S. C. E., Secretary; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

JOHN ENOCH JOHNSON . . . . . Wallace, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; I. R. C.; Ag. Education Society.

WILLARD B. JOHNSON . . . . . Selma, N. C.  
*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*





ARTHUR LEROY JOLLY,  $\Delta\Sigma\Phi$  . . . . . Holland, Va.  
*Forestry*  
 Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

MAX MORTON KARLMAN . . . . . Newark, N. J.  
*Forestry*  
 Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

SAMUEL KAUFMAN . . . . . New York, N. Y.  
*Dairy Manufacturing*  
 Monogram Club; Red Coat Band; Varsity Baseball.

E. DALE KEARNS . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
*Textile Weaving and Designing*

JOHN HOWELL KENNEDY . . . . . Waynesville, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

SAMUEL JONES KIRBY . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*General Agriculture*  
 Yellow Dogs; Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; Red Coat Band.

DAVID WEBB KISER . . . . . Bessemer City, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
 Ag. Club.

GEORGE HERMAN KIZER . . . . . Granite Falls, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 R. O. T. C.

LEONARD HUBERT KNOFF . . . . . Oxford, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 A. I. E. E.; Red Masquers (1, 2); Cross-Country (1, 2); Track (2).

ERNEST KOELLA, JR.,  $K\Sigma$  . . . . . Rockford, Tenn.  
*Textile Yarn Manufacturing*  
 Phi Psi; President of 30 and 3; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

THEODORE MICHAEL KOLARIK . . . . . Pittsburgh, Pa.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
 Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; Theta Tau; Football (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

ARNOLD KROCHMAL . . . . . New York, N. Y.  
*Pomology*  
 I. R. C.; Ag. Club; Technician, Assistant Sports Editor; Y. M. C. A.; New Student Welcoming Committee, Dormitory Floor President.

CHARLES D. KUHNS . . . . . Kutztown, Pa.  
*Forestry*

ROBERT SCHMIDT LAKE,  $\Sigma N$  . . . . . Manhasset, N. Y.  
*Textile Management*  
 Sigma Tau Sigma; Red Coat Band; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3), Lt. (4).

ROBERT VAUGHN LAMB . . . . . Elizabeth City, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.

ZEBULON B. LANE, JR.,  $\Sigma\Phi E$  . . . . . Wilson, N. C.  
*Textile Management*  
 Tompkins Textile Society; Red Coat Band (1, 2); Watauga (1, 2, 3).

JAMES LLOYD LANGDON . . . . . Selma, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
 Grange; Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Watauga; Agriculturalist; Secretary-Treasurer of Junior Class.

THOMAS C. LEAKE,  $K\Sigma$  . . . . . Rockingham, N. C.  
*Textile Management*  
 Phi Psi.

RALPH KENNETH LEE . . . . . Lugoff, S. C.  
*Forestry*  
 Forestry Club; Rifle Team (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

WALTER NEWMAN LEFLER . . . . . Albemarle, N. C.  
*Textile Manufacturing*

WENDELL HOLMES LEONARD . . . . . Lexington, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
 A. I. Ch. E.

EDGAR LEROY LINDSEY . . . . . Draper, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
 S. A. M.

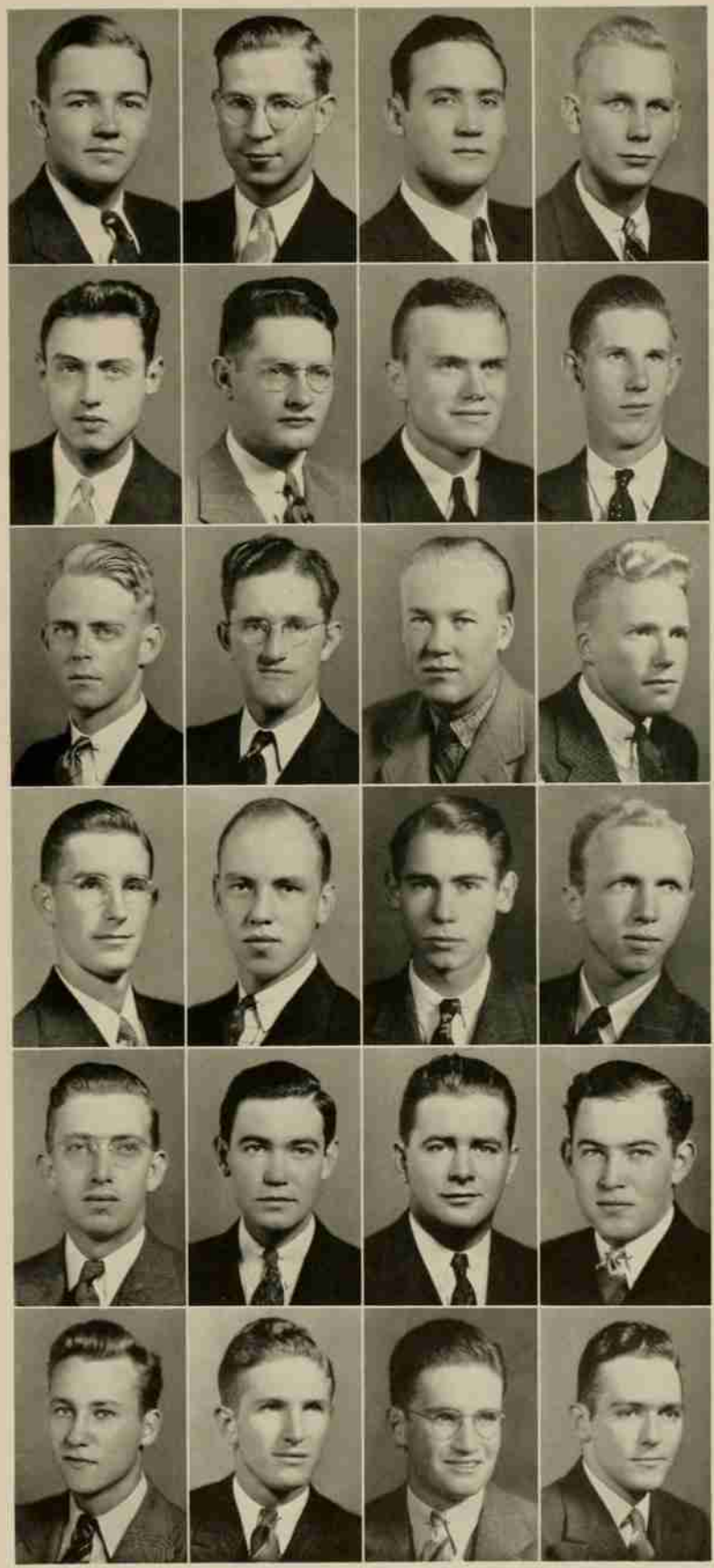
WILLIAM DURHAM LINKHAW . . . . . Lumberton, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 A. I. E. E.

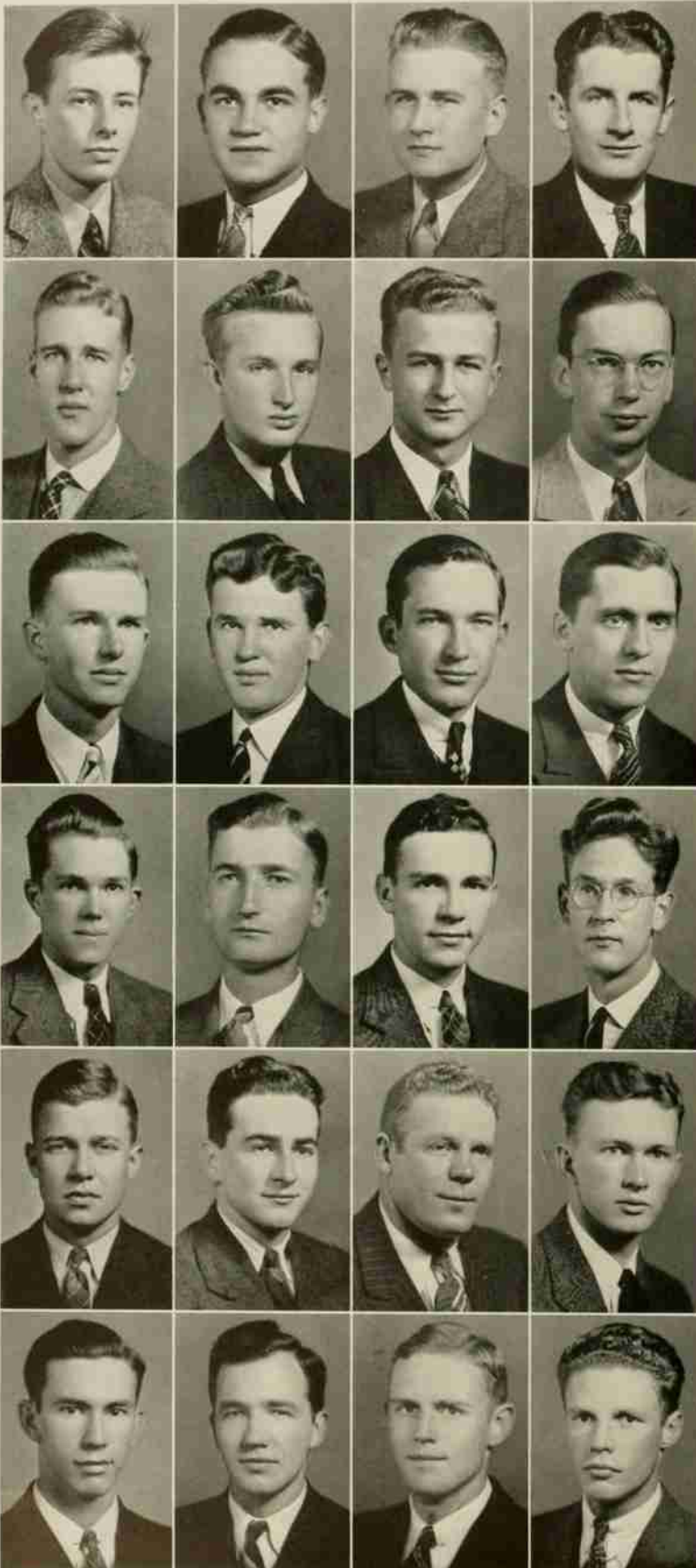
PAUL J. LOZIER,  $\Delta\Sigma\Phi$  . . . . . Cliffside Park, N. J.  
*Forestry*  
 Monogram Club; Forestry Club; Football (1, 2, 3); Track (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).





- JOHN PORTER LUCAS, JR. . . . . Fort Bragg, N. C.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- SAMUEL LINWOOD LUCK, JR. . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Beaux Arts Society, Vice-President (3).
- JOSÉ T. MADERO . . . . . Monterrey, N. L., Mexico  
*Textile Management*  
Swimming (2, 3).
- GEORGE CARL MAHLER . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
A. I. E. E.
- SAMUEL N. MANN,  $\Sigma N$  . . . . . Asheville, N. C.  
*Dairy Manufacturing*  
Alpha Zeta; Phi Eta Sigma; 30 and 3; *Agriculturist*.
- THOMAS JOHNSON MARLOWE . . . . . Fairview, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Ag. Education Club.
- LAWRENCE E. MASSENGILL . . . . . Four Oaks, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*
- PAT MATSON,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$  . . . . . Norfolk, Va.  
*Forestry*  
Forestry Club; Cross Country (1, 2); Track (1, 2).
- AVERITTE NASH MATTOCKS . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
*Construction Engineering*  
A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.
- WILLIAM MATTOCKS . . . . . Eagle Springs, N. C.  
*Textile Management*
- AXEL T. MATTSON,  $\Sigma II$  . . . . . East Hampton, N. Y.  
*Aeronautical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.
- J. D. MAULTSBY . . . . . Kernersville, N. C.  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Life Savings Corps; Basketball (1, 2, 3).
- JOHN MUNDY MAUNEY . . . . . Lincolnton, N. C.  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Phi Eta Sigma; Mu Beta Psi; Phi Psi; Glee Club; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sgt. (3).
- JOHN R. MCCLURD, JR.,  $\Sigma N$  . . . . . Shelby, N. C.  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Mu Beta Psi; Beaux Arts; Glee Club; Red Coat Band.
- WILLIAM WILSON MCCLURE . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Ag. Education Society; Ag. Club; Ag. Fair; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).
- ZEB EDWARD MCDANIEL . . . . . Clinton, N. C.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Ag. Club.
- JAMES MCGINNIS . . . . . Lincolnton, N. C.  
*Poultry Science*  
Lambda Gamma Delta; Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; *Agriculturist*.
- WILLIAM A. MCKAY, JR. . . . . St. Pauls, N. C.  
*Vocational Agriculture*  
Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society.
- WILLIAM S. MCLAUGHLIN . . . . . Gloucester, Mass.  
*Ceramic*  
A. C. S.
- WILLIAM ARGYLE MCLEOD . . . . . Taylorsville, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Ag. Club; Ag. Education Club.
- HENRY DEITSCH MEANS,  $K \Sigma$  . . . . . Concord, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Phi Eta Sigma; 30 and 3; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Tau Beta Pi; Student Council; A. I. Ch. E.; Social Functions Committee.
- JOE EDWARD MICHAEL . . . . . Wadesboro, N. C.  
*Agricultural Chemistry*  
I. R. C.; Ag. Club; *Technician* (1, 2, 3); Barn Warming Dance Committee.
- J. L. MILHOLLAND, JR.,  $II K A$  . . . . . Statesville, N. C.  
*Electrical Education*  
Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Red Masquers; Interfraternity Council; Cross County (1); *AGROMECK*; *Technician*; *Watauga*.
- LLOYD ELMER MILKS, JR.,  $\Sigma N$  . . . . . Asheboro, N. C.  
*Textile Management*  
Tompkins Textile Society; *AGROMECK* (1, 2, 3).





FRED EAVES MILLER,  $\Sigma N$  . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
Tobacco Specialization  
Ag. Club.

FRED LAMON MISENHEIMER . . . . . Salisbury, N. C.  
Textile Manufacturing  
Tompkins Textile Society.

JAMES A. MITCHNER . . . . . Franklinton, N. C.  
Agricultural Engineering  
Y. M. C. A.; Grange; Ag. Club; Ag. Education Club;  
Agriculturist; Y. Handbook; Publications Board; President  
Junior Class; R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sgt. Maj. (3).

THOMAS F. MORAN, A K II . . . . . Westfield, N. J.  
Industrial Engineering  
Companion of St. Patrick; S. A. M.; Technician; R.  
O. T. C. (1, 2), Sgt. (3).

EDMUND BUSH MORRISON . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
Textile

ERNEST E. MORRISON, K  $\Sigma$  . . . . . Meridian, Miss.  
Chemical Engineering  
Phi Eta Sigma.

LESTER ALFRED MULLEN . . . . . Lincolnton, N. C.  
Field Crops and Plant Breeding

KENNETH MURCHISON . . . . . Mocksville, N. C.  
Animal Production  
Phi Eta Sigma; Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Grange.

DURWOOD JOHNSON MURRAY . . . . . Kenansville, N. C.  
Agriculture

MIKE W. NAKONECZNY . . . . . Burgaw, N. C.  
Mechanical Engineering  
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (3).

JAMES ALVIS NEWMAN . . . . . Leaksville, N. C.  
Chemical Engineering

ALEXANDER A. NOVITZKIE . . . . . Maspeth, N. Y.  
Forestry  
Forestry Club.

WILLIAM M. NUNALEE, JR. . . . . Burgaw, N. C.  
Chemical Engineering  
A. I. Ch. E.; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

JOSEPH MITCHELL O'BRIAN . . . . . Oxford, N. C.  
Field Crops and Plant Breeding  
Ag. Club; Grange; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

BENJAMIN SKINNER PACE . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
Chemical Engineering  
Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ALFRED L. PARKER,  $\Sigma N$  . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
Landscape Architecture  
Mu Beta Psi; Band (1, 2); Yellow Dogs.

DAVID C. PARKER . . . . . Fountain, N. C.  
Animal Husbandry  
Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club.

A. L. PATTERSON . . . . . Houstonville, N. C.  
Mechanical Engineering

ANDREW JOSEPH PAVLOVSKY . . . . . Struthers, Ohio  
Industrial Arts  
Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3); Boxing (1, 2); R.  
O. T. C. (1, 2).

RAYMOND J. PAYNE . . . . . Kannapolis, N. C.  
Textile Manufacturing  
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Basketball (1, 2, 3).

WILLIAM MATHESON PAYNE . . . . . Taylorsville, N. C.  
Mechanical Engineering  
A. S. M. E.

DAVID WILLIAMS PEARSALL . . . . . Rocky Point, N. C.  
Aeronautical Engineering  
I. Ae. S.

HOWARD LUKENS PEARSON . . . . . Highlands, N. C.  
Mechanical Engineering  
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

RICHARD WILLIAM PEARSON . . . . . Highlands, N. C.  
Poultry Science  
Ag. Club.



WILLIAM SIMPSON PEARSON . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*  
Wataugan.

H. M. PENINGER, JR., A K II . . . Concord, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
A. I. Ch. E.; Track (3).

RUSSELL CARL PENNY . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Mu Beta Psi; Glee Club.

LEO PERKS . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.  
*Forestry*  
Red Coat Band; Forestry Club.

LAWRENCE LEE PERRY . . . Sanford, N. C.  
*Forestry*

JONES YORKE PHARR, K Σ . . . Concord, N. C.  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Order of 30 and 3; Blue Key;  
R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sgt. (3); AGROMECK (1, 2, 3); Tompkins Textile Society.

WALTER FENTRESS PHILLIPS . . . Sanford, N. C.  
*Agricultural Economics*  
Ag. Club.

WILSON J. PIERCE, Σ Φ E . . . Swarthmore, Pa.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Red Masquers; 30 and 3; Track (1, 2); Wataugan (1, 2).

JAMES WOODROW PITTMAN . . . Fairmont, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society.

PAUL RAY PITTMAN, JR. . . Maysville, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); A. S. M. E.

JAMES CARROLL PLASTER . . . Hickory, N. C.  
*Dairy Manufacturing*  
Mu Beta Psi; Ag. Club; Red Coat Band.

WILLIAM EDWARD POLLOCK . . . Trenton, N. C.  
*Agriculture Economics*  
Ag. Club; Ag. Economics Club.

ZENO HERBERT PONDER . . . Marshall, N. C.  
*Agriculture in Soils*  
Ag. Club.

SAM W. POPE . . . Enfield, N. C.  
*Field Crops and Plant Breeding*  
R. O. T. C.; Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; Technician; Agriculturist.

JOHN H. POSTEN . . . Atlantic Highlands, N. J.  
*Aeronautical Engineering*  
Band; I. Ae. S.

CHARLES LEE PRICE . . . Whiteville, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*

FRED HERBERT PRICE, JR. . . Shelby, N. C.  
*Agricultural Economics*  
Y. M. C. A.

HAL FREMONT RANDOLPH . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Ceramic Engineering*  
Engineers' Council; A. C. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sgt. Maj. (3).

BAXTER B. REDMON . . . Cleveland, N. C.  
*Aeronautical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.; I. Ae. S.; Flying Club.

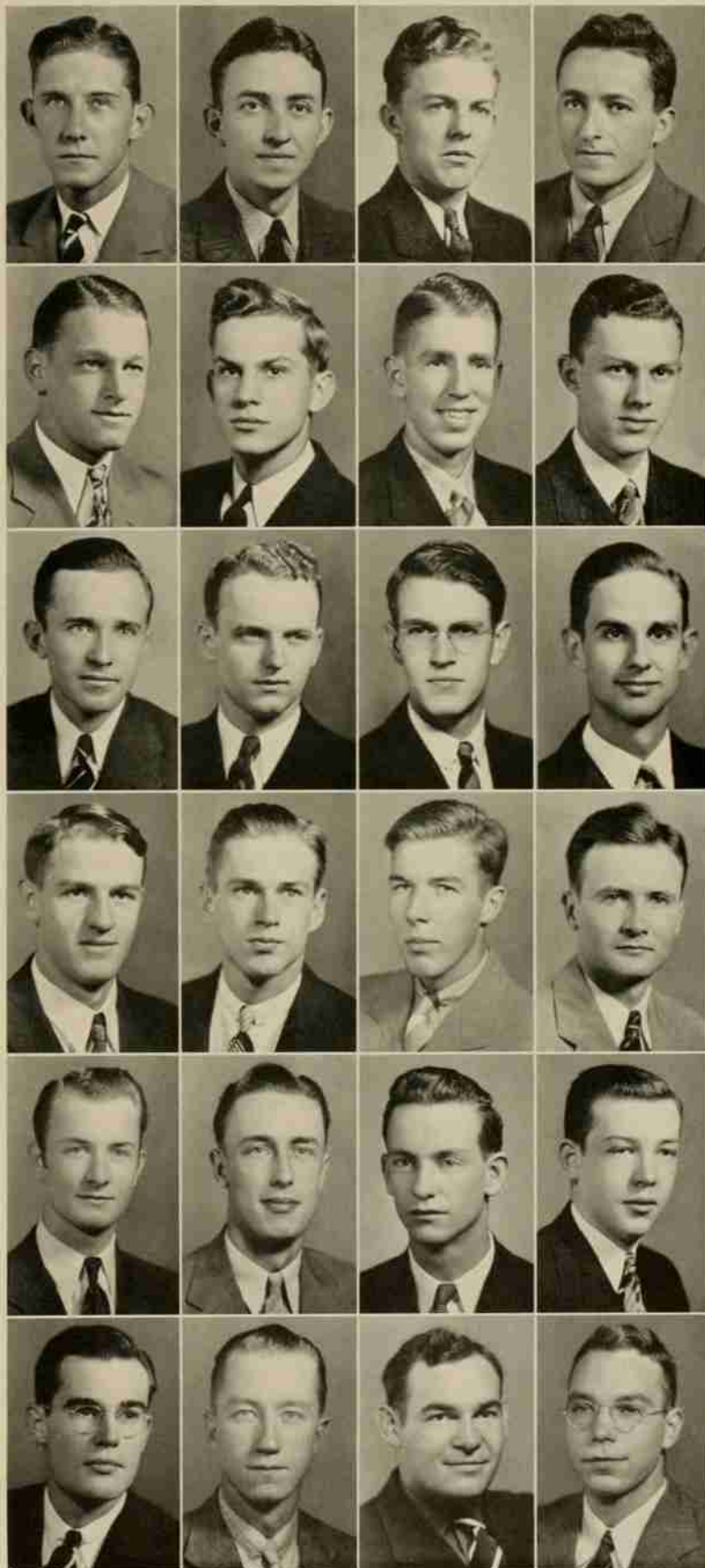
RALPH B. REEVES, JR., Σ II . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Architectural Engineering*  
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Beaux Arts Society (2, 3); A. C. S., Sec.-Treas. (3).

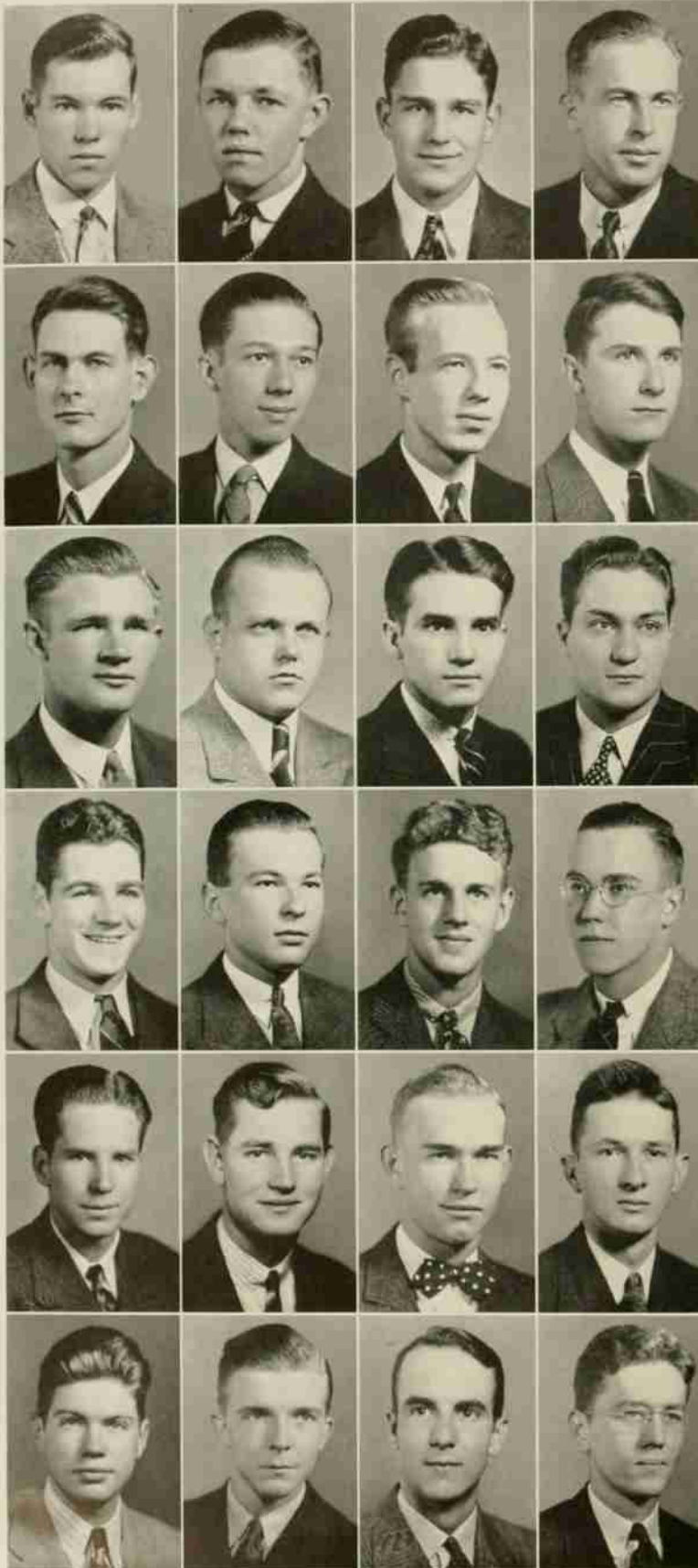
THOMAS L. REEVES . . . Sanford, N. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*

HENRY GORDON REGISTER . . . Fayetteville, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C.; Glee Club.

WILLIAM HENRY RETTER . . . Easton, Pa.  
*Industrial Engineering*  
Monogram Club; Life Saving Corps; Football (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C.

CHARLIE WALKER RENN . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
*Animal Production*

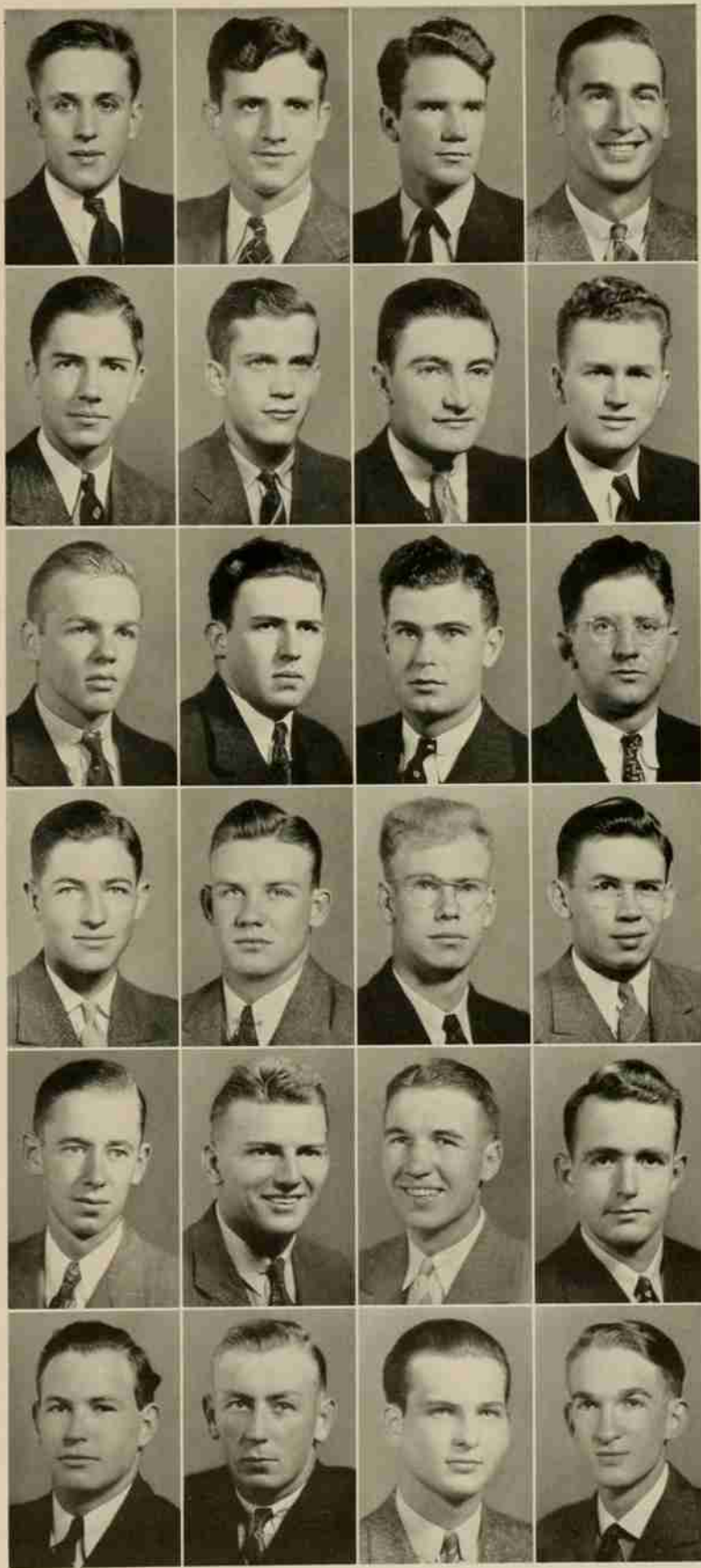


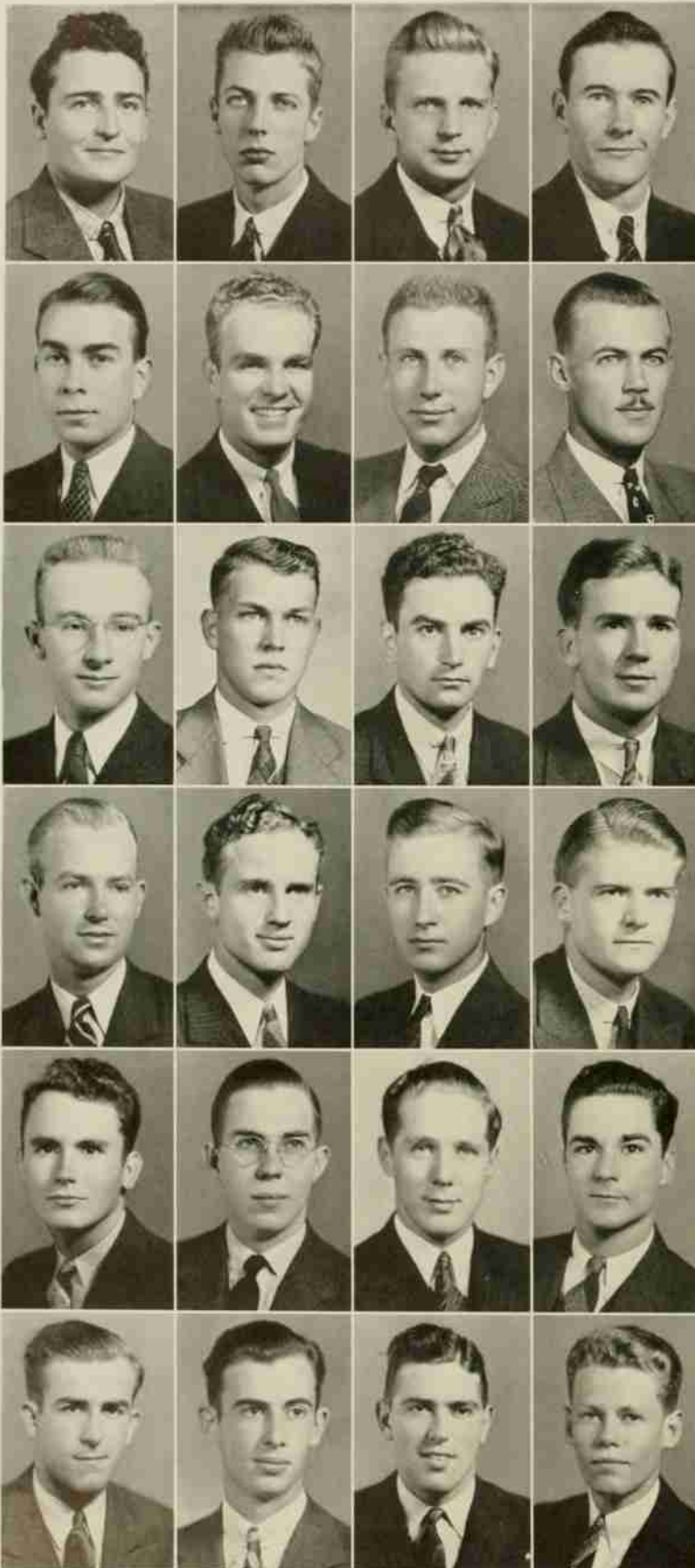


- BENJAMIN B. REYNOLDS . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
A. I. Ch. E.
- WILLIAM HERMAN RITTER . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
*Textile*  
Tompkins Textile Society; Baseball (1, 2).
- WILLIAM ROBERSON . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Red Coat Band; A. S. M. E.
- CLYDE WILLIAM ROBERTS . . . Weaverville, N. C.  
*Agriculture*  
Ag. Club.
- RICHARD J. ROBERTSON . . . . . Annapolis, Md.  
*Forestry*  
Forestry Club; Track (2).
- GILBERT CHASE ROBINSON . . . Cooleemee, N. C.  
*Ceramic Engineering*  
Mu Beta Psi; A. C. S.; Band.
- HAROLD G. ROBINSON, JR.,  $\Sigma N$  Charlotte, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*
- HARVEY MCKAY ROSE,  $\Sigma A E$  Greenville, S. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
A. I. Ch. E.
- LAWRENCE CALVIN ROSS . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
*Animal Production*  
Cross Country (1, 2); Track (1, 2); Ag. Club; Monogram Club.
- DAVID DANIEL ROWE, JR. . . . . Hickory, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
A. I. Ch. E.
- JAMES WILLIAM RUFTY . . . . . Spencer, N. C.  
*Textile Management*
- C. A. SANTORE,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$  Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.  
*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*  
Baseball (1, 2); Football (1, 2).
- JOHN SAVINI . . . . . North Hanover, Mass.  
*Geological Engineering*  
Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3).
- JAMES HENRY SAWYER . . . . . New Bern, N. C.  
*Construction Engineering*
- SEYMOUR SCHANDLER . . . . . Asheville, N. C.  
*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*  
Tompkins Textile Society; A. S. T. Ch. and C.
- SPRAGUE SCHWORM . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
*Geological Engineering*  
Orchestra (2, 3); Wrestling (1, 2, 3).
- JAMES ROLLINS SEVIER . . . . . Asheville, N. C.  
*Ceramic Engineering*  
A. C. S.; Basketball (3); Tennis (3).
- THOS. W. SHALLINGTON,  $\Lambda \Delta T$  Columbia, N. C.  
*Animal Production*  
Rifle Team (1, 2, 3); Ag. Club; Forestry Club; R. O. T. C.
- WALTER DOUGLAS SHARP . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- KERVIN BENNETT SHEARON . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Freshman Golf Team; B. S. U.; A. I. Ch. E.
- FRANK P. SHIELDS, II  $K \Lambda$  Scotland Neck, N. C.  
*Soils*  
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); President of N. C. State Hot Club.
- ROSS M. SIGMON, JR.,  $K \Sigma$  Salisbury, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
A. I. E. E.; Interfraternity Council.
- ABY W. SIMMONS,  $\Lambda X \Lambda$  Gulfport, Miss.  
*Forestry*  
Forestry Club; Glee Club; Red Coat Band.
- WAVERLY CLYDE SIMPSON . . . Norfolk, Va.  
*Electrical Engineering*



- LESTER J. SKOWRONCK, . . . . . New York, N. Y.  
*Construction Engineering*  
A. G. C.; A. S. C. E.
- M. LEONARD SLESINGER, Σ A M. . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*  
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); A. S. T. Ch. and C.
- JAMES EUGENE SMALL, . . . . . Concord, N. C.  
*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*  
Life Saving Corps.
- CHARLES S. SMART, JR., Π K A. . . . . Concord, N. C.  
*Textile Yarn Manufacturing*  
Football (1, 2, 3); Boxing (2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sgt. (3), Lt. Col. (4).
- CARROLL H. SMITH, JR. . . . . Bachelor, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*
- HUIT S. SMITH, Σ N . . . . . Hickory, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*
- JAMES NEAL SMITH, . . . . . New Bern, N. C.  
*Ceramic Engineering*  
Phi Eta Sigma; Keramos; A. C. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sgt. (3).
- JAMES ROY SMITH, JR. . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
A. I. E. E.; Radio Club.
- JOHN SUMNER SMITH, . . . . . Lincolnton, N. C.  
*Field Crops and Plant Breeding*  
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Rifle Team (2, 3).
- WALTER CLEDEN SMITH, . . . . . Rich Square, N. C.  
*Poultry*  
Ag. Club.
- WILTON WINSTEAD SMITH, . . . . . Ransomville, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Y. M. C. A.; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- OSWELL P. SOUTHERLAND, . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
*Agricultural Engineering*  
Ag. Engineers' Club.
- WARREN H. SPEAR, Α Χ Α. . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Watauga; Cheer Leader; R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sgt. (3).
- LUCIUS E. STACY, JR., . . . . . Chapel Hill, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.
- MARVIN EUGENE STARNES, . . . . . Monroe, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Education Society; Ag. Club; *Agriculturist*.
- REX A. STEVENS, . . . . . Goldsboro, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society.
- ESTON SMITH STOKES, . . . . . Linwood, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society.
- HOWELL STROUP, . . . . . Cherryville, N. C.  
*Agriculture*  
Football (1, 2, 3); Basketball (1).
- ROBERT C. STUCKEY, JR., Σ Φ Ε. . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Ceramic Engineering*  
A. C. S.; 30 and 3; Concert Band and Orchestra (1, 2, 3); *Watauga* (1, 2, 3); Sophomore Dance Committee; Vice-President Sophomore Class; Yellow Dogs; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- GEORGE A. SUTHER, . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*
- DAVID ARTHUR SUTTON, . . . . . Goldsboro, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society.
- JOHN B. TATUM, . . . . . McColl, S. C.  
*Industrial Arts*  
Football (1, 2, 3); Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- HENRY M. TAYLOR, JR., . . . . . High Point, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Phi Eta Sigma; Companion of St. Patrick; A. S. M. E.; Drum and Bugle Corps (1, 2, 3).
- HENRY CLAY THOMAS, . . . . . Rockingham, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; A. I. Ch. E.; Sophomore Dance Committee.





- JAMES LESTER THORNTON . . . . . Spencer, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
R. O. T. C.
- JAMES E. TILLMAN . . . . . Wadesboro, N. C.  
*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*
- URHO TOMMOLA . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.
- CLARENCE GORDON TOWNSEND . . . Hamer, S. C.  
*Agricultural Education*
- FRANK OLIVER TRUSLOW . . . . . Draper, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Theta Tau; Monogram Club;  
A. I. Ch. E.; Wrestling (1, 2); R. O. T. C.
- SAM W. TURNER . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.; Theta Tau; Boxing and Softball Intra-  
mural all Campus.
- STANLEY C. TUTELMAN . . . Philadelphia, Penn.  
*Textiles*  
Technician; Band.
- TED T. TYREN . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Cross-Country (1); Track (2).
- I. M. VANN, JR., Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Clinton, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. E. E.; Radio Club.
- JOHN HENRY VANSTORY . . . . . Charles, N. C.  
*Animal Husbandry*
- SEXTON COLUMBUS VINSON . . . . . Dillard, Ga.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; I. R. C.; Ag. Education  
Society.
- FREDERICK A. WALKER . . . . . New Bedford, Mass.  
*Textile Chemistry*
- JAMES RALPH WALL . . . . . East Bend, N. C.  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Tompkins Textile Society (1, 2, 3); Basketball (1);  
A. S. T. C. (1); R. O. T. C.
- HAROLD PHILLIPS WARNER . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Textile Manufacturing*
- CARY KING WATKINS . . . . . Blanch, N. C.  
*Animal Production*  
President Pi Kappa Delta; I. R. C.; Debate Team (1,  
2, 3).
- CHARLES K. WATSON . . . . . Red Springs, N. C.  
*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*  
Tompkins Textile Society.
- GEORGE I. WATSON, Σ Ν . . . . . Lake Landing, N. C.  
*Animal Husbandry*
- MALCOMB E. WATSON . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Alternate Member Engineers' Council; Radio Club; A.  
I. E. E.
- JACK EDWARD WAYANT . . . . . Asheville, N. C.  
*Textile Management*  
Tompkins Textile Society.
- DANIEL TALBOT WAYNICK . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
A. S. M. E.
- GEORGE E. WEANT, JR., Φ Κ Τ . . . Salisbury, N. C.  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Beaux Arts Society.
- FRED ARTHUR WEBB . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
*Industrial Artz*  
Y. M. C. A.
- CHARLES P. WEBER, Α Α Τ . . . . . Glen Rock, N. J.  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- WILLIAM F. WELFARE, JR., Σ Φ Ε . . . Wilson, N. C.  
*Agriculture*



WILLIAM TEMPLE WESSON ..... Elams, N. C.  
*Agricultural Economics*  
- Ag. Club

ALFRED BENJAMIN WESTER ..... Henderson, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Mars Hill (1, 2).

PAUL HARRINGTON WETMORE ..... Woodleaf, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society; Ag. Fair Committee;  
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Sgt. (2); Rifle Team (2).

JOHN WATSON WILKINSON ..... Burnside, Ky.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
A. I. E. E.

JOHN F. WILLEY ..... Gates, N. C.  
*Agricultural Education*  
Ag. Club; Ag. Education Society.

ARTHUR R. WILLIAMS ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*  
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

EFFRON AVERY WILLIAMS ..... Swan Quarter, N. C.  
*Ceramic Engineering*  
Upsilon Sigma Alpha, A. C. S.

JOHN GILMER WILLIAMS ..... Warrenton, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

LEON F. WILLIAMS, JR., Δ Σ Φ ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
*Aeronautical Engineering*  
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

SYDNEY RAY WILLIAMS ..... Essex, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
A. I. E. E.; Band.

TROY DURANT WILLIAMS ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Blue Key; 30 and 3; A. I. Ch. E.; *Southern Engineer*  
(2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

LEOPOLD J. WINIARSKI ..... New Bedford, Mass.  
*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*

R. H. WITHERINGTON ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
*Wildlife Conservation and Management*  
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Forestry Club.

PRESTON S. WOODLEY, A. A. T. ..... Creswell, N. C.  
*Construction Engineering*  
A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.

LOUIS E. WOOTEN, JR., K Σ ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
*Civil Engineering*  
A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; Tennis (1); *AGROMECK* (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

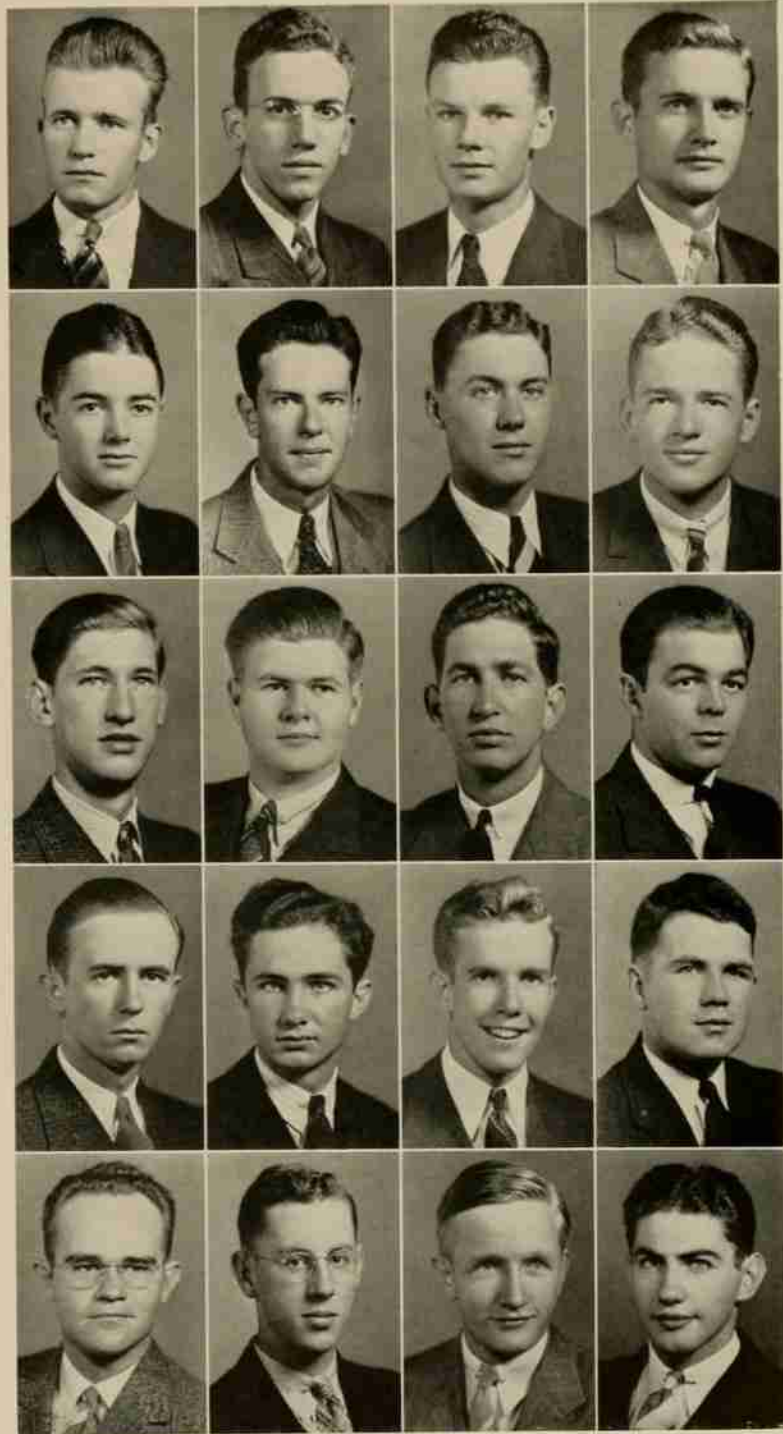
FLOYD H. WYMAN ..... Franklin, N. C.  
*Mechanical Engineering*

FREDERICK BRYAN YATES ..... Chadbourn, N. C.  
*Game Management*  
Red Coat Band.

GEORGE L. YINGLING ..... Salisbury, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Mu Beta Psi; Eta Kappa Nu; Glee Club; Track (2, 3).

EDWIN O. YOUNG ..... Oxford, N. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Boxing (1, 2, 3).

FRANK JOHN ZERILLI ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.  
*Aeronautical Engineering*  
Phi Eta Sigma; I. Ae. S.







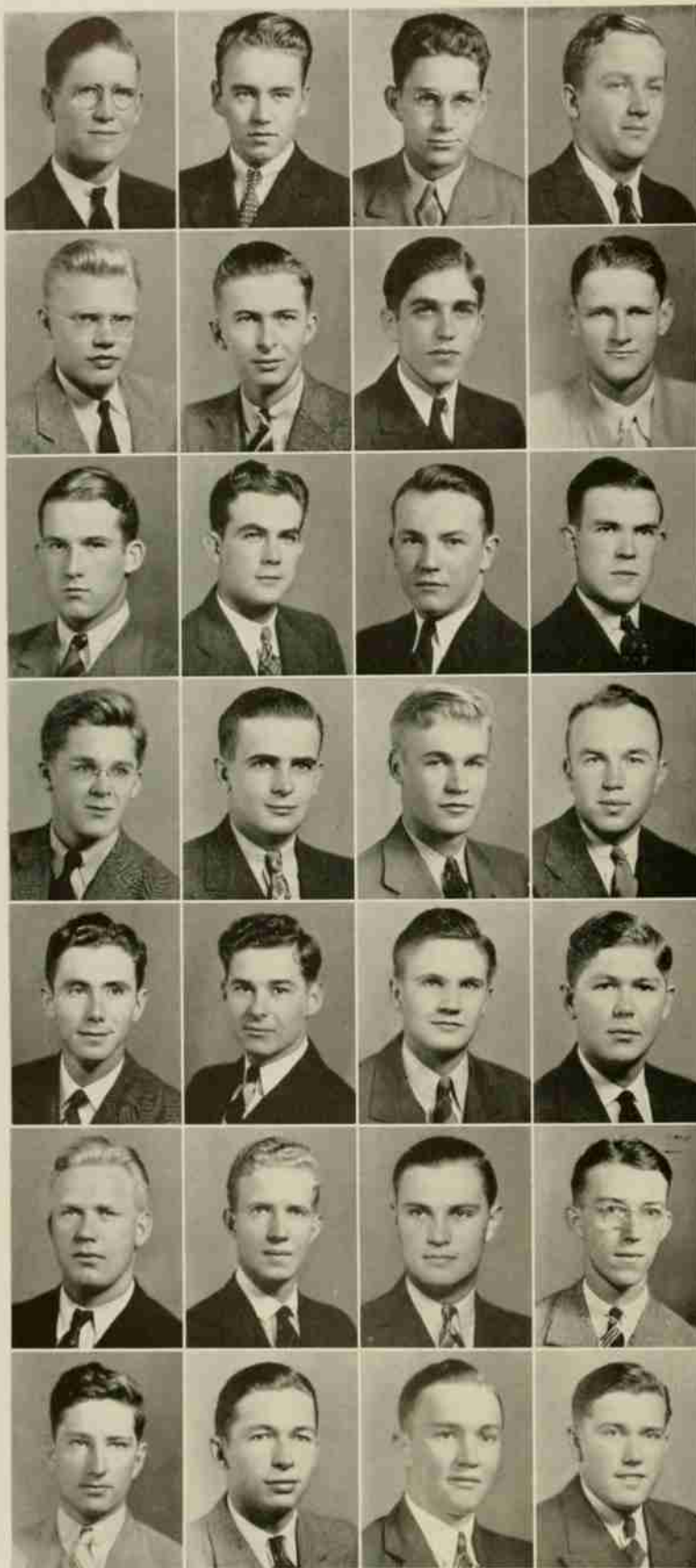
# THE SOPHOMORE CLASS



G. C. FURR  
*President*

S. R. MILLHOUSE  
*Vice-President*

F. A. PASCHAL  
*Secretary-Treasurer*



- P. G. ADAMS ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 G. S. ACHORN ..... Danielson, Conn.  
 J. W. ALDRIDGE,  $\Sigma \Phi E$  ..... Hamlet, N. C.  
 J. W. ALEXANDER ..... Asheboro, N. C.  
  
 J. W. ANDREWS ..... Wilmington, N. C.  
 O. D. ANDREWS ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 R. C. ANDREWS ..... Mount Olive, N. C.  
 F. E. AUMAN ..... West End, N. C.  
  
 W. V. BAISE, JR. .... Raleigh, N. C.  
 W. C. BALLANCE ..... Portsmouth, Va.  
 L. R. BARNES ..... Oxford, N. C.  
 D. I. BARTLETT ..... Oldtown, Va.  
  
 G. R. BASON,  $\Sigma II$  ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 H. B. BASS ..... High Point, N. C.  
 H. B. BELL, JR. .... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 L. P. BELL ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.  
  
 R. BENDER, JR. .... Jacksonville, N. C.  
 J. M. BLAND ..... New Bern, N. C.  
 W. M. BLAND ..... Pittsboro, N. C.  
 R. F. BLEECKER ..... Wilmington, N. C.  
  
 C. E. BLEVINS ..... Hays, N. C.  
 F. M. BLOW ..... Ellenboro, N. C.  
 J. G. BLOW ..... Vanceboro, N. C.  
 J. D. BOGER,  $\Sigma \Phi E$  ..... Concord, N. C.  
  
 B. P. BONEY ..... Hamlet, N. C.  
 M. W. BOWEN ..... Burgaw, N. C.  
 W. F. BOWLES ..... Hiddenite, N. C.  
 R. A. BOYETTE ..... Kenly, N. C.



R. E. BRANNON ..... Rockingham, N. C.

J. E. BREWER ..... Clemmons, N. C.

A. W. BROWN ..... Rockwell, N. C.

J. O. T. BROWN ..... Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

C. F. BRINSON ..... Arapahoe, N. C.

T. H. BROOKBANK ..... Oak Ridge, N. C.

S. A. BUNDY,  $\Sigma$  N ..... Jamestown, N. C.

J. F. BURGESS ..... Pleasant Garden, N. C.

R. L. BURRAGE, A K II ..... Concord, N. C.

O. V. BYERLY ..... Lexington, N. C.

O. T. CALDWELL ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.

J. W. CALL ..... Wilson, N. C.

M. R. CAMPBELL ..... Dunn, N. C.

W. N. CAMPBELL, K  $\Sigma$  ..... Raleigh, N. C.

W. S. CAMPBELL ..... Staunton, Va.

B. E. CARAWON ..... Vanceboro, N. C.

C. T. CHEEVES ..... Zebulon, N. C.

M. P. CHESNUTT ..... Turkey, N. C.

H. E. CHURCH ..... Franklin, N. C.

F. M. CLEMENTS, II K A ..... Greensboro, N. C.

D. M. CLINE, JR. .... Granite Falls, N. C.

W. E. CLINE,  $\Delta$   $\Sigma$  II ..... Charleston, W. Va.

C. M. COLVIN ..... Davidson, N. C.

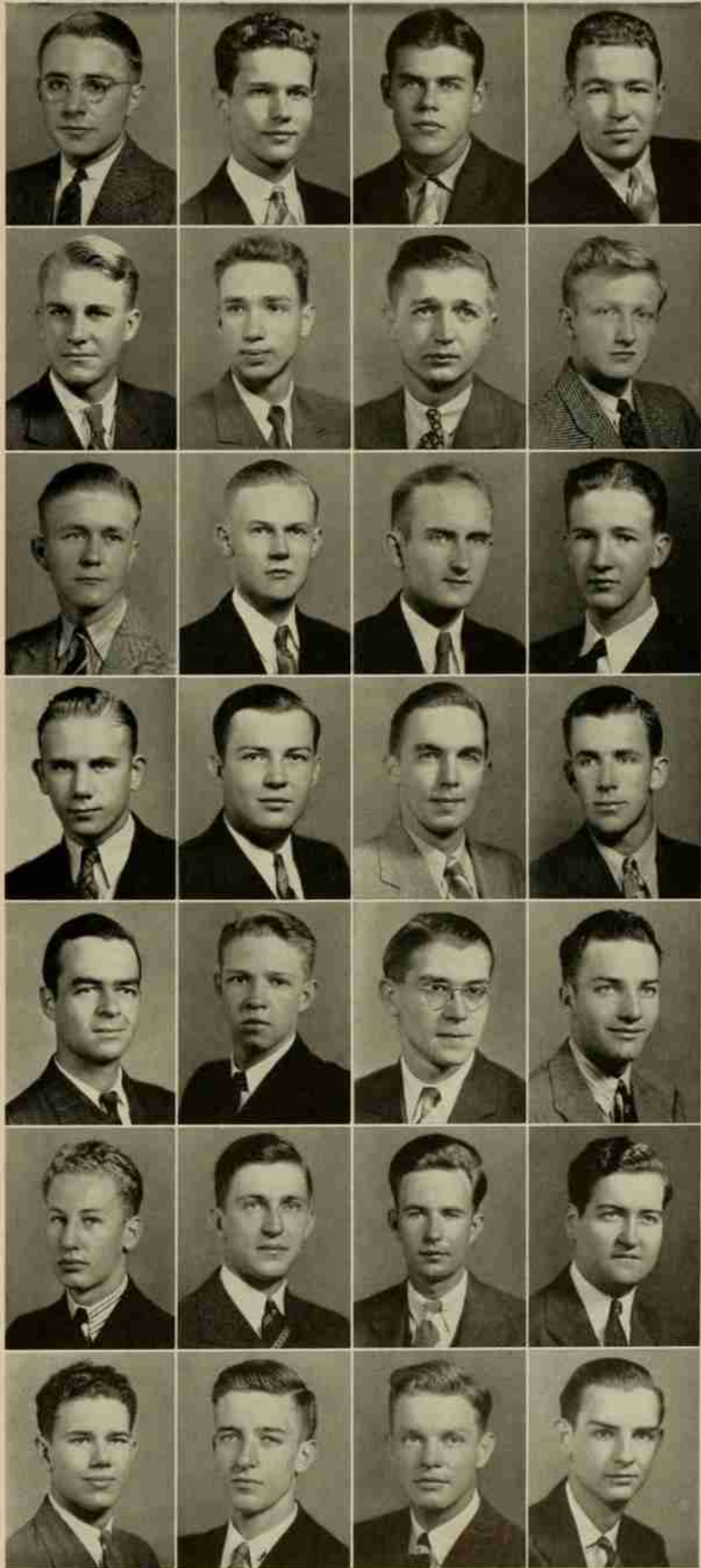
L. G. CONNER ..... Andalusia, Ala.

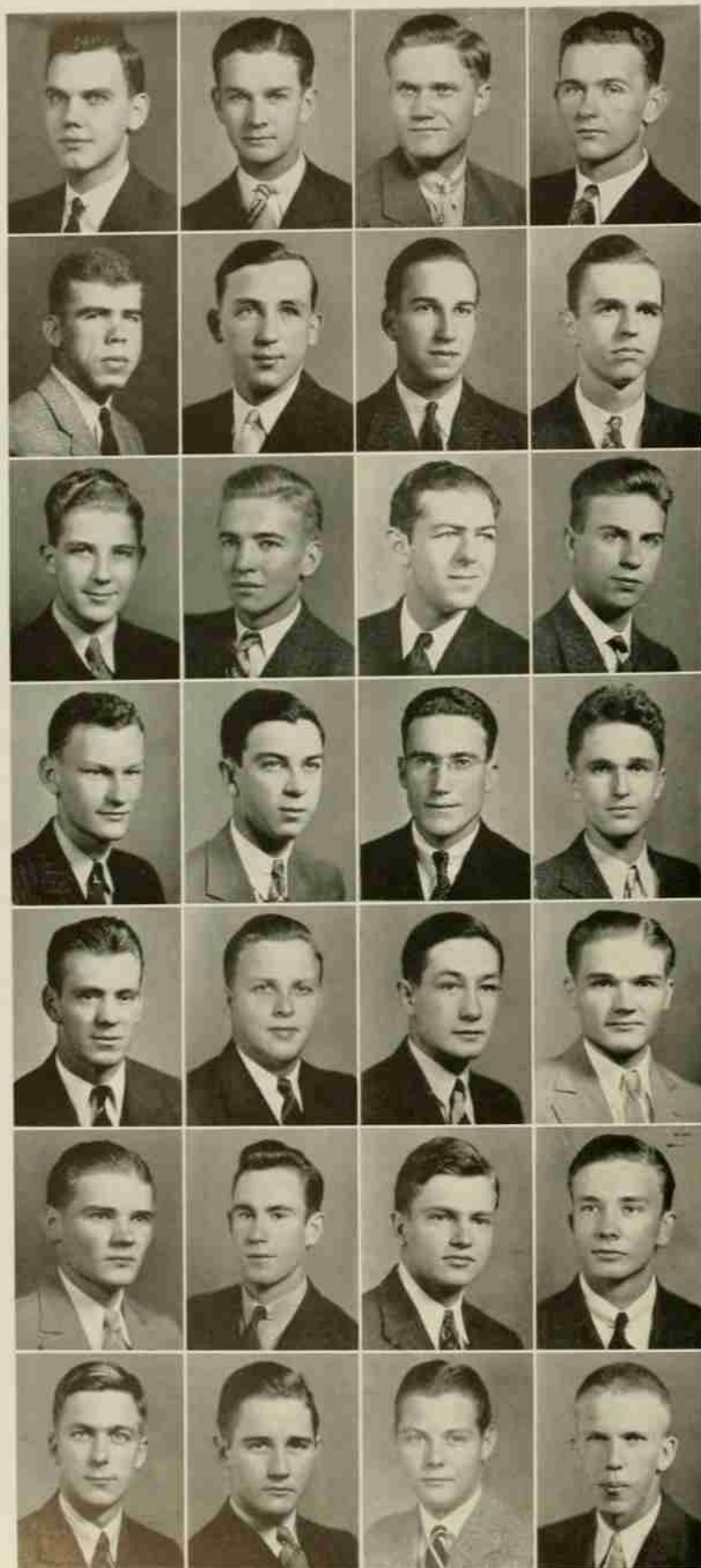
W. G. COOPER ..... Pleasant Garden, N. C.

D. F. COX ..... Raleigh, N. C.

G. C. COX, JR., II K A ..... Greensboro, N. C.

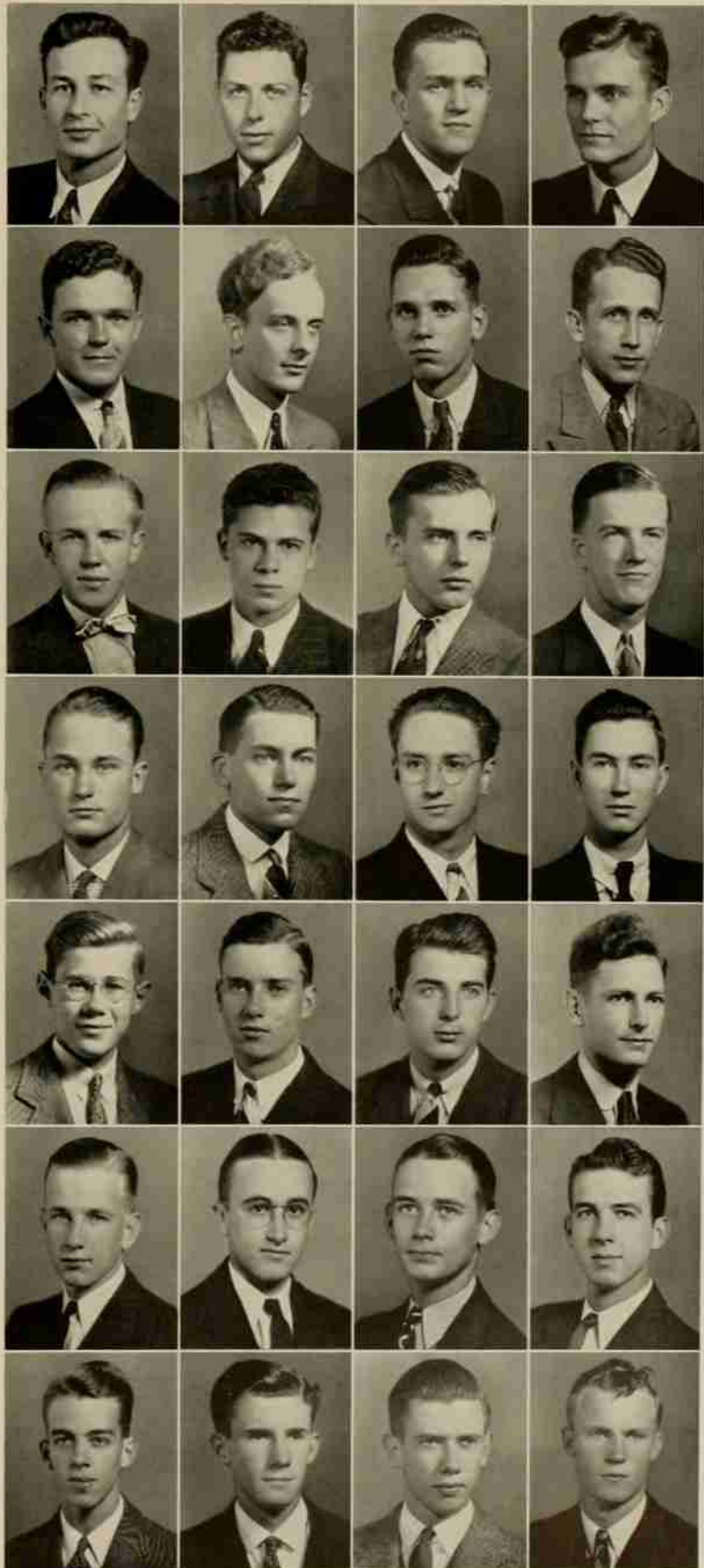
G. W. CREECH, JR. .... Concord, N. C.

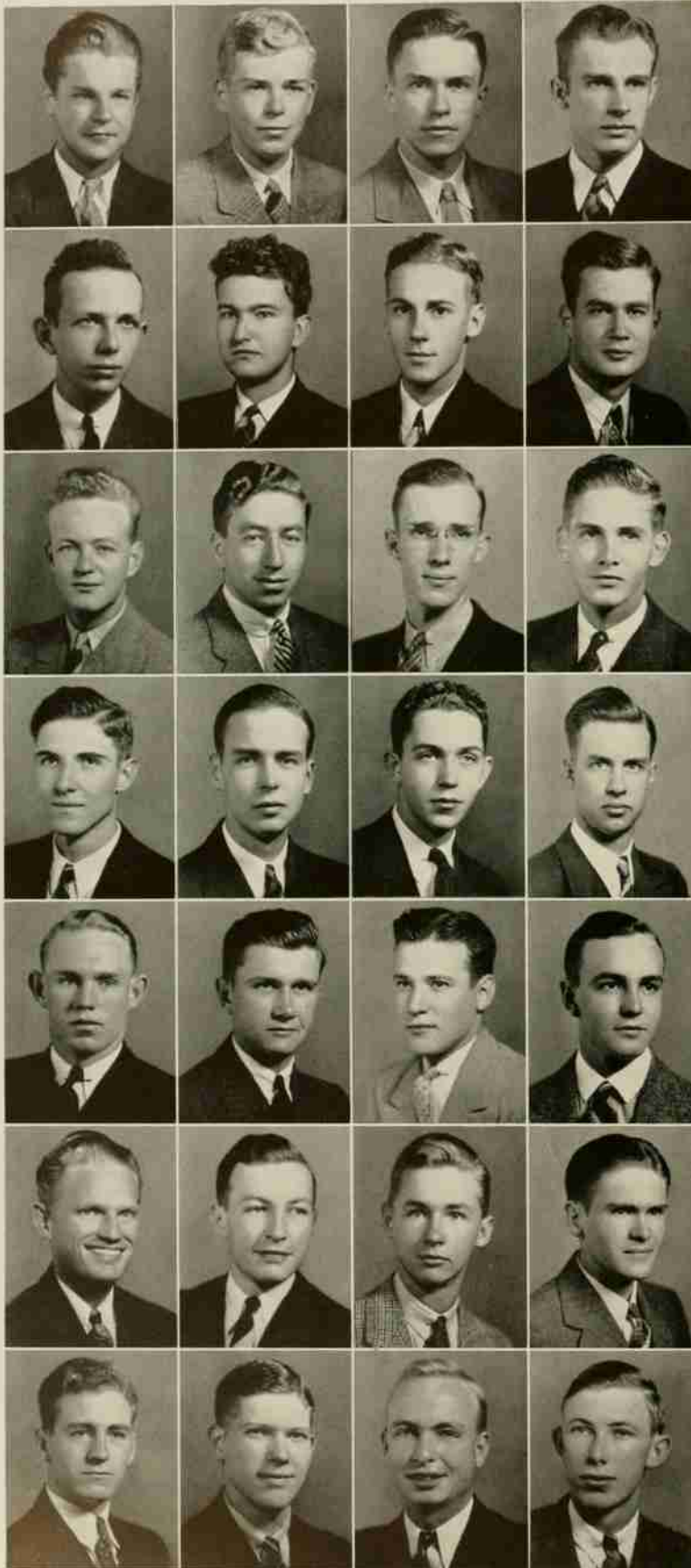




W. R. CREIGHTON ..... Whiteville, N. C.  
 D. S. CURRIE, JR. .... Raeford, N. C.  
 N. J. DARK ..... Siler City, N. C.  
 J. H. DAVENPORT ..... Creswell, N. C.  
 W. A. DAVIDSON ..... Plymouth, N. C.  
 R. J. DAWSON ..... Kinston, N. C.  
 W. A. DICKINSON ..... Fayetteville, N. C.  
 D. L. DIXON,  $\Phi K T$  ..... Kinston, N. C.  
 G. T. DIXON ..... Elm City, N. C.  
 R. H. DONNELL ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 M. H. DOYLE ..... Lakewood, N. J.  
 J. N. DRUM ..... Conover, N. C.  
 L. C. DRYE,  $A K II$  ..... Landis, N. C.  
 C. S. DUNCAN ..... North Wilkesboro, N. C.  
 B. W. DUNLAP ..... Hillgirt, N. C.  
 W. P. EAGLE ..... Salisbury, N. C.  
 R. E. EAST ..... White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.  
 E. C. EATON ..... Yadkinville, N. C.  
 G. H. EDMONDS ..... Fallston, N. C.  
 D. W. EDWARDS,  $\Sigma \Phi E$  ..... Fort Mill, S. C.  
 H. V. EDWARDS,  $\Sigma \Phi E$  ..... Fort Mill, S. C.  
 A. D. ENNETT ..... Peletier, N. C.  
 T. B. FARIS ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 L. M. FENDT, JR. .... Jacksonville, Fla.  
 J. T. FERGUSON ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 W. C. FRIDAY ..... Dallas, N. C.  
 T. J. FOWLER ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 G. P. FOX ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.

G. C. FURR, II-K A ..... High Point, N. C.  
 D. P. GAMBILL ..... Independence, Va.  
 W. R. GARNETT, Σ N ..... Enfield, N. C.  
 J. D. GASKINS ..... New Bern, N. C.  
 W. W. GASKINS ..... New Bern, N. C.  
 P. GAWKOWSKI ..... New York, N. Y.  
 R. P. GEWEHR, II K Φ ..... South Orange, N. J.  
 C. E. GILL ..... Richmond, Va.  
 G. H. GLASS, JR. .... Greensboro, N. C.  
 S. GOLDMAN ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 M. GORAL ..... New York, N. Y.  
 L. R. GORRELL, A X A ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 R. W. GRIFFIN ..... LaGrange, N. C.  
 R. A. GUSTAFSON, Σ Φ E ..... Cranston, R. I.  
 R. C. GYLES ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 V. B. HAIRR ..... Faison, N. C.  
 B. C. HALSTED, II K Φ ..... Arlington, Va.  
 J. V. HAMME ..... Oxford, N. C.  
 R. S. HANDLY, Φ K T ..... Philadelphia, Pa.  
 A. E. HARRIS ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 T. G. HARRIS ..... Macon, N. C.  
 F. J. HARTMAN ..... Merchantville, N. J.  
 J. B. HATHAWAY ..... Sunbury, N. C.  
 W. D. HAWFIELD, K Σ ..... Concord, N. C.  
 R. T. HENNING, K Σ ..... Albemarle, N. C.  
 W. E. HIGHFILL ..... Coats, N. C.  
 D. H. HILL, II K A ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 W. B. HILL ..... Winterville, N. C.

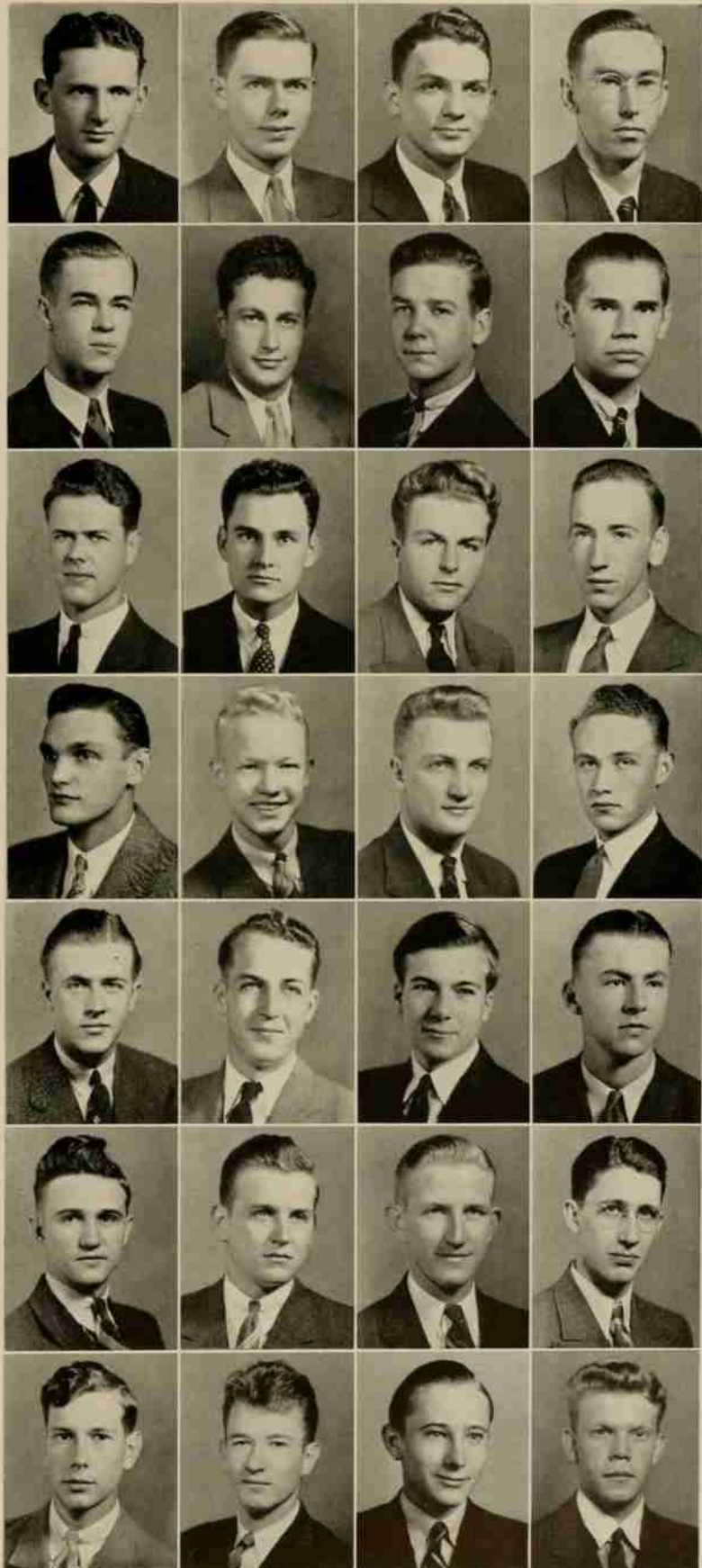


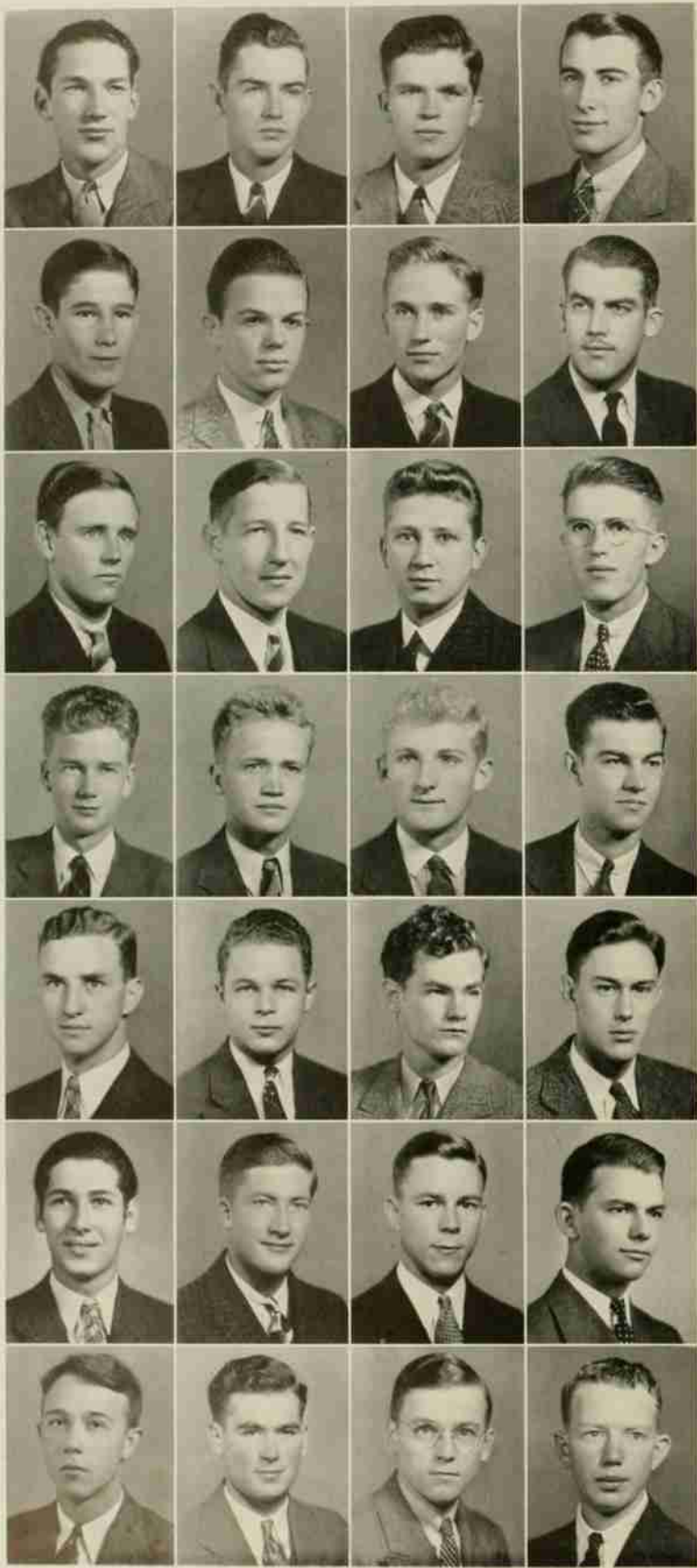


G. G. HIMMLER ..... Milltown, N. J.  
 R. S. HINES, II K A ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 R. B. HINSON ..... Monroe, N. C.  
 A. M. HOBBS ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 H. G. HODGES, K A ..... Wadesboro, N. C.  
 W. G. HOLADIA ..... Roanoke Rapids, N. C.  
 E. G. HOLLOWELL ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.  
 F. W. HOLLOWELL, K Σ ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.  
 J. R. HOOD ..... Buies Creek, N. C.  
 H. B. HUBERMAN ..... Long Branch, N. J.  
 J. R. HUNTLEY ..... Monroe, N. C.  
 V. H. IDOL, JR. .... Madison, N. C.  
 R. S. INGLE ..... Statesville, N. C.  
 B. B. JACKSON, A A T ..... Detroit, Mich.  
 T. F. JACKSON, JR. .... Washington, N. C.  
 F. A. JENKINS ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 J. W. JOHNSON ..... Roseboro, N. C.  
 P. E. JOHNSON ..... Four Oaks, N. C.  
 T. A. JOHNSON, JR. .... Liberty, N. C.  
 C. B. JONES, Σ N ..... Apex, N. C.  
 J. S. JONES, JR. .... New Bern, N. C.  
 P. D. KALEY, A X A ..... Scranton, Pa.  
 J. C. KELLY, JR., II K A ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 B. W. KENYON, JR. .... Raleigh, N. C.  
 G. D. KILGO ..... Asheville, N. C.  
 T. W. KINCAID, JR. .... Marion, N. C.  
 E. V. KING ..... Burlington, N. C.  
 J. C. KING ..... Laurinburg, N. C.



- S. J. KIRBY ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 C. H. KIRKMAN, JR. .... Pleasant Garden, N. C.  
 W. A. KNIGHT ..... Goldsboro, N. C.  
 F. J. KOONCE ..... Trenton, N. C.  
 F. K. KRAMER ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.  
 W. J. LAMORTE, Σ II ..... New York, N. Y.  
 C. E. LAND, Α Α Τ ..... Chadbourn, N. C.  
 R. H. LANDON ..... Drexel Hill, Penn.  
 R. H. LANE ..... Henderson, N. C.  
 W. L. LASHLEY, JR., Π Κ Α ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 A. A. LATHAN ..... Monroe, N. C.  
 J. S. LAWS ..... Henderson, N. C.  
 K. A. LEER, Δ Σ Φ ..... Cliffside Park, N. J.  
 H. B. LEFLER ..... Albemarle, N. C.  
 J. H. LEGWIN ..... Wilmington, N. C.  
 P. H. LEHMAN, Α Χ Α ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 G. D. LEWIS, Σ II ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.  
 A. E. LILES ..... Littleton, N. C.  
 G. H. LIPPARD ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 B. L. LITTLE ..... Mooresville, N. C.  
 F. L. LITTLE, JR. .... Ayden, N. C.  
 C. H. LOCKHART ..... Durham, N. C.  
 W. M. LOVELACE ..... Macclesfield, N. C.  
 G. P. MANN ..... Ocracoke, N. C.  
 T. J. MANN ..... Lake Landing, N. C.  
 R. G. MARTIN ..... High Point, N. C.  
 W. N. MAY ..... Lenoir, N. C.  
 M. P. McDOWELL ..... Goldsboro, N. C.



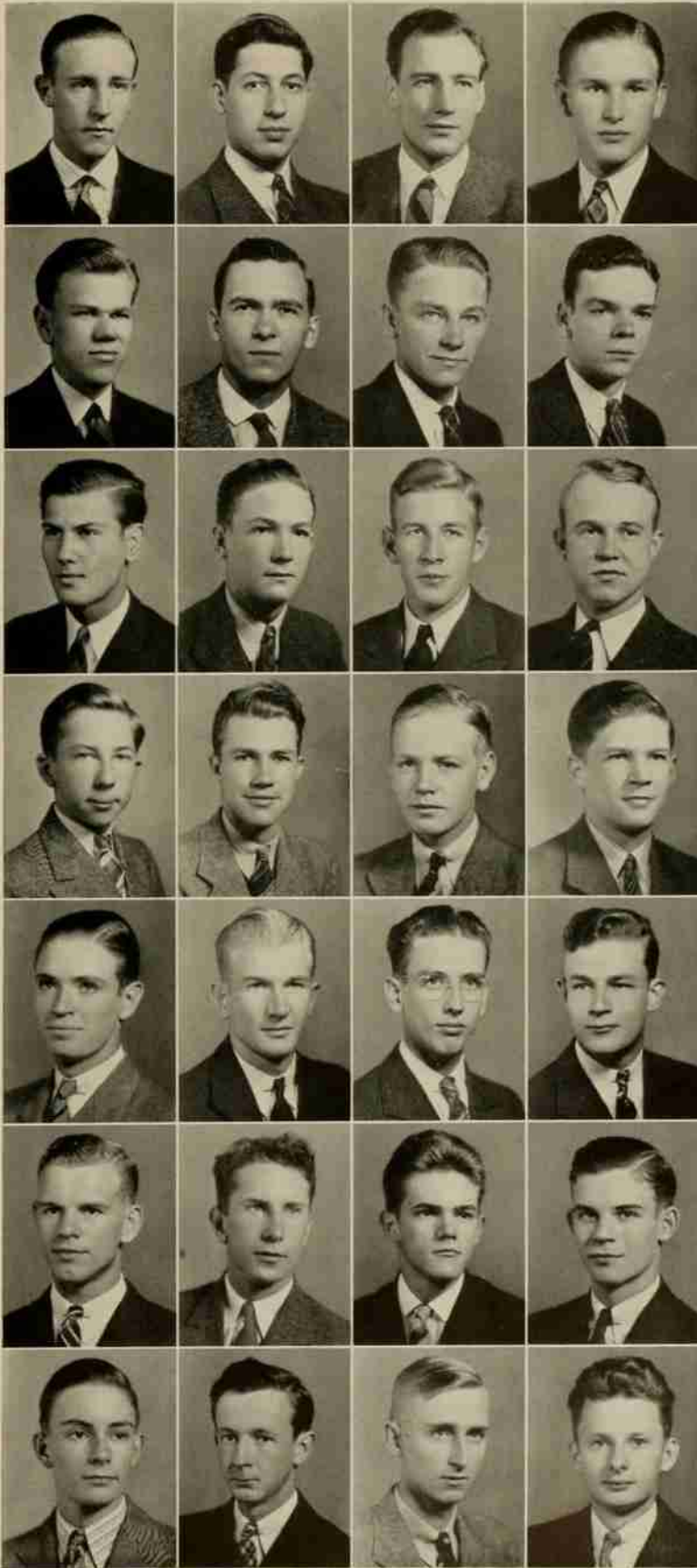


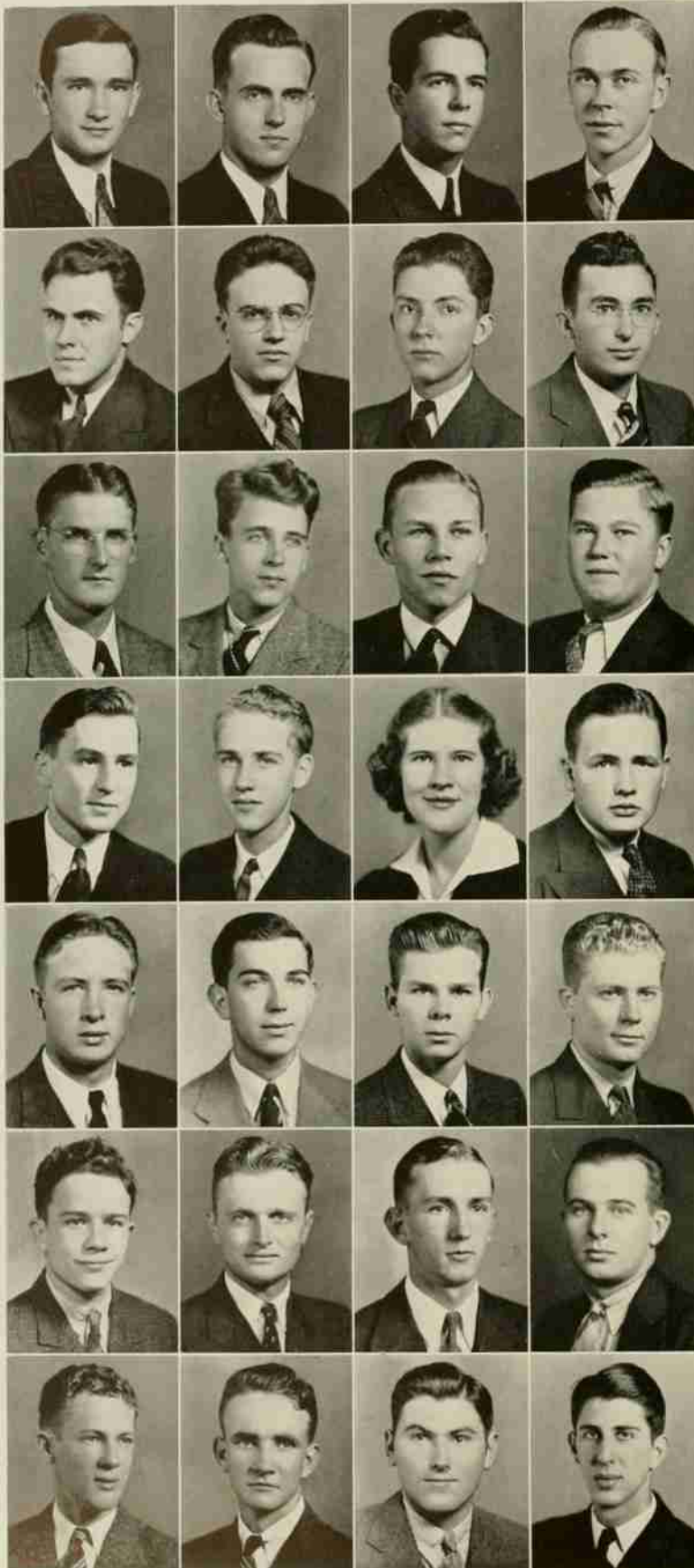
- W. E. MCIVER ..... Greensboro, N. C.
- E. W. MCLEOD ..... Carthage, N. C.
- E. C. McMILLAN, II K A ..... Marion, N. C.
- H. G. MCPHERSON ..... Camden, N. C.
- B. F. MCRORIE ..... Hickory, N. C.
- H. S. MESSERSMITH, JR., Σ N ..... Montclair, N. J.
- R. L. MICHAEL ..... Wadesboro, N. C.
- W. J. MIDDLETON ..... Warsaw, N. C.
- H. Y. MILLER ..... Brevard, N. C.
- R. O. MILLER ..... Gastonia, N. C.
- S. R. MILLHOUSE, Σ Φ E ..... Wilson, N. C.
- L. J. MISENHEIMER ..... Salisbury, N. C.
- E. P. MOORE ..... Bynum, N. C.
- W. B. MOORE ..... Milton, N. C.
- J. L. MORGAN, JR., Σ II ..... Gibsonville, N. C.
- W. F. MORRIS, JR., K Σ ..... Raleigh, N. C.
- W. B. MORRISON ..... Concord, N. C.
- W. S. MURDOCH, K Σ ..... Salisbury, N. C.
- R. E. MURPHY ..... Bronx, N. Y.
- R. F. MURPHY ..... Atkinson, N. C.
- R. D. NAIMAN ..... Asheville, N. C.
- J. V. NEELLEY ..... Greensboro, N. C.
- J. W. NELLEY ..... Passaic, N. J.
- E. W. NEWTON ..... Henderson, N. C.
- J. E. NICHOLSON ..... Raleigh, N. C.
- J. H. OLIVER, JR. .... Greensboro, N. C.
- R. E. OWNLEY ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
- J. H. PALMER ..... Clyde, N. C.





- J. L. PALMER ..... Franklin, N. C.
- M. W. PARCEL ..... Greensboro, N. C.
- B. E. PASCHAL, ΣΦΕ ..... Charlotte, N. C.
- F. A. PASCHAL ..... Siler City, N. C.
- R. E. PAYNE ..... High Point, N. C.
- D. M. PEELER ..... Kings Mountain, N. C.
- D. T. PENLAND ..... Franklin, N. C.
- R. W. PERRY, ΑΚΠ ..... Quantico, Va.
- R. W. PIGUE ..... Hamlet, N. C.
- C. R. PILAND ..... Margarettsville, N. C.
- J. M. PLEASANTS, ΑΧΑ ..... Durham, N. C.
- T. B. POLLARD, ΣΦΕ ..... Galax, Va.
- R. E. POOLE ..... Millbrook, N. C.
- O. QUESINBERRY ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.
- F. W. RANDALL, JR. .... Bristol, Penn.
- W. C. RANES ..... Tarboro, N. C.
- M. T. RANEY ..... La Crosse, Va.
- W. J. REAMS ..... Apex, N. C.
- P. R. REGAN ..... Lexington, N. C.
- P. F. REICHERT ..... E. Lansdowne, Penn.
- C. A. REID ..... Asheville, N. C.
- A. M. RHYNE ..... Stanley, N. C.
- R. L. RICE ..... Raleigh, N. C.
- R. S. RISLEY, ΑΧΑ ..... Raleigh, N. C.
- W. H. RIVERS ..... New Bern, N. C.
- J. E. ROLLINS ..... Raleigh, N. C.
- H. B. ROWE, ΑΧΑ ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.
- P. N. SALES ..... Asheville, N. C.





H. K. SANDERS ..... Roxboro, N. C.  
 C. W. SASSER ..... Wilson, N. C.  
 E. H. SAYRE,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$  ..... Tryon, N. C.  
 B. E. SCARBOROUGH ..... Mt. Gilead, N. C.  
 T. J. SCHUG ..... Utica, N. Y.  
 O. W. SCOTT ..... Haw River, N. C.  
 M. S. SETSER ..... Franklin, N. C.  
 S. D. SETZER ..... Maiden, N. C.  
 J. T. SHAW ..... Macon, N. C.  
 D. C. SHEARIN ..... Roanoke Rapids, N. C.  
 S. T. SHERWIN,  $\Sigma \Pi$  ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 J. T. SHOTWELL ..... Henderson, N. C.  
 J. D. SIMMONS ..... Seven Springs, N. C.  
 W. V. SIMPSON ..... Greensboro, N. C.  
 H. C. SILVER ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 C. S. SLAGLE ..... Franklin, N. C.  
 C. W. SLAGLE ..... Franklin, N. C.  
 E. T. SMITH ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 M. S. SMITH ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 O. L. SMITH ..... Tar Heel, N. C.  
 T. F. SPIKER ..... Drexel Hills, Penn.  
 T. N. STAINBACK, A T P ..... Vanessa, Ontario  
 H. M. STAMEY ..... Canton, N. C.  
 J. L. STUTTS ..... Black Mountain, N. C.  
 W. J. SUGG,  $\Sigma N$  ..... Princeton, N. C.  
 W. Q. SURRETT ..... Burlington, N. C.  
 B. C. SWAIN ..... Cycle, N. C.  
 S. TAGER,  $\Sigma A M$  ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.



A. G. TATE ..... Indianapolis, Ind.

R. L. TATUM ..... Raleigh, N. C.

C. D. TAYLOR ..... Portsmouth, Ohio

K. H. TEAGUE ..... Siler City, N. C.

NORWOOD TEAGUE ..... Raleigh, N. C.

H. H. THOMAS ..... Glenarm, Md.

S. L. THOMAS, JR. .... Westfield, N. J.

W. A. THOMASON, Σ Φ Ε ..... Charlotte, N. C.

W. J. TIPTON ..... Forbes, N. C.

E. R. TODD ..... Charlotte, N. C.

E. S. TOWERY, JR., Σ Φ Ε ..... Concord, N. C.

L. B. TREVATHAN ..... Mount Airy, N. C.

J. L. TROUTMAN ..... Salisbury, N. C.

G. F. TROXLER ..... Elon College, N. C.

D. L. TURNER ..... Greensboro, N. C.

W. A. UMSTEAD ..... Pinetops, N. C.

A. T. UZZELL, JR. .... Durham, N. C.

E. P. VALAER ..... Washington, D. C.

S. M. WALDIN, II K A ..... Charlotte, N. C.

S. M. WALL ..... Lilesville, N. C.

R. G. WALLACE ..... Raleigh, N. C.

D. O. WALLER ..... Durham, N. C.

W. J. WARD, Σ Φ Ε ..... Belhaven, N. C.

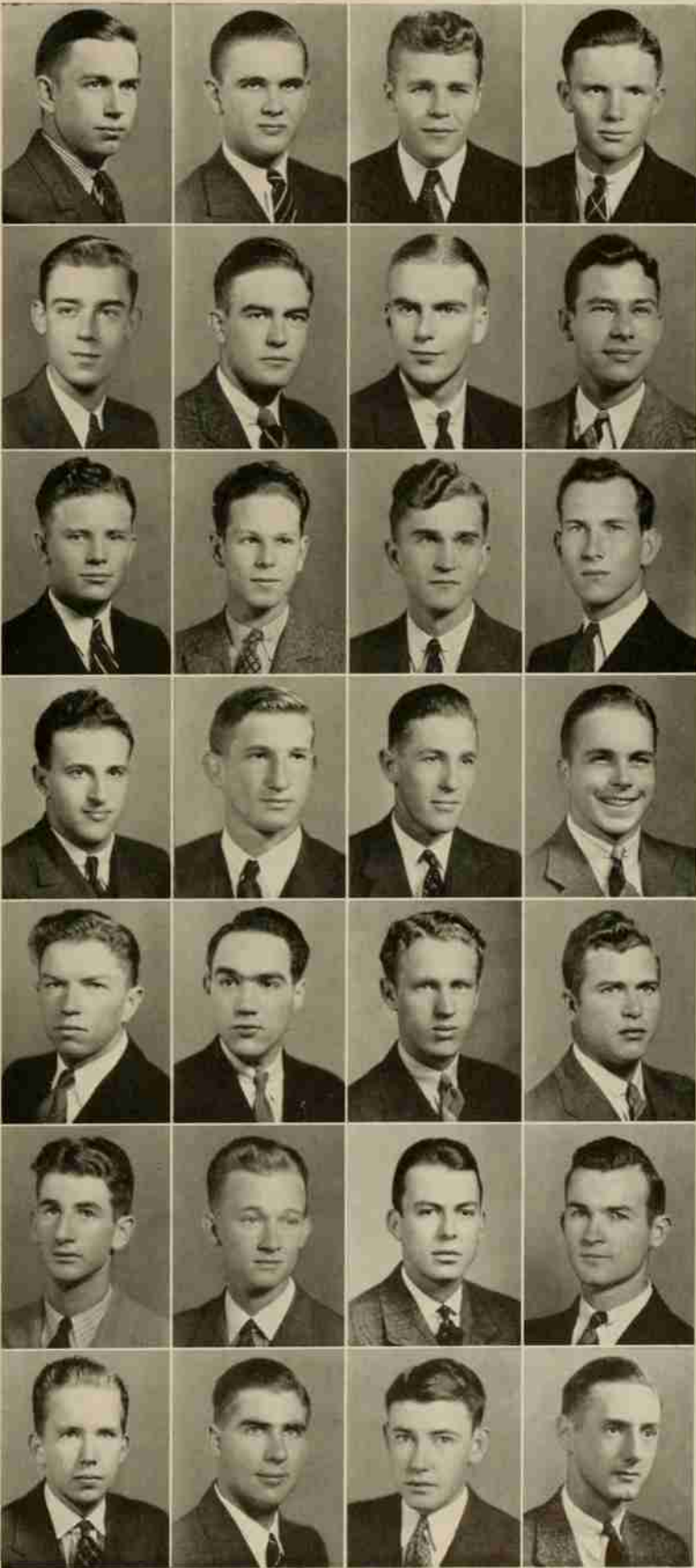
W. C. WARRICK ..... Clayton, N. C.

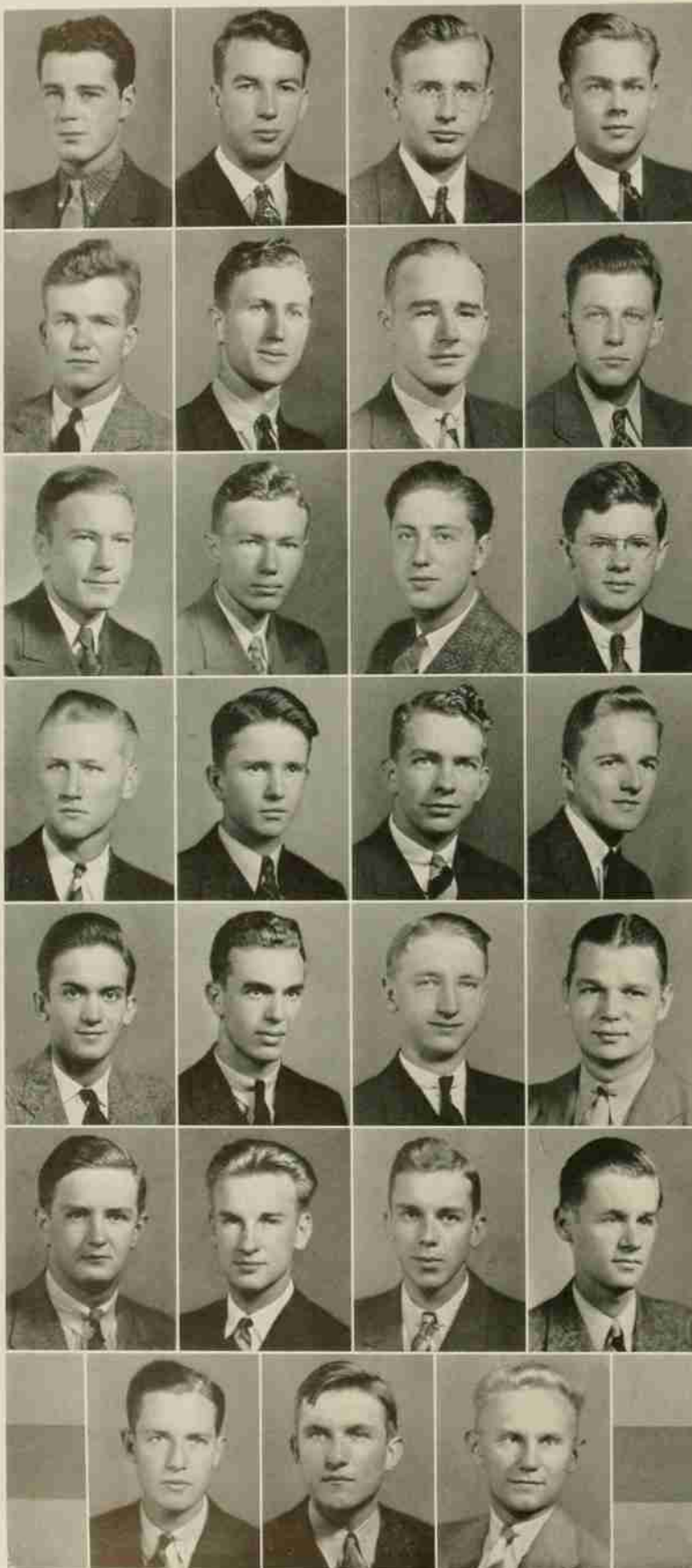
A. B. WATSON ..... Fayetteville, N. C.

O. F. WATSON ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.

R. S. WATSON, JR. .... Swan Quarter, N. C.

J. V. WATTERS, Φ K T ..... Bridgeport, Pa.





R. H. WATTS, JR.,  $\Sigma$  II ..... Baldwin, N. Y.  
 F. D. WEAVER, JR. .... Wilmington, N. C.  
 F. C. WEISSE ..... New York, N. Y.  
 S. B. WELCH, II K A ..... Charlotte, N. C.  
  
 C. H. WHEATLEY ..... Wilmington, N. C.  
 M. H. WHEELER ..... Benson, N. C.  
 J. O. WHITAKER ..... Horse Shoe, N. C.  
 J. E. WHITE,  $\Sigma$  N ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
  
 D. R. WHITTED ..... Elizabethtown, N. C.  
 M. R. WHITLEY ..... Washington, N. C.  
 J. G. WHITSETT ..... Whitsett, N. C.  
 C. WHITSON ..... Asheville, N. C.  
  
 J. S. WICKER ..... Sanford, N. C.  
 J. M. WILBURN, JR. .... Raleigh, N. C.  
 A. L. WILLIAMS ..... Linwood, N. C.  
 R. B. WILLIAMS ..... Warrenton, N. C.  
  
 W. P. WILLIAMS, II K A ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 J. W. WILLIS ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 W. S. WILSON ..... Yanceyville, N. C.  
 R. C. WINSTEAD ..... Semora, N. C.  
  
 J. S. WITHERS,  $\Sigma$   $\Phi$  E ..... Asheville, N. C.  
 D. A. WOMBLE,  $\Sigma$  N ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 C. B. WOODHOUSE ..... Elizabethtown, N. C.  
 O. Z. WRENN, JR. .... Durham, N. C.  
  
 H. D. WRIGHT ..... High Point, N. C.  
 B. M. YORK,  $\Sigma$  II ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Z. ZABAWSKY ..... Freehold, N. J.

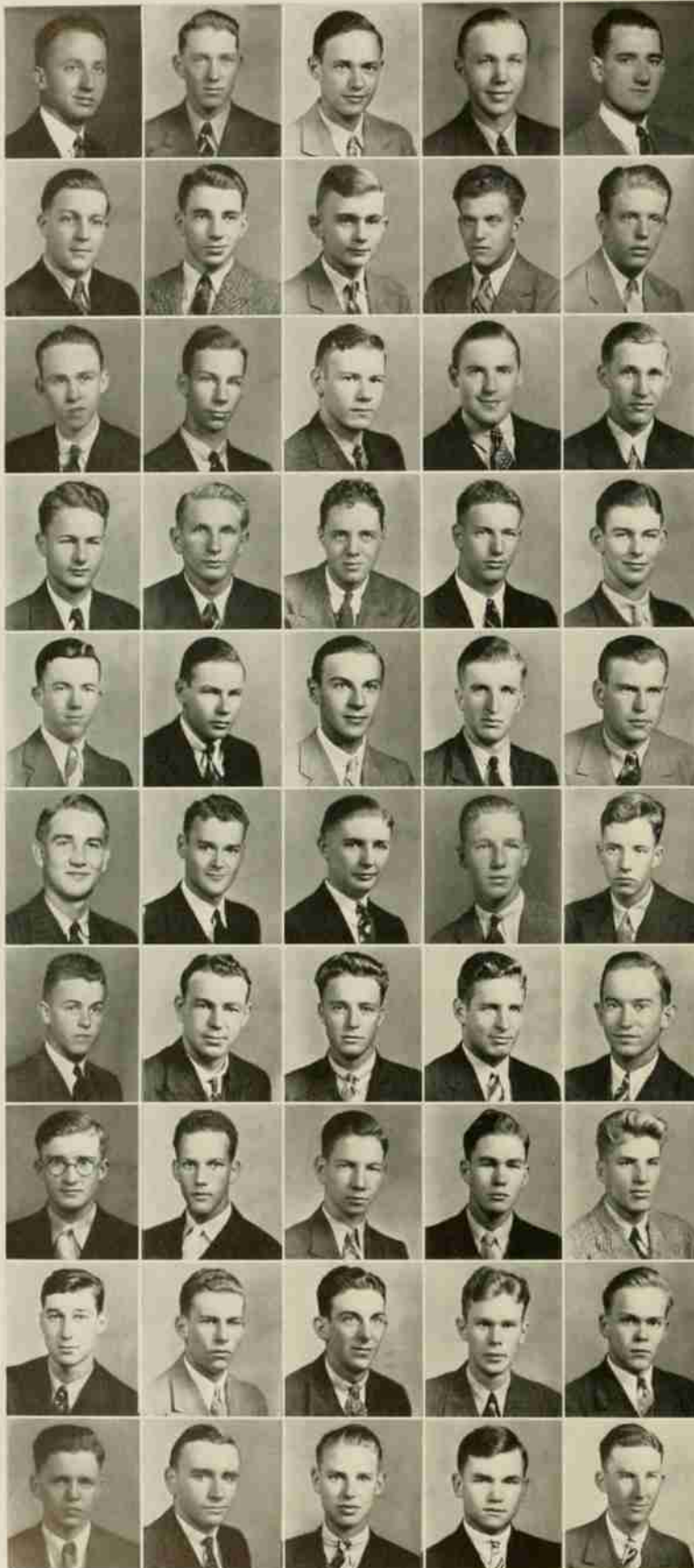
# THE FRESHMAN CLASS



J. D. HUCKABEE  
*President*

N. A. JOHNSTON  
*Vice-President*

T. W. LAMBE  
*Secretary-Treasurer*



R. D. ADAMS  
 J. E. ADKINS  
 W. D. AHERON  
 E. L. ALLEN  
 G. E. ANDERSSSEN

J. C. ANDREWS  
 W. E. ANGELO  
 D. D. ARDEN  
 A. A. ARTEAGA  
 J. H. ATKINS

R. W. AUSTIN  
 R. M. AVERY  
 P. T. AYSCUE  
 J. B. BAHEN  
 M. R. BAKER

P. G. BAKER  
 A. BANADYGA  
 O. C. BARBOUR  
 J. M. BARR  
 G. H. BARRIER

A. E. BAUCOM  
 T. C. BAUCOM  
 W. M. BAXTER  
 L. F. BEATTY  
 C. R. BEAVER

W. E. BEAVER  
 S. E. BELK  
 J. A. BELL  
 J. H. BENTON  
 W. T. BENTON

R. B. BICKERSTAFF  
 J. L. BIGGERS  
 J. L. BIGGERSTAFF  
 G. F. BLACK  
 R. D. BLACKMORE

H. F. BLACKWOOD  
 W. A. BLAND  
 J. F. BLUE  
 W. H. BLUE  
 H. BOLTRK

R. H. BOONE  
 J. T. BOSEMAN, JR.  
 C. M. BOST  
 E. R. BOWER  
 J. H. BOWER

J. R. BOWLES  
 H. C. BOWMAN  
 H. L. BOWMAN  
 J. R. BRANSCOME  
 W. H. BREESE

W. P. BREWER  
 C. E. BRINN  
 W. B. BRITT  
 N. P. BROWN  
 W. A. BROWN, JR.

E. BROWNSTEIN  
 E. L. BRYANT  
 W. E. BRYANT  
 V. BURGESS  
 J. W. BURTON

C. M. BYNUM  
 W. C. BYRD  
 W. L. CAGLE  
 T. P. CALDWELL  
 J. F. CALFEE

G. CAMERON  
 H. L. CAMERON  
 H. C. CAMERON  
 L. P. CANUP  
 A. B. CAPPS

W. E. CARLSON  
 A. C. CARMEAN  
 F. P. CARMINES  
 J. F. CARNEY  
 S. E. CARROLL

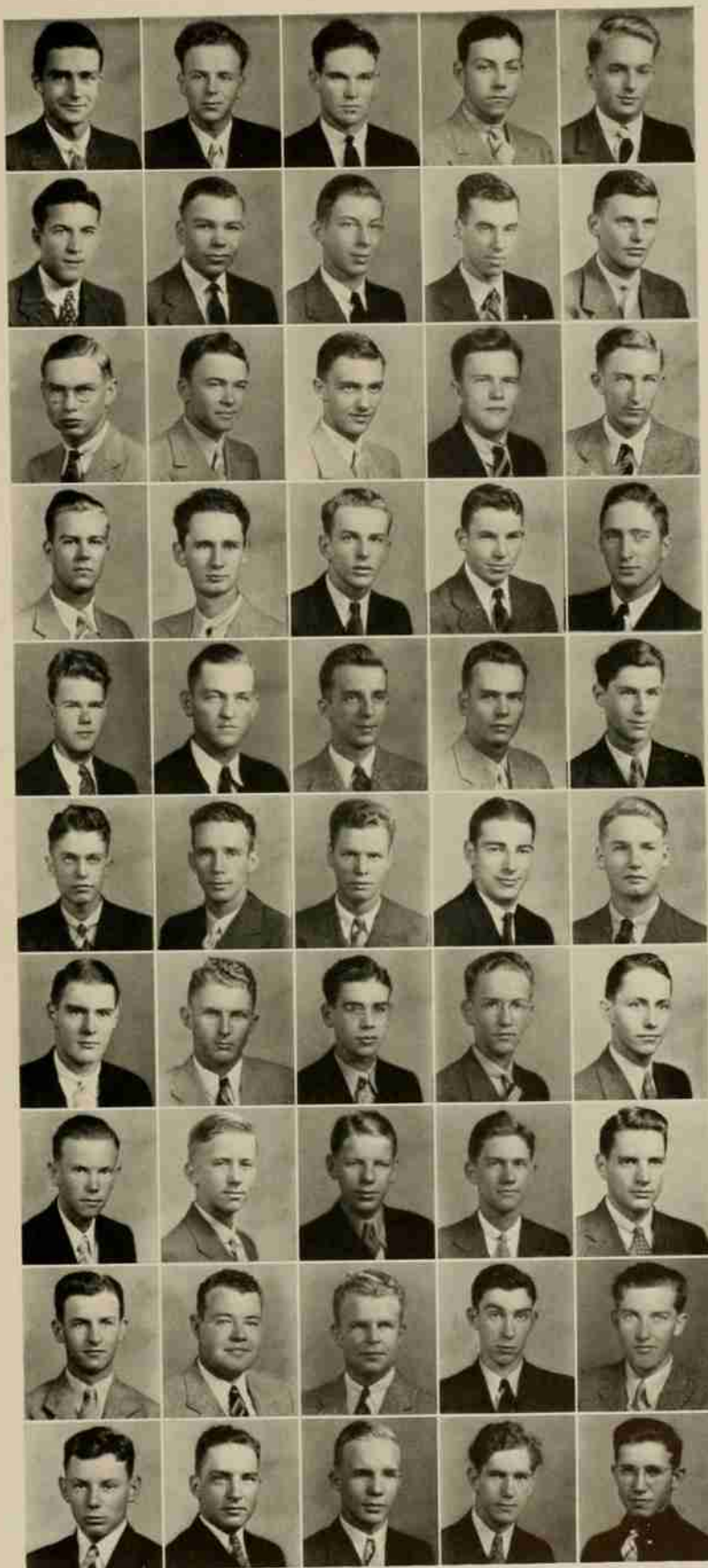
C. E. CASE  
 J. B. CASHION  
 C. B. CATHEY  
 F. H. CHARTER  
 J. R. CHURCH

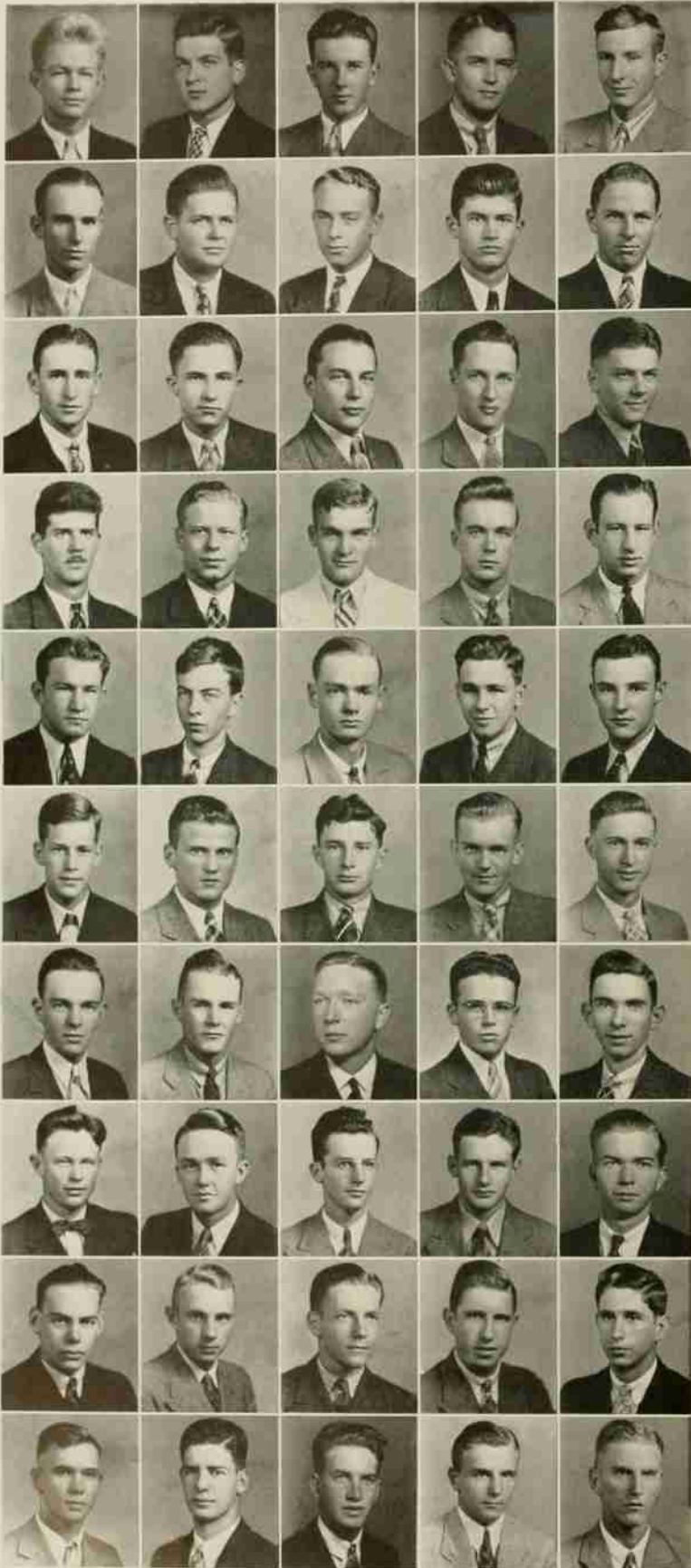
E. A. CLARK  
 M. J. CLAY  
 I. L. CLAYTON  
 T. H. COBLE  
 R. J. COGGIN

H. COLE  
 F. COLEND  
 R. W. COLLIER  
 A. B. CONRAD  
 L. A. CONSTANT

G. B. COOPER  
 W. V. COPELAND  
 D. T. COPELAND  
 A. CORNACCHIDNE  
 W. V. CORNELIUS

R. S. CORNWELL  
 T. CORNWELL  
 F. E. COVINGTON  
 G. A. COX  
 W. T. COX





W. M. CRAVEN  
 W. A. CROMBIE  
 J. R. CROUSE  
 W. A. CULPEPPER  
 J. B. CULVERN

E. H. CURTIS  
 J. J. DAIL  
 V. C. DAILEY  
 H. G. DALLAS  
 E. T. DAVIS

J. E. DAVIS  
 J. H. DAVIS  
 J. W. DAVIS  
 F. W. DAVIDSON  
 E. C. DENTON

H. W. A. DERLIN  
 A. K. DILLON  
 J. E. DIXON, JR.  
 B. L. DIXON  
 C. W. DOAK

R. R. DOAK  
 J. D. DODGE  
 R. S. DOUGLASS  
 J. F. DRUMMOND  
 W. A. DUKE

R. F. DUNCAN  
 G. L. DUNN  
 B. H. EAKER  
 B. A. EAKES  
 I. W. EDGERTON

E. S. EDMUNDSON  
 E. S. EDWARDS, JR.  
 J. C. EDWARDS  
 W. C. ELKS  
 G. R. ENNIS

L. EVERETTE  
 E. FAIRES  
 B. H. FARMER  
 J. D. FAULKNER  
 J. O. FEARRINGTON

D. O. FLEDMANN  
 H. C. FEREBEE, JR.  
 S. S. FEREBEE  
 H. G. FERREE  
 E. M. FIELDS

E. B. FINCH  
 C. P. FINGER  
 J. E. FLACK  
 W. L. FLANIGAN  
 W. E. FLEMING





W. L. FLEMING  
R. G. FLOYD  
J. W. FOLLEY  
R. V. FORD  
J. D. FORSYTHE



T. B. FOUST  
F. FOWLEY  
W. H. FRANCIS  
R. E. FRICKEY  
A. H. FULLER



R. B. FULLER  
S. B. FULLER  
G. W. FUNDERBURK  
B. H. FURR  
J. H. FUTRELL



W. R. GABRIEL  
T. R. GADY  
N. W. GARDNER  
T. S. GAUSE  
G. GENTRY



E. G. GIBBS  
D. M. GILLESPIE  
C. L. GILLIAM  
G. M. GOFORTH, JR.  
W. W. GOLDSMITH



I. GORDON  
M. W. GRADY  
J. A. GRAHAM  
N. D. GRAHAM  
J. K. GRAY



J. S. GRAY  
T. I. GRAY  
W. D. GRIFFIN  
R. G. GRIFFITH  
J. L. GROOME



L. G. GRUBB  
O. B. GUPTON  
J. J. HAGLER  
J. L. HALL  
W. J. HALL

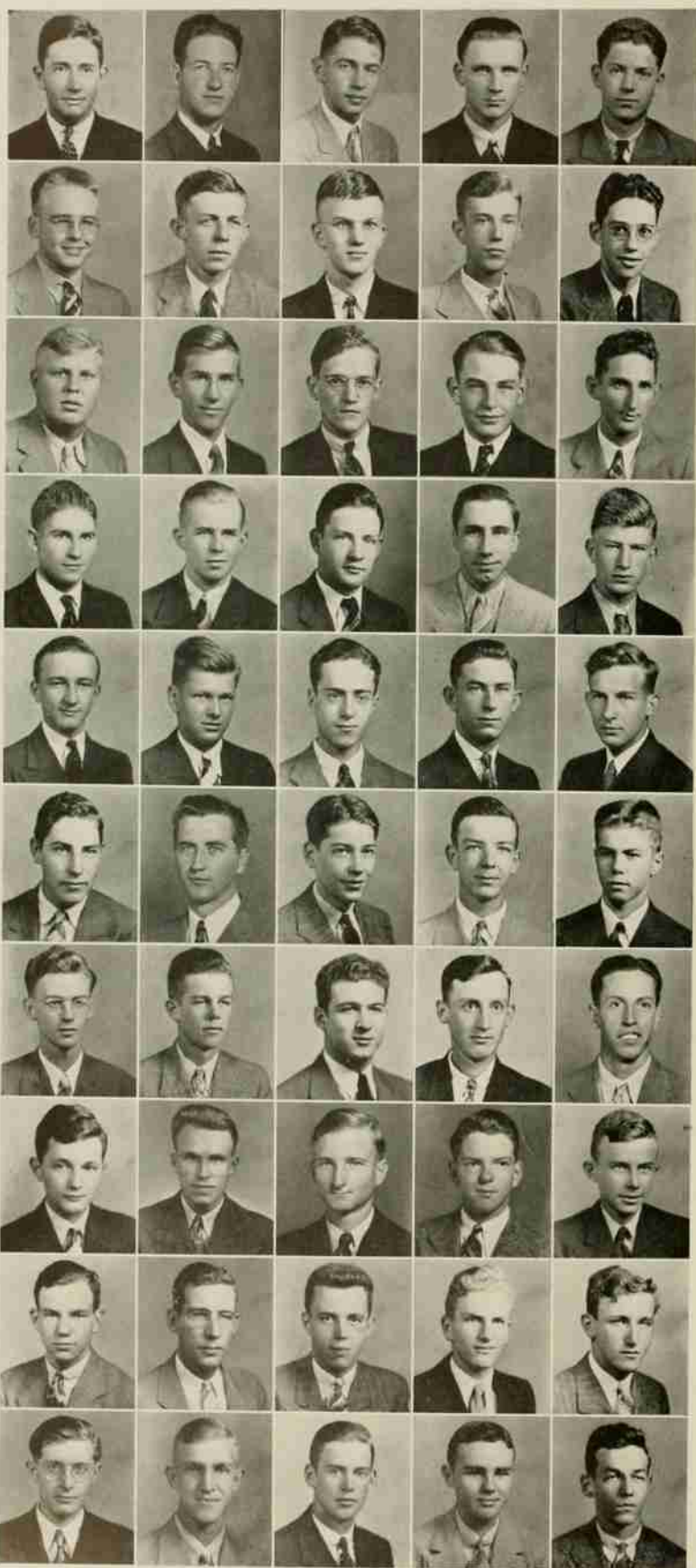


E. P. HAMBY  
D. J. HANSE  
W. H. HARDCASTLE  
A. D. HARMON  
E. F. HARRELSON



R. V. HARRIS  
J. O. HAWKINS  
B. H. HAYNES  
E. L. HEGE  
E. N. HENDERSON





J. R. HENLEY  
 M. E. HERNDON  
 B. C. HEROLD  
 C. A. HERRIN  
 L. C. HERRING

W. C. HERRING  
 W. B. HEYWARD  
 J. M. HICKS  
 W. B. HILLARD  
 C. C. HINES

J. W. HINES  
 H. W. HINSHAW  
 M. W. HINSON  
 C. D. HINTON  
 H. R. HINTON, JR.

J. E. HOBBS  
 B. D. HODGES, JR.  
 S. A. HODNETT  
 J. S. HOFF  
 W. F. HOFFMAN

J. R. HOLSHOUSER, JR.  
 R. D. HOLT  
 I. HOLTZER  
 J. N. HONEYCUTT  
 F. F. HOPE

H. S. HOPKINS  
 C. HORNER  
 J. S. HORTON  
 R. D. HOUSE, JR.  
 T. H. HOWARD, JR.

G. M. HOWE  
 W. H. HOYLE  
 J. D. HUCKABEE  
 R. H. HUDGINS  
 F. H. HUGGINS

T. M. HUGHES  
 L. D. HUNNING  
 H. C. HURST, JR.  
 L. J. INGRAM  
 W. C. IVES

R. B. JACKSON  
 A. L. JAMES  
 H. W. JENNE  
 A. JENRETT  
 K. W. JEWELL

A. E. JOHNSON  
 H. M. JOHNSON  
 N. A. JOHNSON  
 W. S. JOHNSON  
 F. A. JONES, JR.

G. W. JONES  
 J. F. JONES  
 J. W. JONES  
 W. E. JORDAN, JR.  
 R. L. JOYNER

R. L. KARESH  
 A. W. KATTERMANN  
 W. W. KEARNEY  
 C. E. KEARNS, JR.  
 W. C. KEARNS

W. H. KEENER  
 A. L. KEITH  
 E. H. KEMPER  
 C. A. KENDALL  
 R. M. KESTER

J. D. KEY  
 C. N. KIMBALL, JR.  
 J. K. KINGSOLVER  
 W. R. KNIGHT  
 E. L. KNOX

H. A. KLUTTZ  
 M. L. KLUTTZ  
 J. W. KURTZ  
 H. R. LAMB  
 T. W. LAMBE

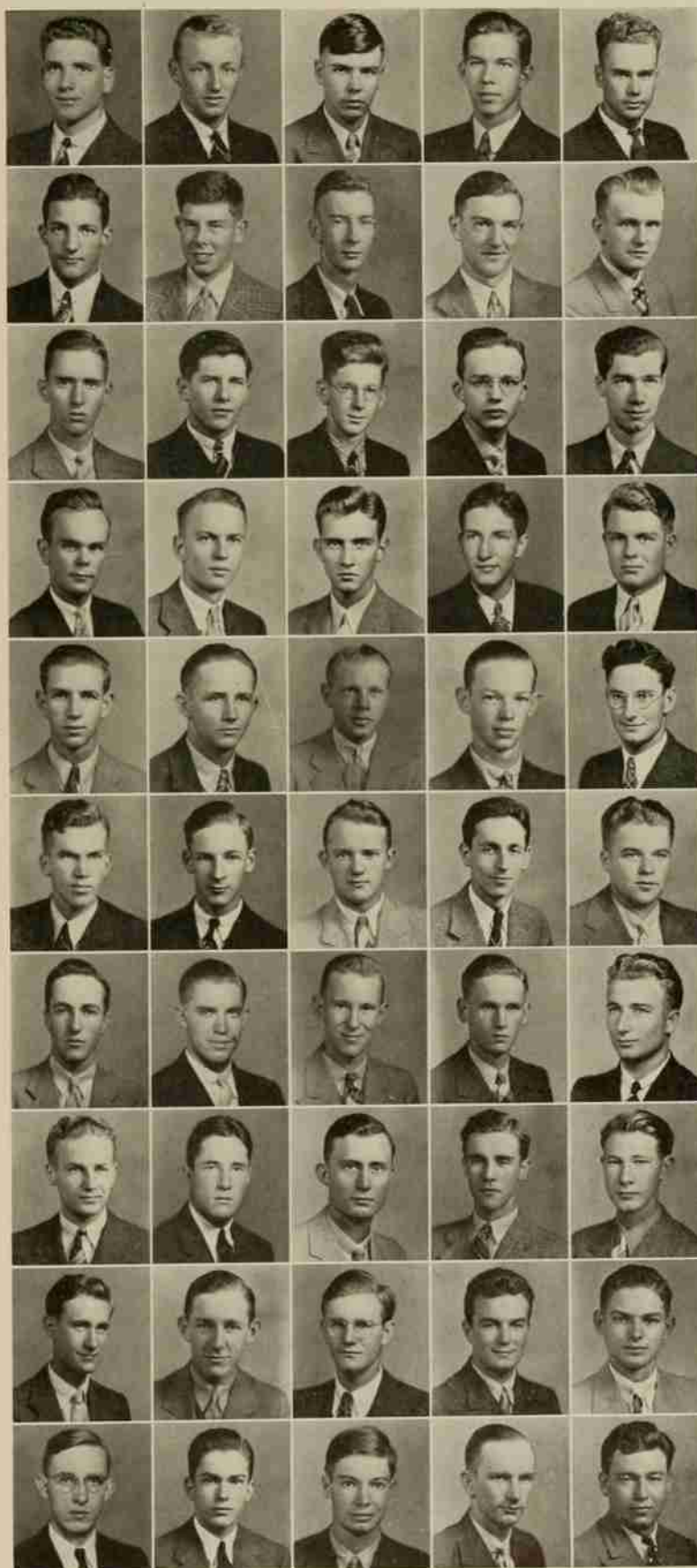
G. C. LANCASTER, JR.  
 R. B. LASSITER  
 H. V. LATHAM, JR.  
 J. N. LAVIN  
 A. W. LAWING, JR.

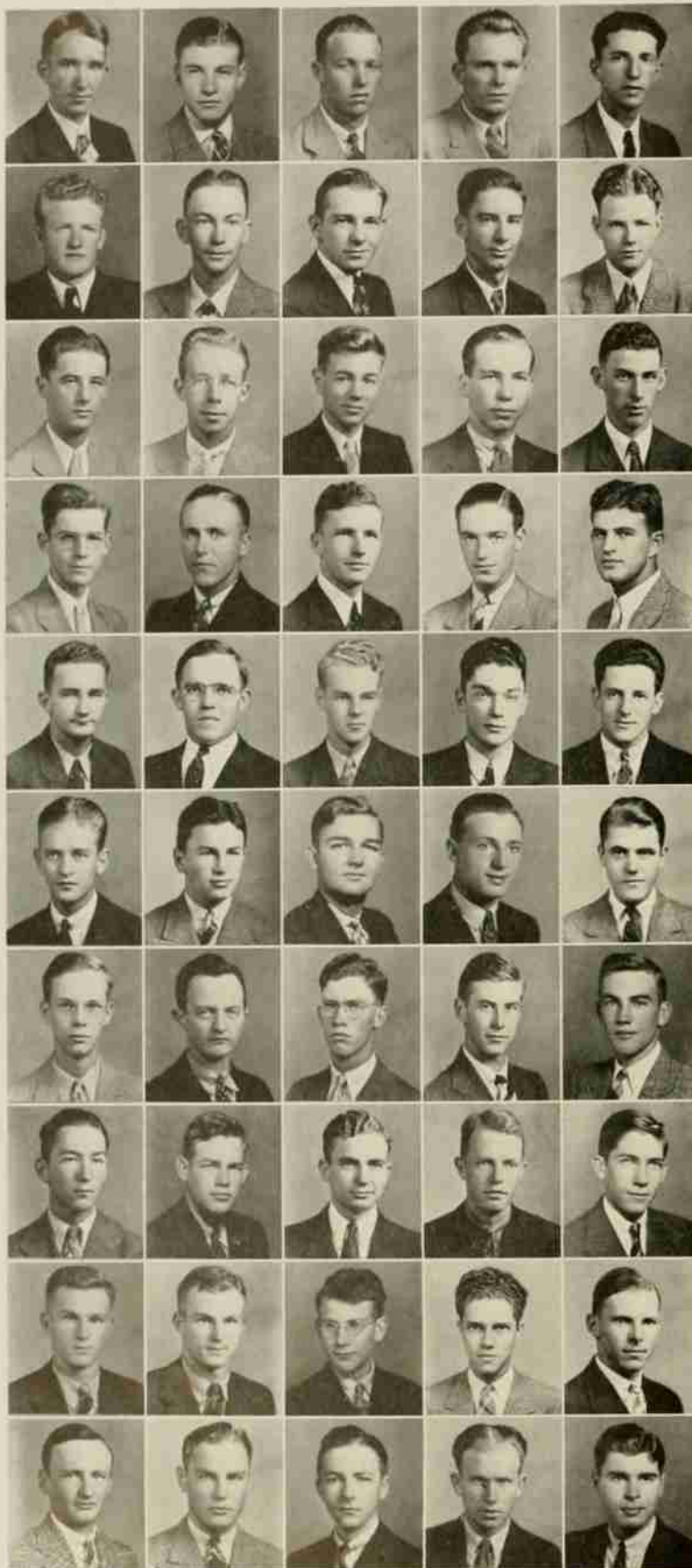
J. E. LEAGANS  
 B. P. LEAK  
 T. B. LEDBETTER  
 R. LEDDEN  
 J. L. LEE

N. K. LEE, JR.  
 W. LEE  
 N. W. LEGGETT  
 W. E. LELOUDIS  
 W. W. LENTZ

W. L. LEONARD, JR.  
 W. D. LEWIS  
 E. F. LEYSATH  
 E. T. LIGHT  
 W. E. LITTLE

G. E. LOFTIN  
 W. F. LOVELL  
 J. G. LOW  
 E. P. LOWE  
 B. LUBIN





E. B. LUKE  
E. B. LUMPKIN  
C. R. LUPTON, JR.  
S. M. LYERLY  
S. J. MACALUSO

J. E. MACDOUGALL  
J. A. MACON  
C. S. MANOOCH  
W. B. MARSH  
C. F. MARTIN, JR.

M. D. MARTIN  
O. F. MARTIN  
T. J. MARTIN  
C. H. MATTHEWS  
C. H. MATTHEWS

M. C. MAY  
C. K. McADAMS  
D. M. McARTHUR, JR.  
R. B. McARTHUR  
J. J. McAULEY

L. F. McCASKILL  
N. H. McCOLL  
R. J. McCOLLUM  
O. F. MCRARY  
D. F. McELHINNEY

G. W. MCGARITY  
L. P. MCINTOSH  
G. P. MCKAY  
R. W. MCKAY  
R. L. McLAUGHLIN

P. McLEAN  
H. F. McLENDON  
K. A. McLEOD  
J. H. McMILLIAN  
J. P. McMILLAN

W. E. McNEILL, JR.  
R. E. MEWBORN, JR.  
H. L. MILLER  
K. D. MILLER  
J. S. MILLIKEN

J. B. MILLS  
J. D. MILLS  
S. T. MITCHINER  
P. M. MOORE  
G. W. MORDECAI

P. H. MORGAN  
V. W. MORGAN  
F. W. MORRIS  
M. B. MORRIS  
S. J. MORRIS



F. D. MORRISON  
 R. S. MOSS  
 W. M. MOTSINGER  
 W. O. MUIR  
 J. H. MULHALL



H. S. MULLER  
 H. P. MURRAY  
 H. C. MURRILL  
 R. F. MYERS  
 J. K. MYRICK, JR.



J. W. NANCE  
 W. M. NEALE  
 J. R. NELMS  
 J. J. NEUER  
 G. G. NIBLOCK



P. NICHOLAS  
 H. C. NIXON  
 W. H. NORRIS  
 R. W. O'BRIANT  
 W. F. OETGEN



P. F. O'KEEF  
 J. R. OVERCASH  
 E. B. OWENS  
 F. A. OWENS  
 C. C. PAINTER



E. A. PALLAGUT  
 G. C. PALMER  
 J. M. PANETTI, III  
 J. H. PARKER  
 E. F. PARNELL



F. J. PASCHAL  
 J. R. PATE  
 Q. W. PATTERSON  
 R. C. PATTERSON  
 J. M. PEACE



J. S. PEARSALL  
 G. O. PEEL, JR.  
 J. H. PEELE  
 O. F. PEELE  
 R. G. PENNY

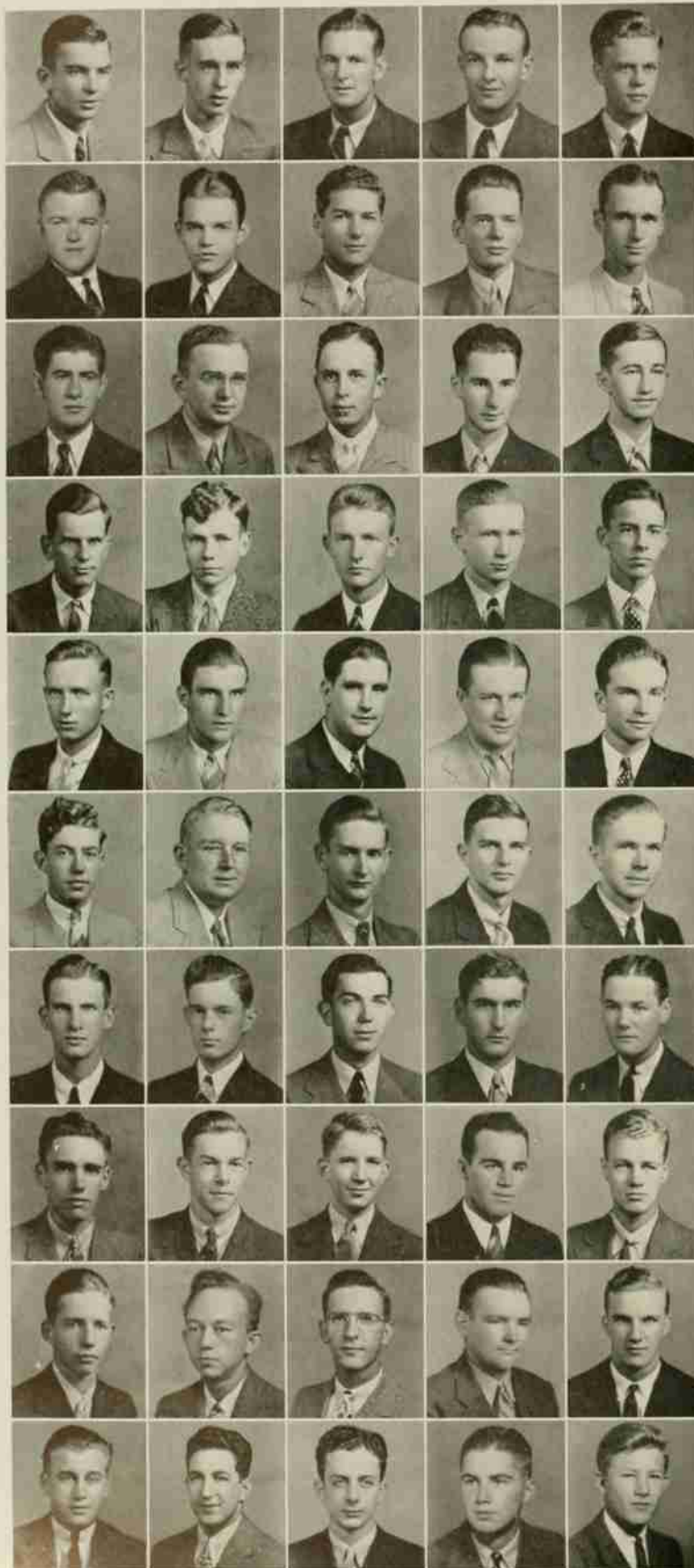


W. J. PERKINS, JR.  
 M. C. PERRY  
 S. D. PERRY  
 J. A. PETERSON  
 W. L. PHARMER



J. M. PHILLIPS  
 K. L. PHILLIPS  
 A. H. PIERCE  
 H. J. PIERCE  
 J. M. PIERCE





S. A. PIERCE  
 A. R. PITTMAN  
 R. J. PLEASANTS  
 J. H. PLONK  
 L. W. POOVEY

R. E. PORTER  
 R. S. PORTER  
 R. M. POUND  
 A. W. POWELL  
 E. T. POWELL

G. H. PRATT  
 G. C. PRIM  
 C. H. PROUT  
 A. A. PRUITT  
 J. A. PRUDEN, JR.

H. L. PUCKETT  
 T. H. PURCELL, JR.  
 J. B. QUEEN  
 W. A. QUICKEL  
 F. D. QUINN, JR.

M. V. RAINS  
 T. E. RALPH  
 C. L. RAMSEY  
 H. J. RAPHAEL  
 V. G. RAY

J. R. REAVES  
 J. N. RENNIE  
 V. H. REYNOLDS  
 R. H. RHYNE  
 R. G. RIDDICK

R. S. RICHARDSON  
 R. RILEY  
 W. G. RIPPY  
 W. D. ROBBINS  
 A. M. ROBERSON

S. D. ROBERTS  
 W. J. ROBERTS  
 G. B. ROLLINS  
 B. R. FOOT  
 J. T. ROSE, JR.

J. C. ROSS  
 C. S. RUARK  
 J. A. RUDISILL, JR.  
 R. E. SADLER  
 G. R. SANDRIDGE

E. A. SANTOPOLO  
 T. J. SARANDRIA  
 R. K. SCHAEFER  
 E. S. SCHLOSSER  
 F. H. SCHMIDT

B. C. SCOTT  
 H. SCOTT  
 V. B. SCOTT  
 R. S. SEALEY  
 G. R. SEDBERRY

N. W. SEEGARS  
 W. E. SEITZ  
 W. G. SEYTER  
 W. P. SHEL  
 R. B. SHIMER

K. A. SHINN, JR.  
 J. B. SIBERT  
 A. D. SIDES  
 F. C. SMITH  
 J. C. SMITH

J. E. SMITH  
 W. SMITH  
 P. G. SPAINHOUR  
 L. H. SPARGO, JR.  
 H. M. SPEAS

M. SPELL, JR.  
 B. F. SPENCER  
 B. F. SPENCER  
 M. C. SPOON  
 W. C. STEINER

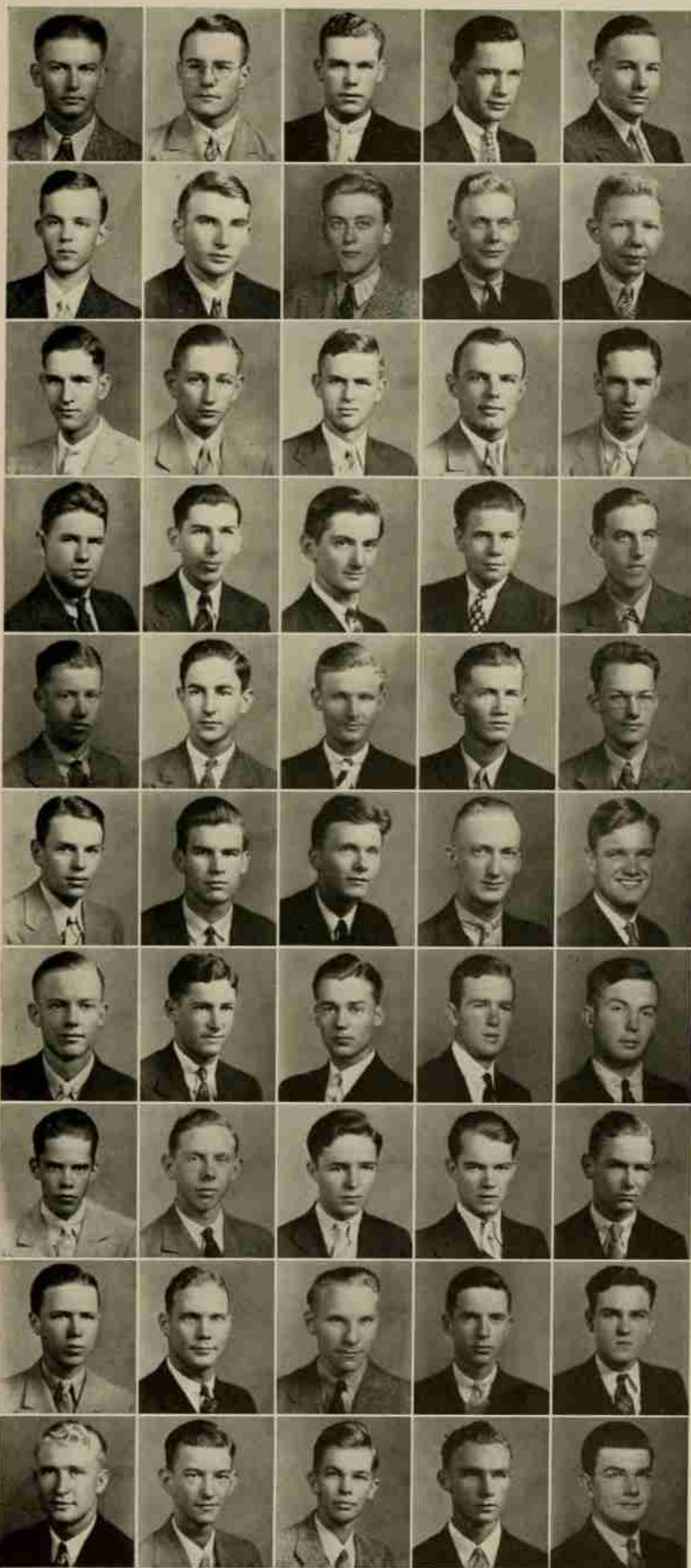
R. B. STEVENS  
 M. L. STILWELL  
 E. M. STORY  
 P. E. STOUT  
 G. V. STRAYHORNE

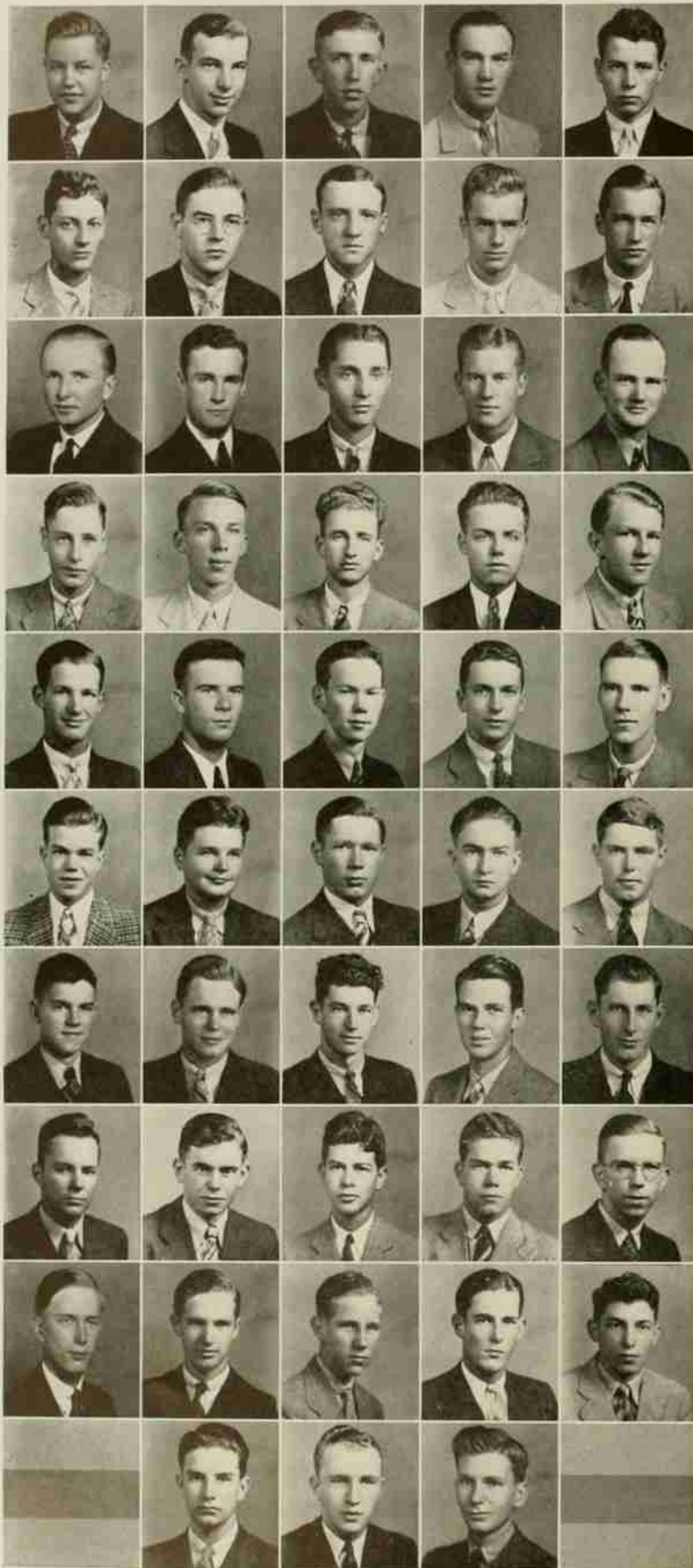
L. P. STRICKLAND  
 A. N. STUART  
 J. M. STURKEY  
 C. S. SULLIVAN  
 F. L. SUTHER, JR.

J. B. SWETT  
 C. W. TARLTON  
 C. V. TART  
 L. H. TATE  
 H. G. TAYLOR

J. M. TERRY  
 O. B. TEW, JR.  
 E. R. THARP  
 R. F. THOMASON  
 W. B. THOMPSON

R. L. THORNBURG  
 W. J. THRAILKILL  
 J. TINGA  
 V. C. TOWNSEND  
 W. TRECOTT





A. C. TRUEX  
J. R. TRUITT  
H. R. TROXLER  
C. T. TURLINGTON  
J. M. TURNER

P. P. TURNER  
W. L. TURNER, JR.  
F. E. UPTON  
F. K. VANCE  
B. F. VAUGHN

R. C. VAUSE  
F. J. VEACH  
H. M. WAGONER  
J. H. WALKER  
C. B. WARD

R. D. WARLICK  
B. W. WARREN, JR.  
P. E. WATKINS  
J. A. WEBSTER  
A. E. WENIGE

G. J. WHEELER  
L. W. WHITKER  
F. B. WHITE  
H. J. WHITE  
J. D. WHITE

J. E. WHITE  
J. M. WHITE  
S. WHITLEY  
C. A. WILDER  
J. J. WILFONG

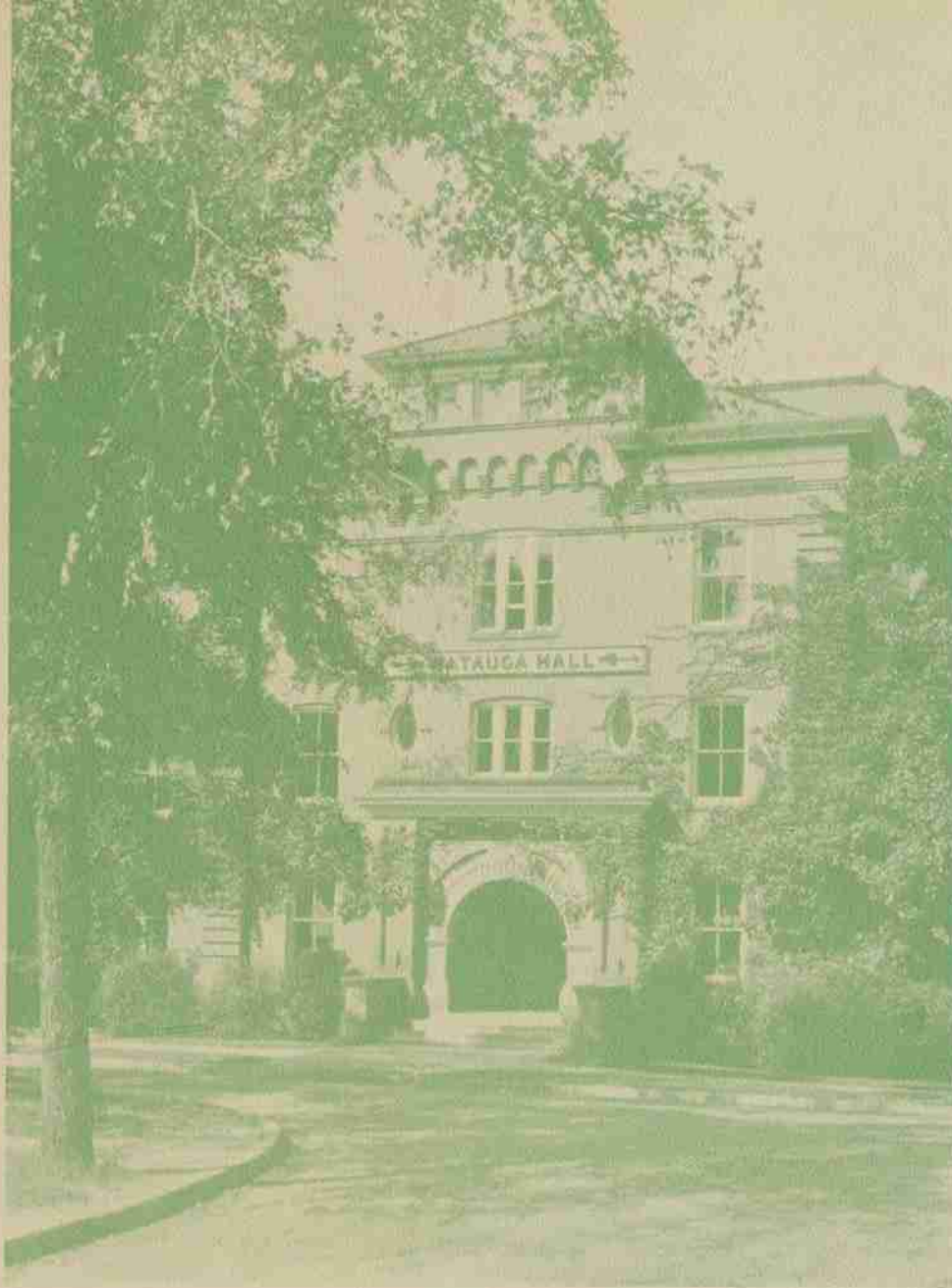
G. W. WILLIAMS  
F. D. WILLIAMS  
L. C. WILLIAMS, JR.  
W. S. WILLIAMS  
G. W. WILSON, JR.

H. N. WILSON  
R. W. WILSON  
A. E. WITTEN  
J. B. WOMBLE, JR.  
K. L. WOMMACK

E. F. WOOTEN  
F. L. WOOTEN, JR.  
G. H. WRIGHT  
J. WYATT  
W. A. YANCEY

L. P. ZACHARY, JR.  
A. ZANDE  
R. F. ZEHNER





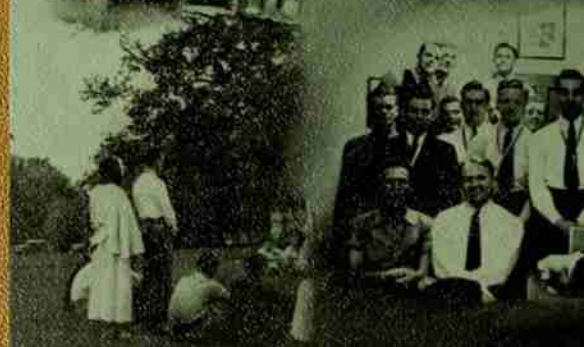
BOOK THREE

A C T I V I T I E S

CMHO

CMHO

Phi Psi entertains... Between the halves... Scabbard and Blade members... Upsilon Sigma Alpha Banquet... "Private" Ted Johnson... Military Ball intermission... Golden Chain tapping... The new and old members after the tapping... A couple of "lint heads" perform... Alpha Zeta antics... Where's your modesty, Jeep?... On the way to a meeting... "Prexy" Bailey goes Golden Chain... Why men leave home... The life of the party... Scabbard and Blade neophytes... During Alpha Zeta initiation week... Johnson leads the community sing.





HERE AND THERE WITH ORGANIZATIONS

# RED COAT BAND

## OFFICERS

C. H. STOREY, JR. *President*  
 T. F. PARKS *Vice-President*  
 J. R. McCLURD *Secretary and Treasurer*  
 G. C. ROBINSON *Librarian*

## DRUM MAJORS

W. B. WARREN                      W. A. THOMASON                      LOUISE WILLIAMS

## MEMBERS

J. W. ANDREWS	J. F. GILMORE	J. M. MAUNEY	G. C. BOGINSON
R. M. AVERY	G. H. GLASS	W. N. HAY	A. D. SIDES
R. T. BRADLEY	B. T. GRIFFITH	R. J. MCCOLLUM	R. C. STUCKEY
W. M. CAMPBELL	A. D. HARMON	J. R. McCLURD	J. M. STURKEY
A. B. CAPPS	J. R. HOLSHOUSER	A. E. MILLER	C. S. SULLIVAN
W. E. CLINE	J. R. HOOD	J. L. MORGAN	R. L. TATUM
A. B. CONRAD	M. H. HOYLE	J. W. NANCE	R. A. TAYLOR
W. C. CORRELL	R. L. HUFFMAN	W. M. NEALE	E. R. TODD
L. CRANE	W. T. HUNT	W. F. OETGEN	S. C. TUTTLEMAN
C. R. CRAVER	L. J. INGRAM	B. L. OVERBY	W. G. TYSON
W. A. CROMBIE	J. M. KANES	L. PERKS	F. K. VANCE
WM. DEBOY	S. KAUFMAN	D. M. PEELER	W. E. VIVERETTE
W. A. DICKINSON	C. B. LAHSE	J. C. PLASTER	F. B. WHITE
G. T. DIXON	H. B. LEFLER	R. E. PORTER	J. E. WHITE
L. M. EPPS	P. LEHMAN	E. W. PRICE	R. N. WHITE
G. R. FOSTER	B. E. LEWIS	H. J. RAPHAEL	S. R. WILLIAMS
A. FRANCISCO	R. A. LOOS	C. A. REID	D. A. WOMBLE
W. E. GIBBONS	C. S. MANOOCH	W. M. ROBERSON	H. C. WOODALL
M. A. GILL			B. F. YATES



# M I L I T A R Y





COL. C. S. CAFFERY



MAJOR K. G. ALTHAUS

MAJOR R. E. JONES

MAJOR A. E. BURNAP

MAJOR T. D. CHASE



## MILITARY

The Reserve Officers Training Corps is one of the major divisions of the college, and one of the most active collegiate organizations. The North Carolina State College unit is the largest regiment in the Fourth Corps Area, and is rated as one of the finest in the country. State College is justly proud of this fine organization.

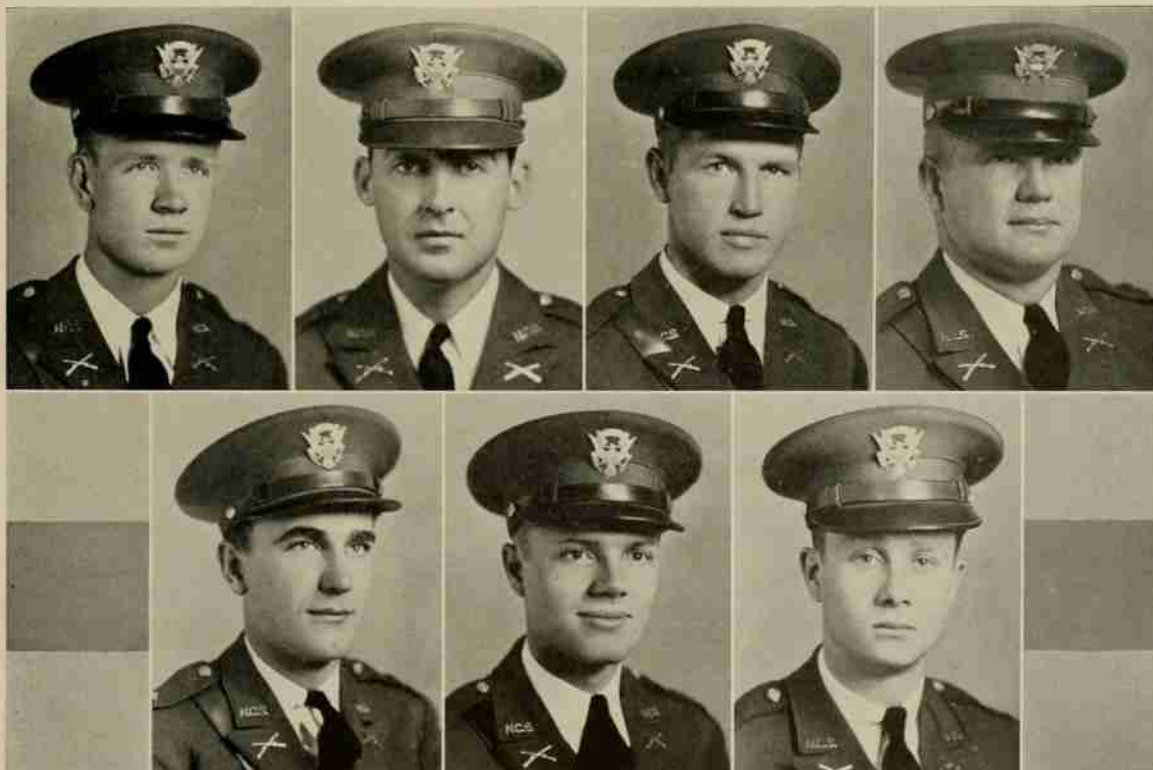
Instruction in Military is divided into two main divisions. The first two years, known as the basic course, is devoted to the funda-

mentals that are necessary for those who are selected for advanced work. The benefits received from the basic course are not limited alone to those who continue their training, because the course is arranged so as to instill within the minds of all students the fundamental principles, duties, and responsibilities of American citizenship.

The R. O. T. C. unit is under the direction of five commissioned Army officers. The officers act as drill supervisors, instructors, and executives who handle the supplies, training program, and social activities of the unit.



COLONEL W. M. BAILEY



W. L. FANNING  
*Lt. Colonel*

W. A. WORRELL  
*Lt. Colonel*

R. L. WICKER  
*Major*

W. V. MATHENEY  
*Major*

J. T. FRYE  
*Major*

B. G. ANDREWS  
*Major*

J. W. HILTON  
*Reg. Sgt. Major*

# FIRST BATTALION STAFF



B. F. HARRIS  
*Lt. Colonel*

C. L. MOSELEY  
*Major*

W. C. ALFORD  
*Captain*

L. F. WILLIAMS  
*Sgt. Major*

## COMPANY OFFICERS



BLOODGOOD  
BAUCOM  
STROUD

THORNTON  
YEAGER  
WOOD

DAVIS  
RANDOLPH  
JAMES

BULLOCK  
NEWBOLD  
STOFFREGEN

JOHNSON  
SMITH  
ARIZPE

LANCASTER  
HUDSPETH  
BAKER

NICHOLS  
MURRAY  
ELLIS

FLETCHER  
COON  
McLAUGHLIN

JONES

STRUPLER

MILHOLLAND

ELLIOTT

PAGE



# FIRST BATTALION



COMPANY "A"



COMPANY "B"

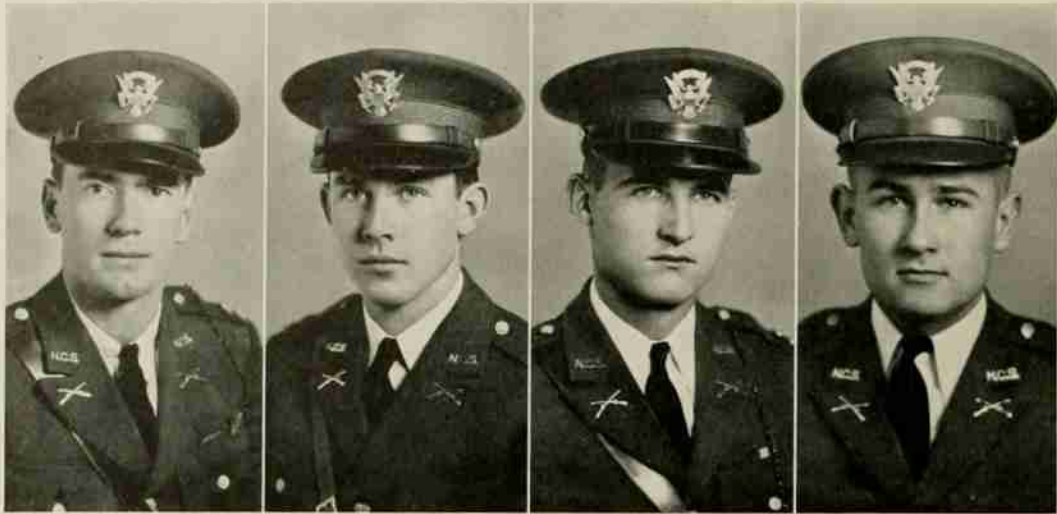


COMPANY "C"



COMPANY "D"

# SECOND BATTALION STAFF



C. S. JONES  
*Lt. Colonel*

J. P. SAWYER  
*Major*

L. L. COPLEY  
*Captain*

J. A. MITCHNER  
*Sgt. Major*

## COMPANY OFFICERS



CARRAWAY  
BOSWELL  
BOSEMAN

ARNOTT  
SHAW  
LYON

TOWERS  
SPENCER  
RAYMOND  
STALLINGS

ARMSTRONG  
POWERS  
HAYWORTH  
WICKER

HENDREN  
DEES  
FRINK

IRBY  
LAND  
SHUMAKER

# SECOND BATTALION



COMPANY "E"



COMPANY "F"



COMPANY "G"



COMPANY "H"

# THIRD BATTALION STAFF



C. S. SMART  
*Lt. Colonel*

J. R. BURCHAM  
*Major*

B. S. TUCKER  
*Captain*

H. F. RANDOLPH  
*Sgt. Major*

## COMPANY OFFICERS



WILSON  
IRVING  
FLEMING

CARTER  
BROOKS  
BAILEY  
POTTER

HENLEY  
JOHNSON  
STUART  
FOSTER

LOVELACE  
MCCLURE  
GARRARD  
THOMPSON

BROWN  
BELL  
KIRKLAND  
HOBBS

WHEATLEY  
WEBB  
BARTLETT

# THIRD BATTALION



COMPANY "I"



COMPANY "K"

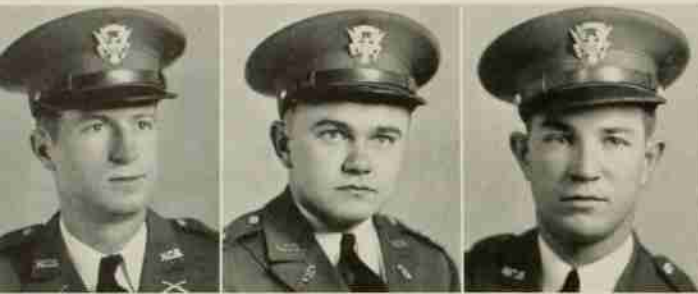


COMPANY "L"



COMPANY "M"

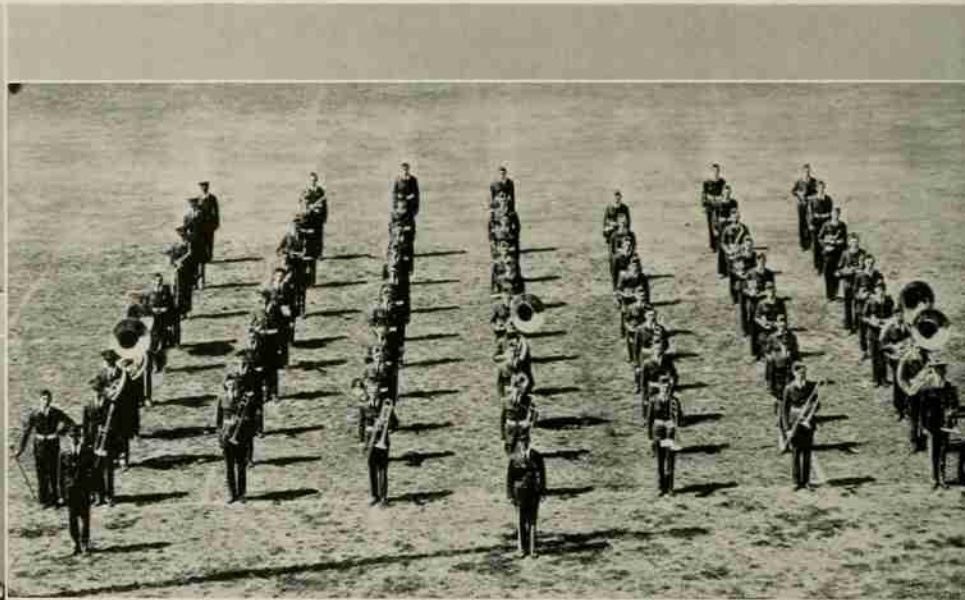
# THE MILITARY BAND



T.F. PARKS      R.L. HUFFMAN      B.R. RUDISILL



R.S. LAKE      R.A. LOOS      J.F. GILMORE



# DRUM AND BUGLE CORPS



J.H. BOWEN      G.V. HANNA      S.C. HOLMES



D.P. HUGHES      G.R. RUSSESS      K.M. MASON



# THE RIFLE TEAM



*First Row: MAJ. R. E. JONES (Coach), WETMORE, BRAKE, HARLEY, HAYWORTH, SHALLINGTON, LEE, SGT. KNIGHT (Assistant Coach); Back Row: ROBERTS, SHEETZ, WHITSON, DODGE, HAYNES, LUKE, E. T. SMITH, OWENS.*

# SNAPSHOTS



# SCABBARD AND BLADE



E. A. DEES  
Captain

Scabbard and Blade is a national honorary military society. It was founded in the spring of 1905 by five cadet officers of the First Regiment, University of Wisconsin Corps of Cadets. At the present time there are 78 active companies having a total enlistment of over 22,000. The purpose of Scabbard and Blade is to raise the standard of military training in American colleges and universities; to unite in closer relationship their military departments; and to promote intimacy and good fellowship among the cadet officers.



JONES  
WORBELL  
WHEATLEY

SMITH  
SMART  
DEES

WICKER  
IRVING  
MURRAY

BAILEY  
FLEMING

FANNING  
PARKS  
HUGHES

HANNA  
MATHNEY  
HARRIS

BURCHAM  
MILHOLLAND  
FRINK

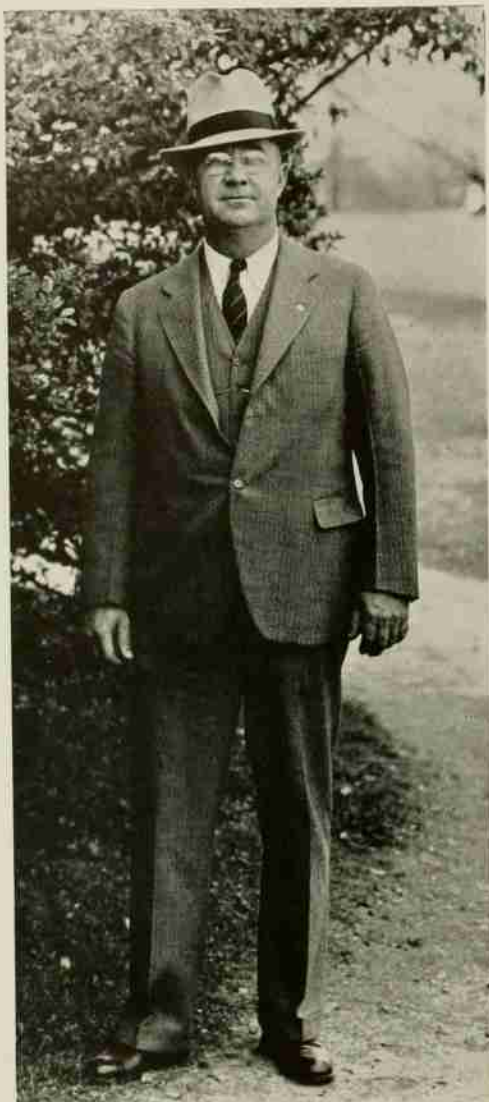


# PUBLICATIONS



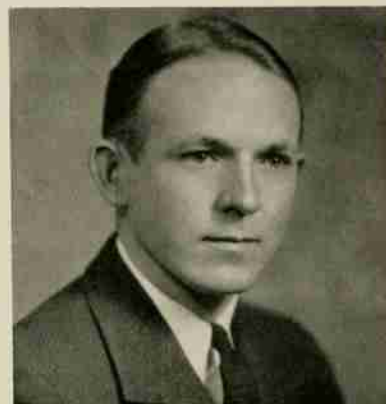


# PUBLICATIONS BOARD



MR. JETER  
*Chairman*

The Publications Board is composed of certain members of the Administration and all Editors and Business Managers of the major publications on the campus. They have complete control over the publications, and it is their job to see that these publications are run in a smooth and orderly manner. The Board is constantly searching and trying to give North Carolina State College the best publications that are available.



DEAN LEFORT



PROF. MARSHALL



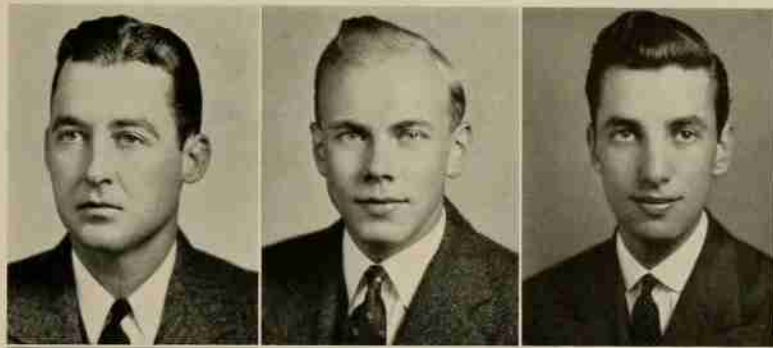
MR. MAYER



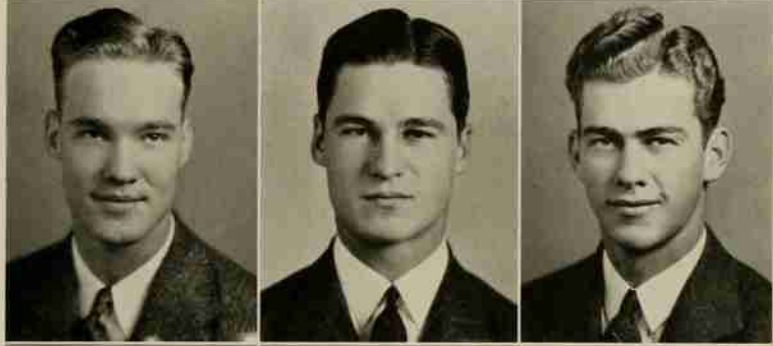
MR. KNIGHT



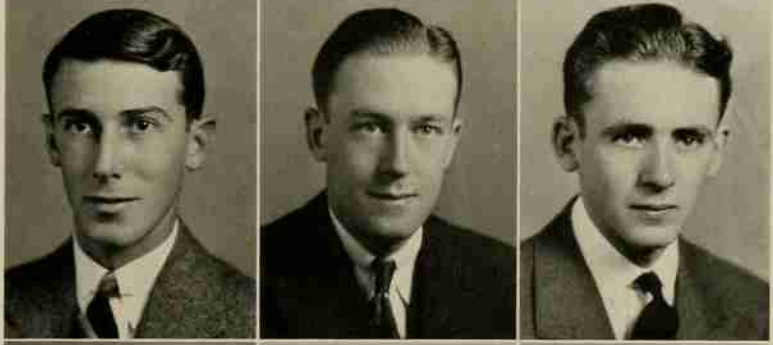
WORRELL  
HOLMES  
SAILER



BROWN  
BRITT  
MARSH



DOBSON  
HANDY  
HAYNES



ROGERS  
DALE  
SMITH



BURCHAM  
BAILEY  
MITCHNER



# THE 1939



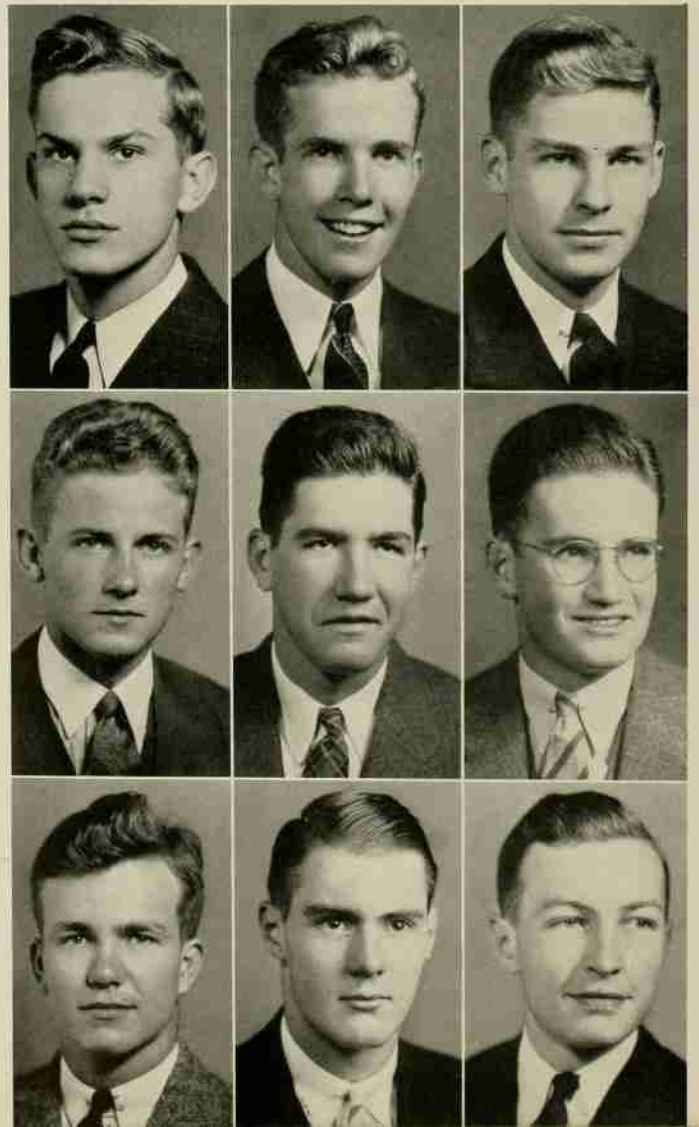
We have been told that when a job on which one has worked conscientiously has been finished, and that when those who have done the job approve of it, others will like it also. With this thought in mind we give you the work of a capable, devoted, and industrious staff. We have not planned anything sensational. We feel that if we have been accurate and effective in our presentation, we have accomplished our purpose.



J. A. WORRELL  
*Editor-in-Chief*



- J. Y. PHARR, JR. . . . . *Associate Editor*  
L. E. WOOTEN, JR. . . . . *Associate Editor*  
E. W. PRICE, JR. . . . . *Managing Editor*  
D. B. BETTS . . . . . *Managing Editor*  
J. L. MURRAY . . . . . *Sports Editor*  
J. L. MILHOLLAND . . . . . *Photographer*  
C. H. WHEATLEY . . . . . *Copy Editor*  
E. C. CLARK . . . . . *Office Manager*  
P. D. KALEY . . . . . *Copy Editor*



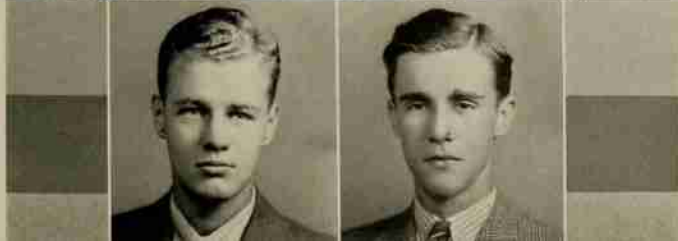
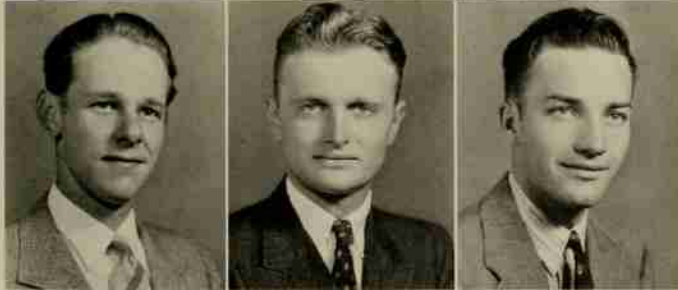
# AGROMECK



As we are graduated from North Carolina State College, so will this AGROMECK probably take its place among the many school-day treasures of this Senior Class. And as we hope ourselves to be judged worthy of the long line of graduates before us, so we hope that this, our book, will take its place as a worthy expression of that tradition we know so well.



S. C. HOLMES  
*Business Manager*



- L. E. MILKS . . . *Asst. Business Manager*
- L. R. PARSONS . . . *Asst. Business Manager*
- J. M. BURNHAM . . . *Asst. Business Manager*
- D. C. HUGHES . . . *National Advertising*
- T. N. STAINBACK . . . . . *Office Manager*
- F. M. CLEMENTS . . . . . *Local Advertising*
- J. D. BOGER . . . . . *Local Advertising*
- W. R. GARNETT . . . . . *Local Advertising*
- R. B. SHIMER . . . . . *Local Advertising*
- J. T. ROSE . . . . . *Local Advertising*
- W. E. LELOUDIS . . . . . *Local Advertising*



# THE TECHNICIAN



## EDITORIAL STAFF

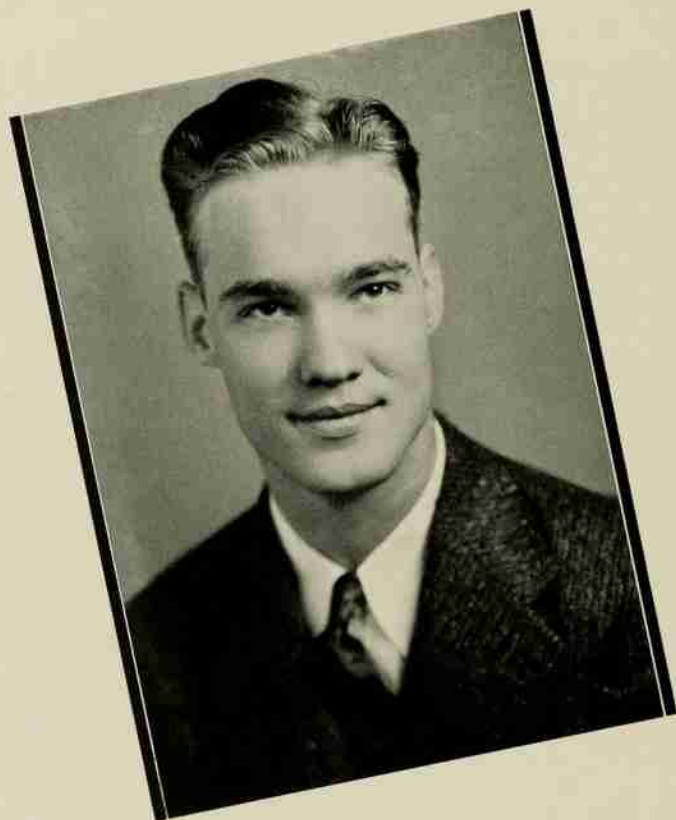
E. P. DAVIDSON	.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
P. P. GREGG	.....	<i>Features</i>
H. B. ROWE	.....	<i>News Editor</i>
ART RAYMOND	.....	<i>Sports Editor</i>
ARNOLD KROCHMAL	.....	<i>Asst. Sports Editor</i>
DICK MCPHAIL	.....	<i>Feature Editor</i>
JOE MICHAEL	.....	<i>Columnist</i>
B. C. HALSTED	.....	<i>Reporter</i>
SAM POPE	.....	<i>Reporter</i>
BILL GIBBONS	.....	<i>Reporter</i>
MAXILLA EVERETT	.....	<i>Reporter</i>
R. E. FRICKEY	.....	<i>Reporter</i>
LOUIS FLETCHER	.....	<i>Reporter</i>



STEPHEN SAILER  
*Editor*

## BUSINESS STAFF

BILL ALDRIDGE	.....	<i>Asst. Business Manager</i>
J. R. BURCHAM	.....	<i>Nat'l. Advertising Mgr.</i>
R. L. HUFFMAN	.....	<i>Circulation Manager</i>
TOM PARKS	.....	<i>Local Advertising</i>
ALDINE THOMASON	.....	<i>Local Advertising</i>



L. MORTON BROWN  
*Business Manager*

# 1938-1939



E. P. DAVIDSON

P. P. GREGG

H. B. ROWE

ART RAYMOND

ARNOLD KROCHMAL

DICK McPHAIL

JOE MICHAEL

B. C. HALSTED

SAM POPE

BILL GIBBONS

R. E. FRICKEY

LOUIS FLETCHER

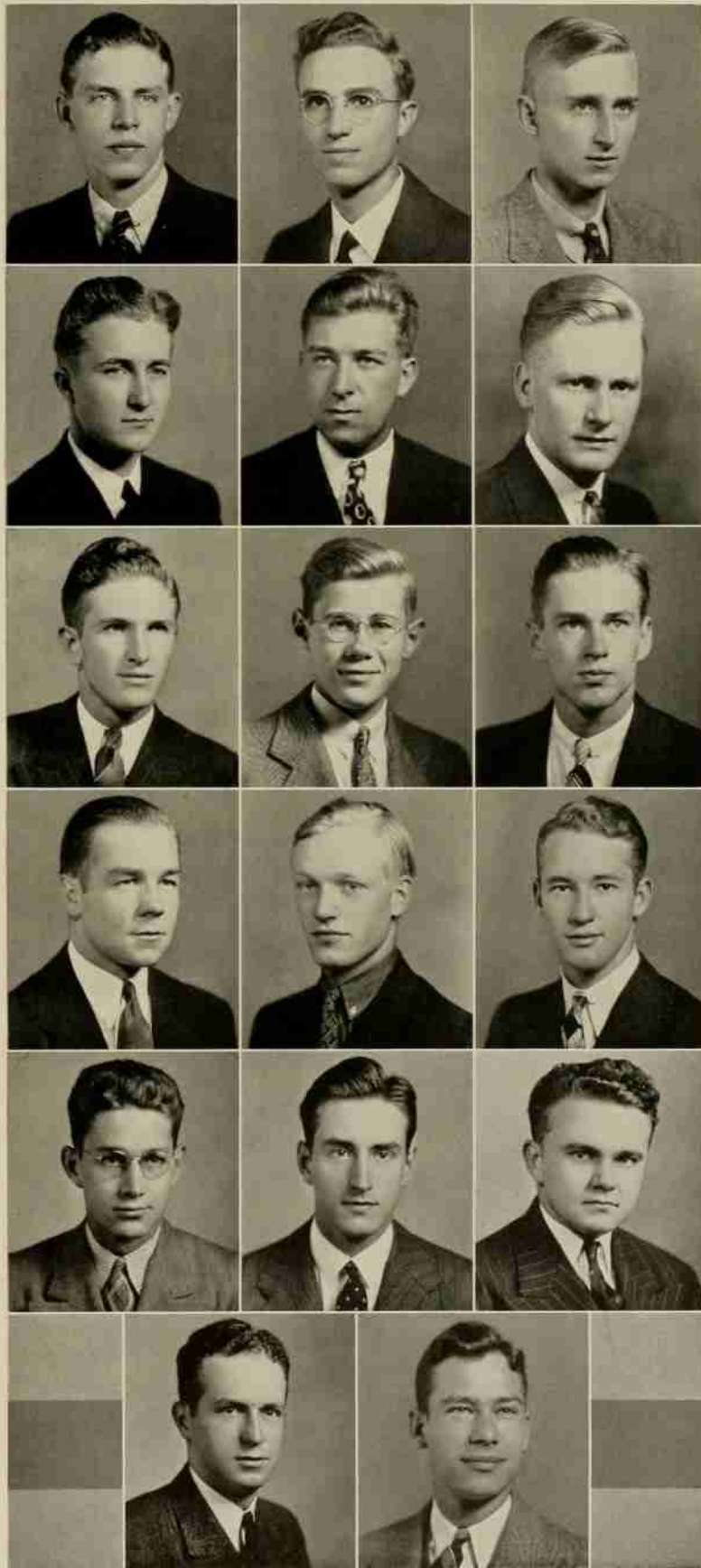
BILL ALDRIDGE

J. R. BURCHAM

R. L. HUFFMAN

TOM PARKS

ALDINE THOMASON

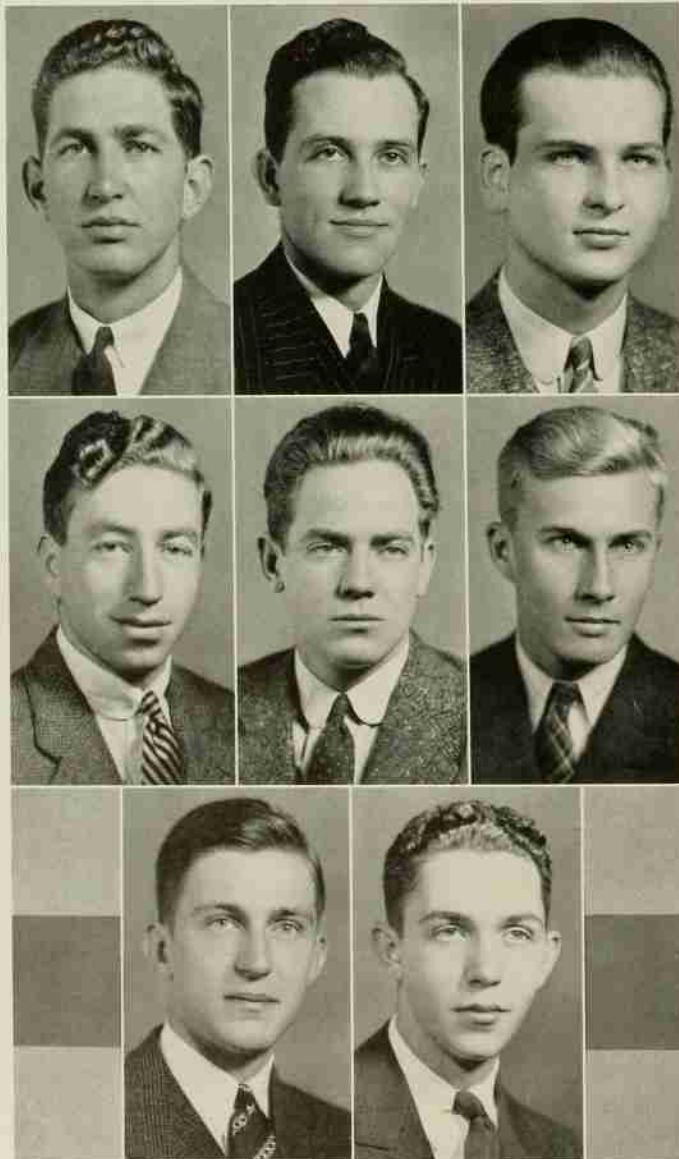
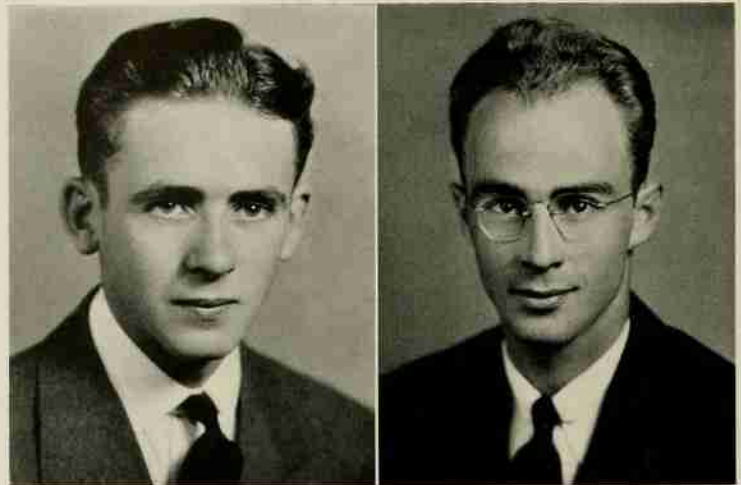




# SOUTHERN ENGINEER

J. C. HAYNES  
*Editor*

S. D. ROGERS  
*Business Manager*



## EDITORIAL STAFF

T. D. WILLIAMS	<i>Managing Editor</i>
W. W. BULLA	<i>Features Editor</i>
H. R. CRAWFORD	<i>Copy Editor</i>
H. B. HUBERMAN	<i>Assistant Editor</i>
M. S. HAYWORTH	<i>Assistant Editor</i>
H. M. TAYLOR	<i>Associate Editor</i>

## BUSINESS STAFF

M. M. DALTON	<i>Asst. Bus. Manager</i>
G. J. BELL	<i>Circulation Manager</i>
N. E. CLINE	<i>Asst. Cir. Manager</i>
T. F. JACKSON	<i>Publicity Manager</i>
T. H. BLOUNT	<i>Advertising Manager</i>
B. A. HILDEBRAND	<i>Sales Manager</i>

WILLIAMS  
HUBERMAN

CLINE

HAYWORTH  
DALTON

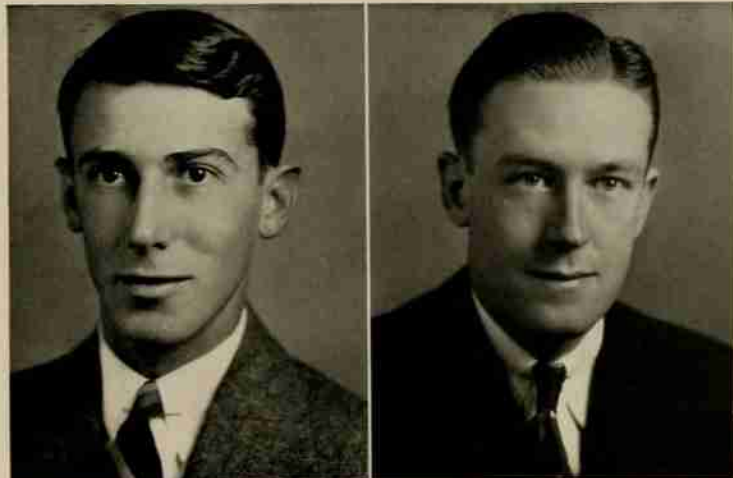
JACKSON

TAYLOR  
BELL





# THE AGRICULTURIST



SAM H. DOBSON  
*Editor*

RUSSELL P. HANDY  
*Business Manager*

## EDITORIAL STAFF

- S. N. MANN . . . . . *Managing Editor*
- P. S. THOMPSON . . . . . *Associate Editor*
- R. C. LARKIN . . . . . *Assistant Editor*
- J. C. PIERCE . . . . . *Assistant Editor*
- LLOYD LANGDON . . . . . *Reporter*
- KENNETH MURCHISON . . . . . *News Reporter*

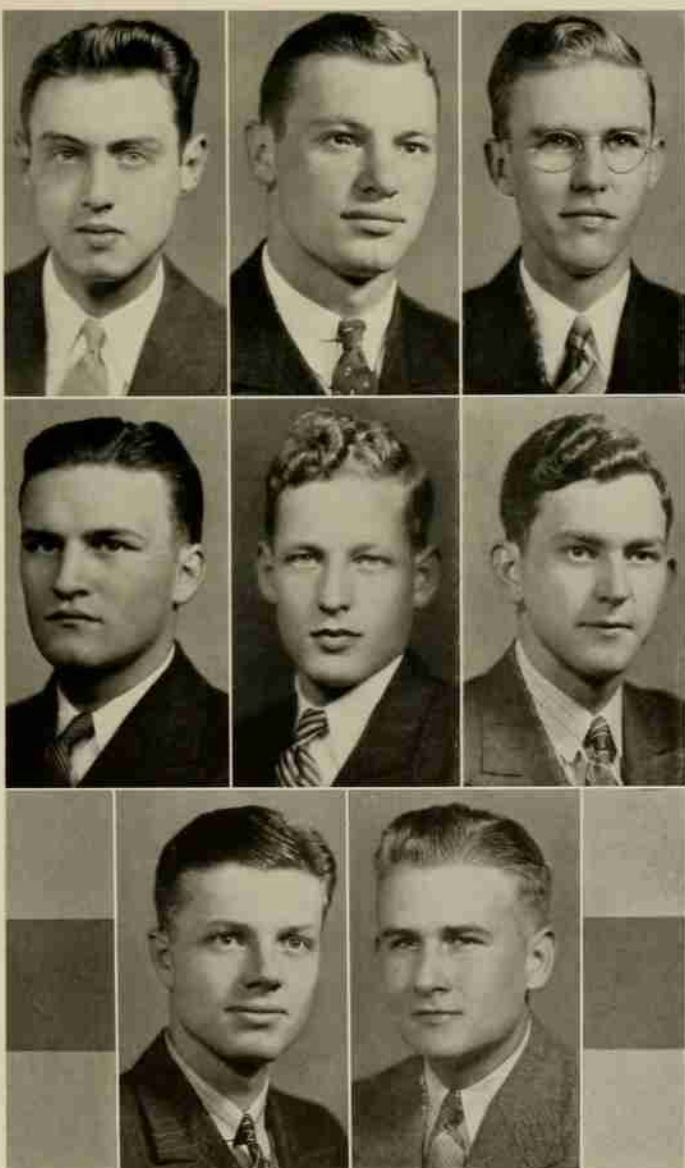
## BUSINESS STAFF

- ROBERT HURST . . . . . *Asso. Bus. Manager*
- P. J. GIBSON . . . . . *Asst. Business Manager*
- B. G. ANDREWS . . . . . *Advertising Manager*
- J. A. MITCHNER . . . . . *Alumni Circulation*
- R. L. BURRAGE . . . . . *Typist*

For fourteen years *The Agriculturist* has been the written voice of the students of the Agricultural School. This publication appears monthly during the school year with the purposes, as set forth by the students, of maintaining closer relations between the faculty and the students, keeping the alumni and the extension department members posted as to the work of the Agricultural School and promoting a closer contact with the citizens of the state.

*The Agriculturist* affords the students of the School of Agriculture an opportunity to express their opinions on subjects of interest to the farmers and extension workers throughout the state. This magazine also gives those students who are interested in writing on agricultural subjects the opportunity to put their desires into practice and to edit and publish an agricultural magazine.

This publication has proven to be a splendid channel for publicizing the college and the Agricultural School.

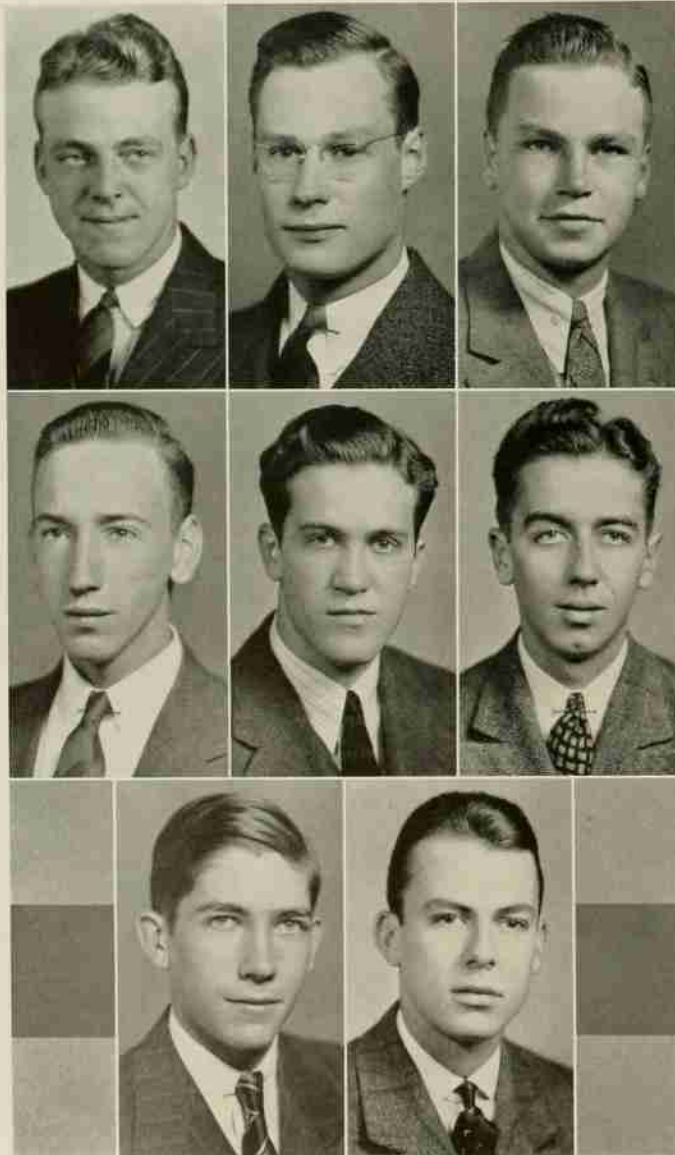
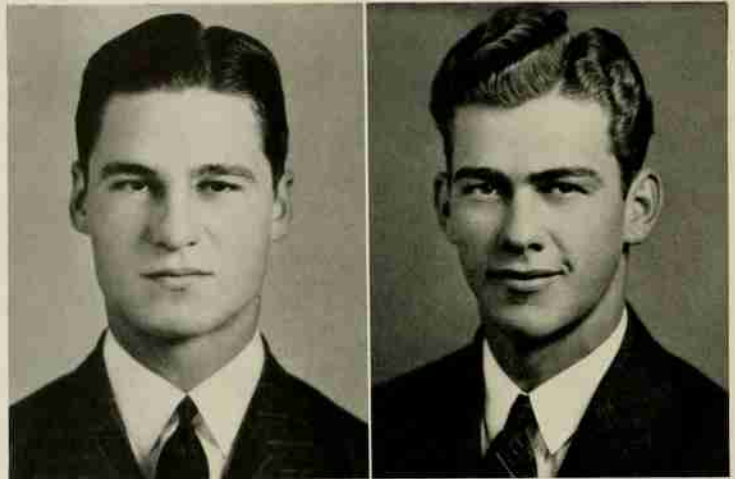


MANN THOMPSON LARKIN  
PIERCE ANDREWS HURST MITCHNER GIBSON

# THE WATAUGAN

E. M. BRITT  
*Editor*

G. W. MARSH  
*Business Manager*



MILLER  
LAWS

PARNELL

BOWERS  
LANE

WARD

EVERETT  
CLINE

## EDITORIAL STAFF

E. S. BOWERS ..... *Art Editor*  
 J. C. MILLER ..... *Managing Editor*  
 DICK EVERETT ..... *Exchange Editor*  
 J. S. LAWS ..... *Reporter*

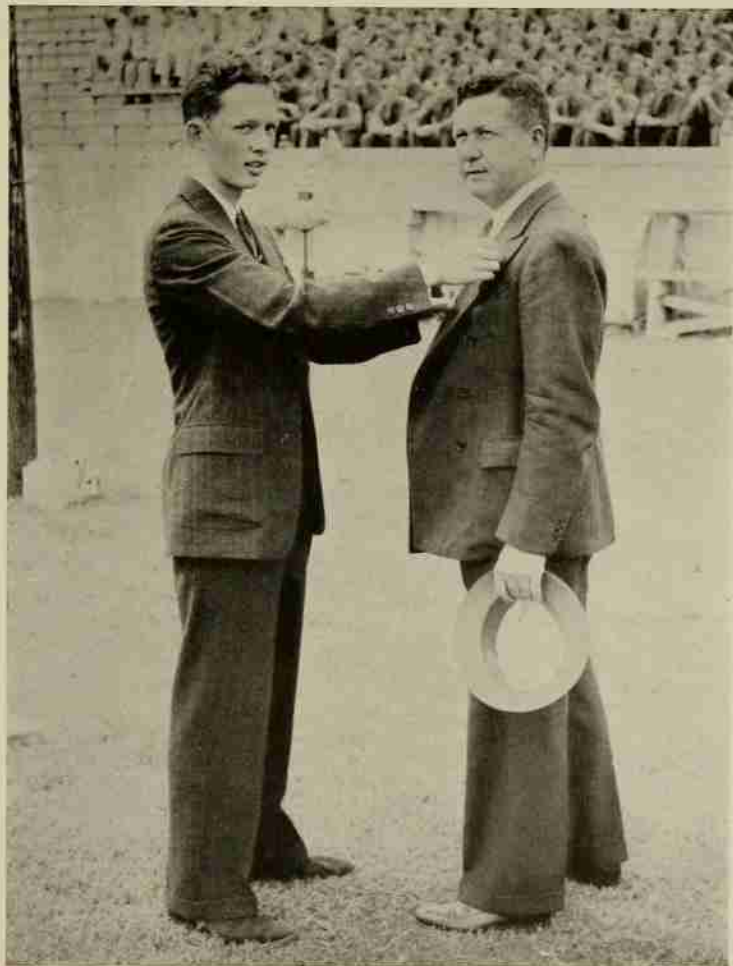
## BUSINESS STAFF

Z. B. LANE, JR. . . . . *Asst. Business Manager*  
 E. F. PARNELL . . . . . *Circulation Manager*  
 W. T. CLINE . . . . . *Typist*  
 W. J. WARD . . . . . *Advertising Manager*

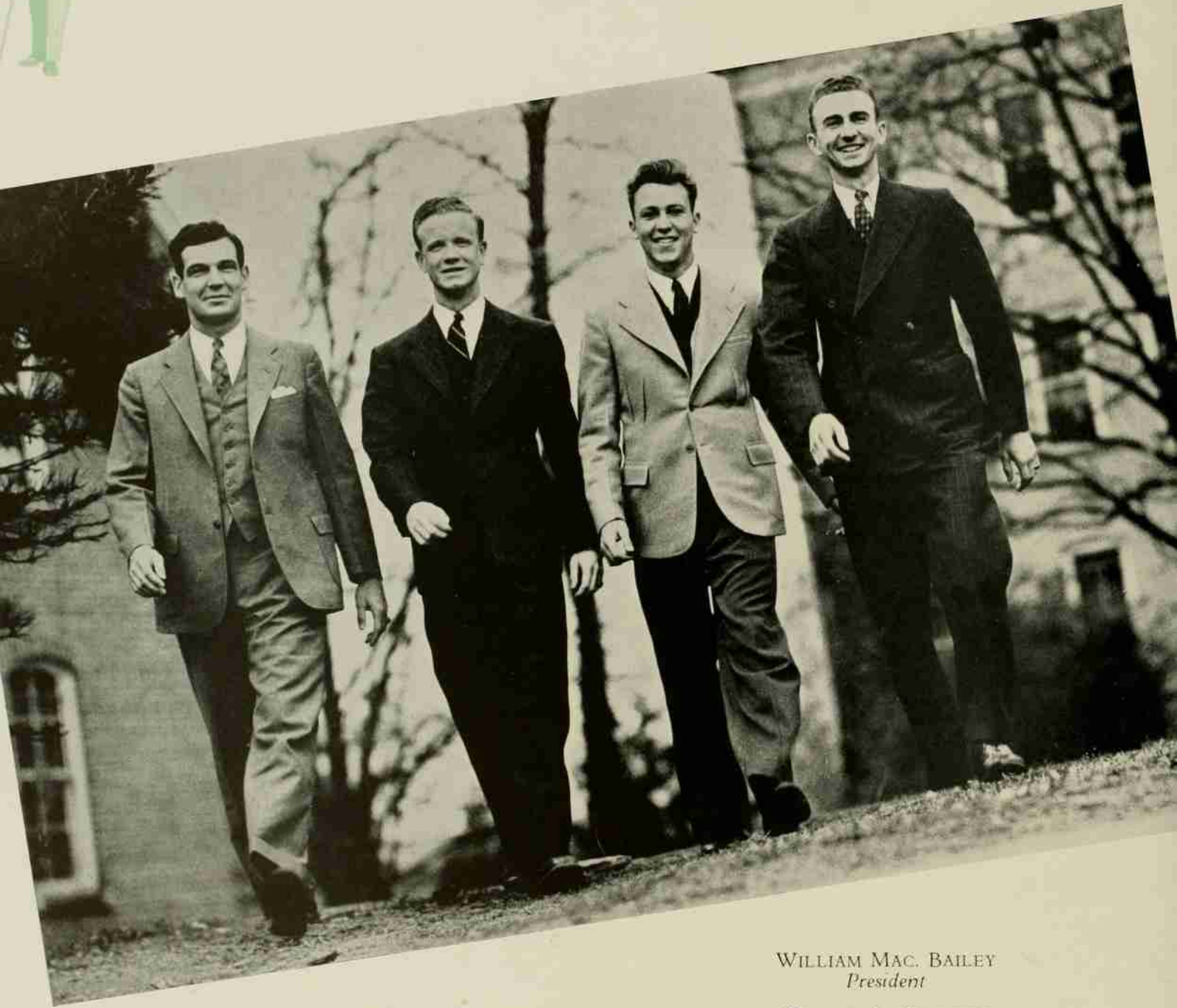
As another year draws swiftly to a close, we look back and see that the *Wataugan* has enjoyed its thirteenth year of success. To the editorial staff—our congratulations for getting so many issues past the administrative authorities without being called to account. To the business staff—you have done a fine job making the *Wataugan* a financial success. Trying to give each student on the campus exactly what he wants is a real problem; you have come as near satisfying everyone as you possibly could have.

To those of you who do not read the *Wataugan* we might say that it is an entirely humorous magazine published at irregular intervals six times each year.

# ORGANIZATIONS



# THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT



WILLIAM MAC. BAILEY  
*President*

WALTER L. FANNING  
*Vice-President*

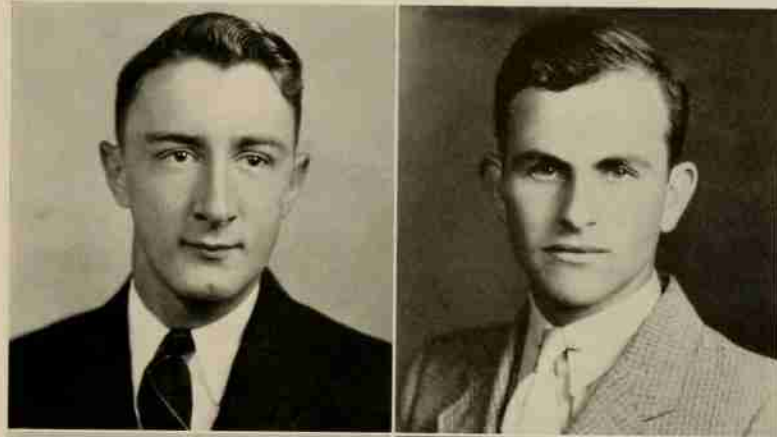
HENRY D. MEANS  
*Secretary*

ERNEST E. DURHAM  
*Treasurer*

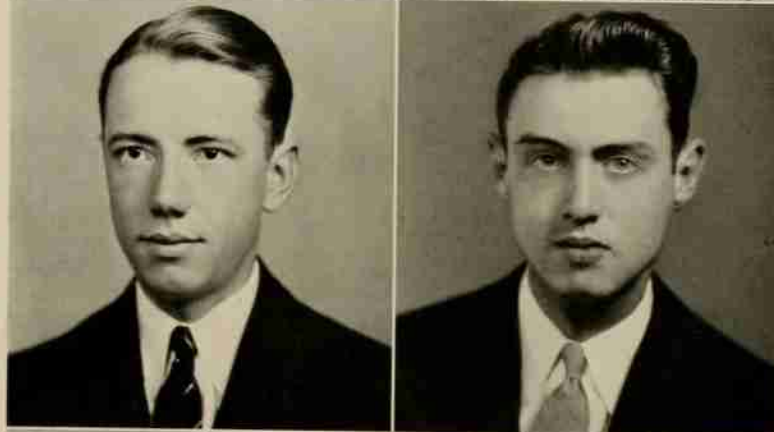
It is the purpose of the Student Government to handle all matters of student conduct, honor, and general student interest; and to promote in campus life self-control, personal responsibility, and loyalty to the college and to the student body. Every duly registered student of North Carolina State College automatically becomes a member of the Student Government and is subject to the jurisdiction of its legislative branches. Each undergraduate at the time of his enrollment must sign a pledge accepting his part in the Student Government and pledging his support to the cause. The article of the Student Government had its origin at this college in 1921. Since that time there have been revisions made in order that changing conditions and needs might be adequately coped with, but the principles of student participation have remained unchanged. The Student Government is valuable to the students in that it develops a sense of responsibility in the student and trains him along lines which are conducive to good citizenship.

# THE COUNCIL

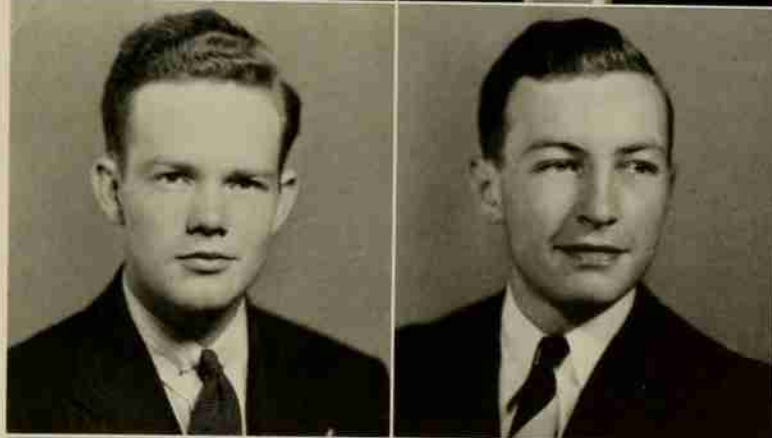
THORNTON  
WHITMIRE



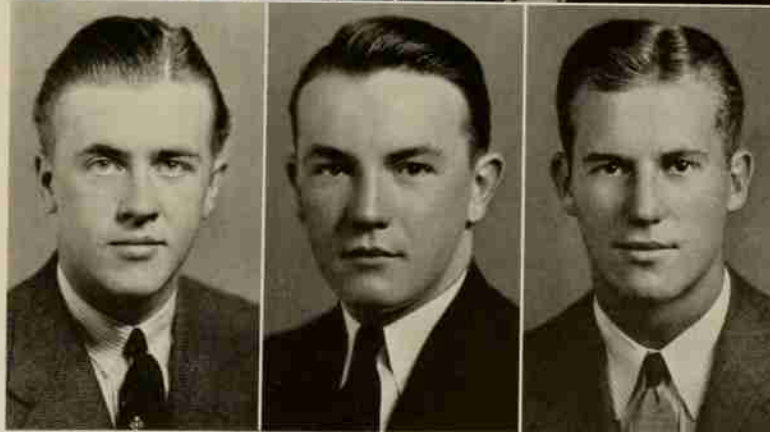
LOOS  
MANN



HAMILTON  
KALEY



LEWIS  
BARNES  
WALKER





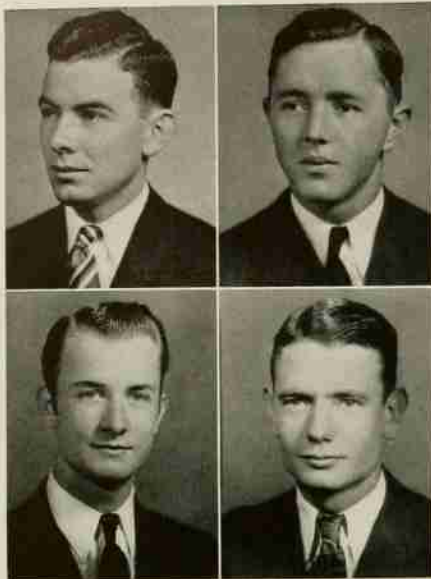
# YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

## OFFICERS

H. R. McSWAIN	President
W. F. LATHAN	Vice-President
JACK PRICE	Secretary
R. S. MARSH	Treasurer

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

KENNETH MURCHISON	ROBERT COLEMAN, JR.
O. J. HOWELL	A. M. SMITH
W. G. GREENLEE	N. B. WATTS
MR. E. S. KING	

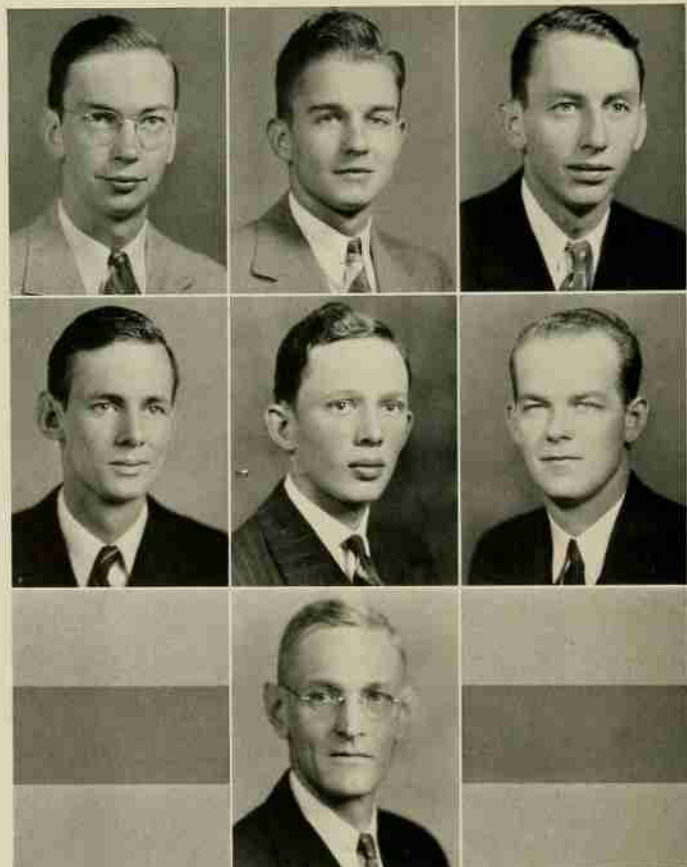


McSWAIN  
PRICE

LATHAN  
MARSH

The Young Men's Christian Association on the State College campus is a fellowship whose primary purpose is to win boys and men to Jesus Christ, to associate them in Christian living, and to help them to discover and to accept the full meaning of Christian discipleship for their own lives and for society.

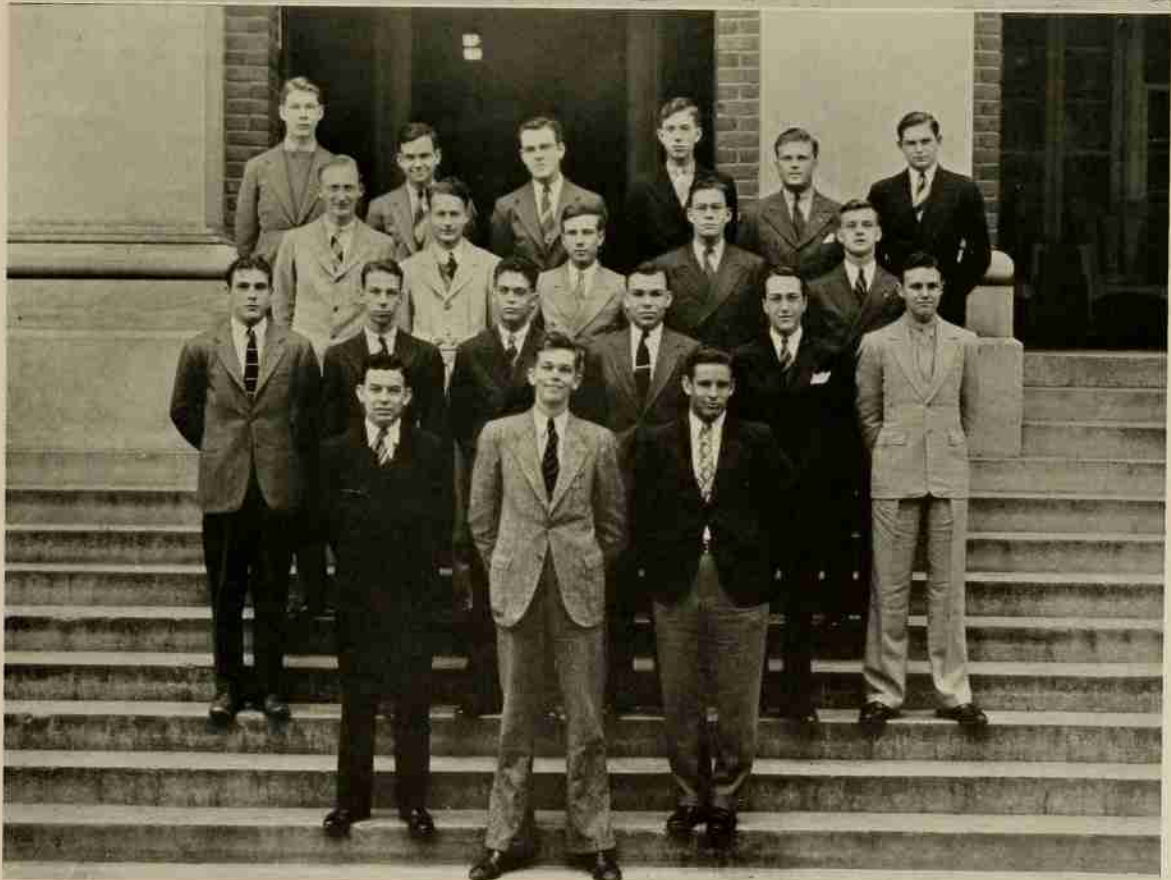
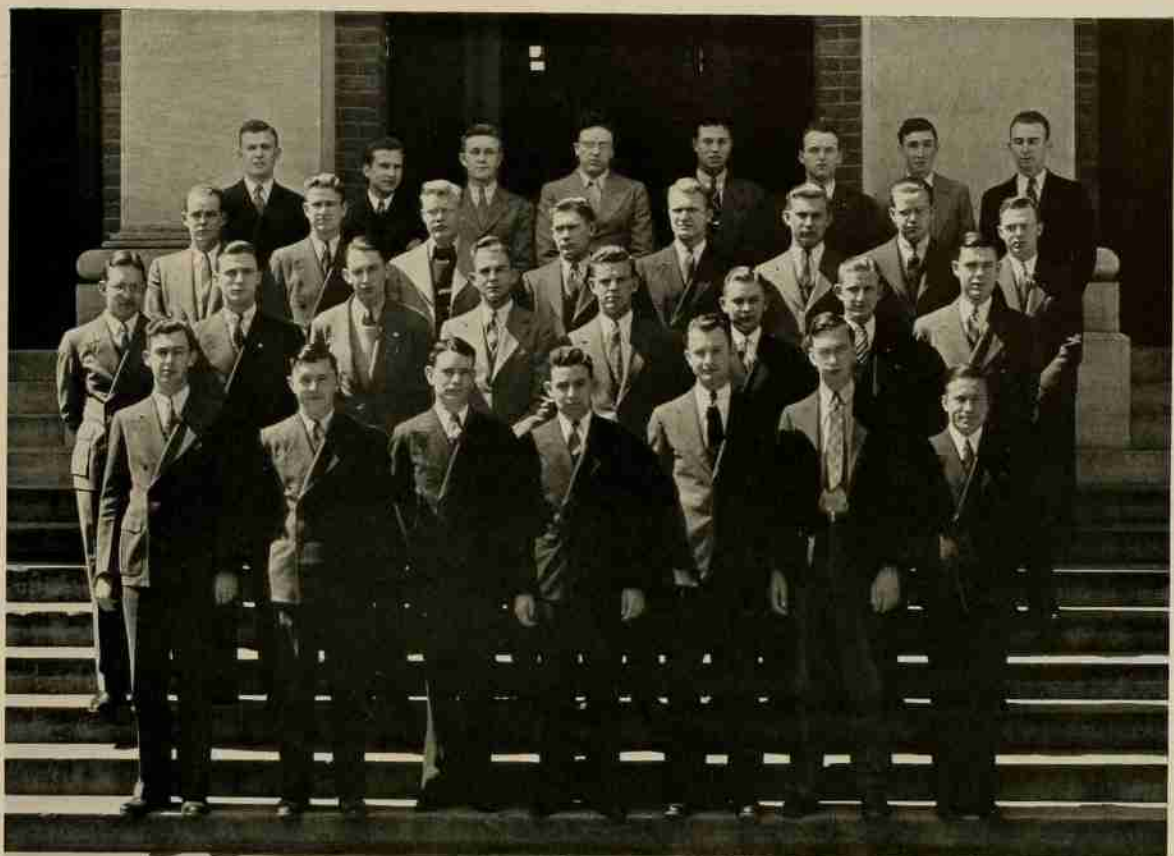
Like all living fellowships, our Association has been responsive to changing situations and to new factors in its environment. This development appears in range of fellowship, in extension of program, in liberty of thought and practice, in church and community relations, and in world-wide brotherhood.



MURCHISON  
COLEMAN

HOWELL  
SMITH  
KING

GREENLEE  
WATTS



SOPHOMORE COUNCIL  
FRESHMAN FRIENDSHIP COUNCIL



# PINE BURR SOCIETY



R. L. HUFFMAN  
*President*

## OFFICERS

R. L. HUFFMAN	<i>President</i>
R. A. LOOS	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. C. PIERCE, JR.	<i>Secretary</i>
J. P. SAWYER	<i>Treasurer</i>
W. A. SCHOLLES	<i>Historian</i>

## FACULTY MEMBERS

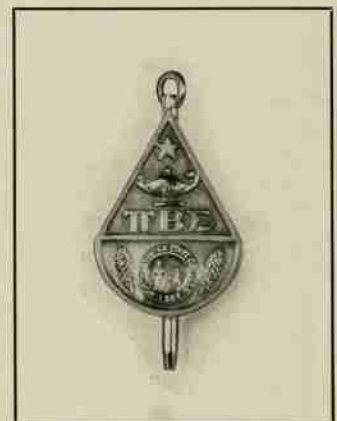
W. H. BROWNE, JR.	F. E. FOSTER	L. L. VAUGHAN
E. L. CLOYD	C. B. SHULENBERGER	C. B. WILLIAMS
C. L. MANN	W. N. HICKS	A. F. GREAVES-WALKER
I. O. SCHAUB	L. M. KEEVER	A. M. FOUNTAIN

## HONORARY MEMBERS

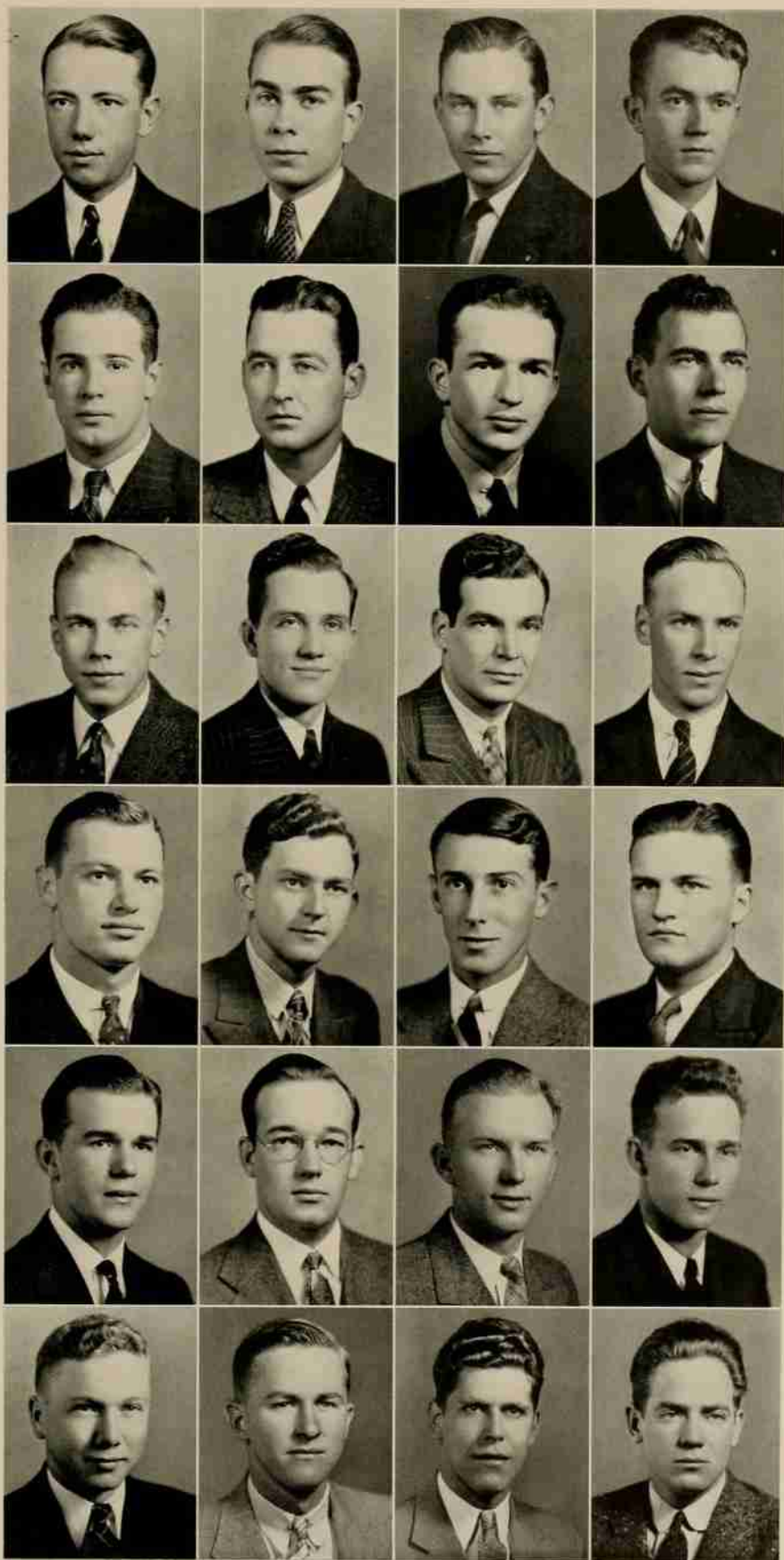
COL. J. W. HARRELSON	JOHN W. THOMPSON	JUDGE W. P. STACY
	DR. E. C. BROOKS	

The Pine Burr Society is the local scholarship organization peculiar to North Carolina State College. It was founded in 1922 and has for its purposes the encouragement of high standards of scholarship, the development of leadership in all worth-while organizations on the campus, and the preservation of the history of the college.

Requirements for membership are high and include that the student must have been pursuing a regular course leading to a degree, that he has been in attendance for two and one-half years, that he has an average of above 85, that he has not failed a course and that he is active, loyal, and prominent in some extra-curricular activity.







R. A. LOOS  
 F. O. TRUSLOW  
 J. P. SAWYER  
 W. A. SCHOLLES

L. C. BROOKS  
 J. A. WORRELL  
 E. J. ANGELO  
 V. F. KASEY

S. C. HOLMES  
 M. S. HAYWORTH  
 W. M. BAILEY  
 F. T. ABBOTT

P. S. THOMPSON  
 P. J. GIBSON  
 S. H. DOBSON  
 J. C. PIERCE

G. V. HANNA  
 C. H. STOREY  
 R. B. WOOD  
 J. W. FOSTER

C. A. HUNTER  
 R. L. CAIN  
 T. M. KOLARIK  
 M. M. DALTON





# ALPHA ZETA



L. E. THORNTON  
*Chancellor*

## OFFICERS

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| L. E. THORNTON | <i>Chancellor</i> |
| J. T. FRYE     | <i>Censor</i>     |
| R. C. LARKIN   | <i>Chronicler</i> |
| P. J. GIBSON   | <i>Treasurer</i>  |
| R. W. BRAKE    | <i>Scribe</i>     |

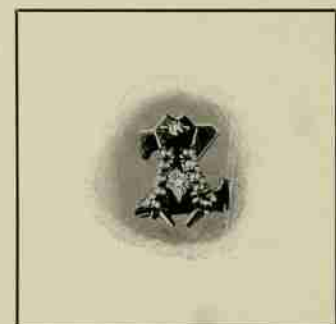
## MEMBERS

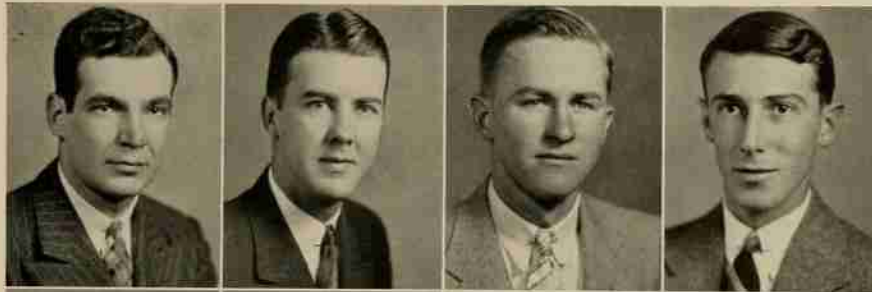
- |                |                |                   |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| W. M. BAILEY   | R. L. EDWARDS  | R. C. LACKEY      |
| W. L. BEASLEY  | W. L. FRANKLIN | J. D. PATTON      |
| R. L. CAIN     | W. A. HASH     | J. C. PIERCE, JR. |
| S. H. DOBSON   | R. P. HANDY    | D. H. PURIFOY     |
| E. E. DURHAM   | LOCKE HOLLAND  | R. W. SLOCUM      |
| CLARENCE EARLY | C. A. HUNTER   | M. E. STARNES     |
| P. S. THOMPSON | S. N. MANN     | J. D. THOMPSON    |
|                | J. F. WEBB     |                   |

## FACULTY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

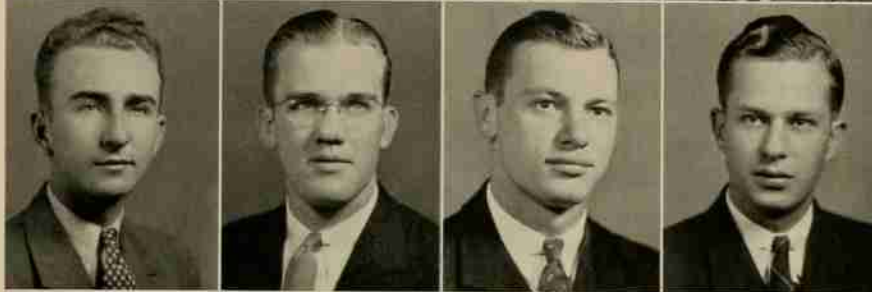
- |               |              |              |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| R. H. RUFFNER | A. D. STUART | J. G. WEAVER |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|

The North Carolina chapter of Alpha Zeta, national honorary agriculture fraternity, was established in 1904. Alpha Zeta's first chapter was founded at Ohio State University in 1897. The members are chosen from the upperclassmen of the School of Agriculture who have a scholastic ranking in the upper two-fifths of their classes. The limitation for membership also requires that only those students who possess outstanding qualities of character and leadership be admitted. The chapter is always striving for the advancement and betterment of the Agricultural School and all agricultural endeavors.

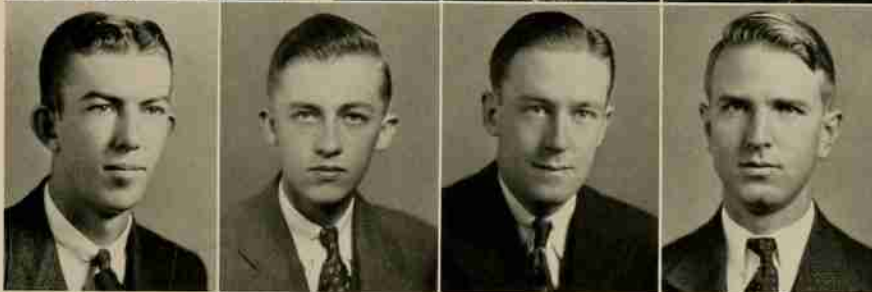




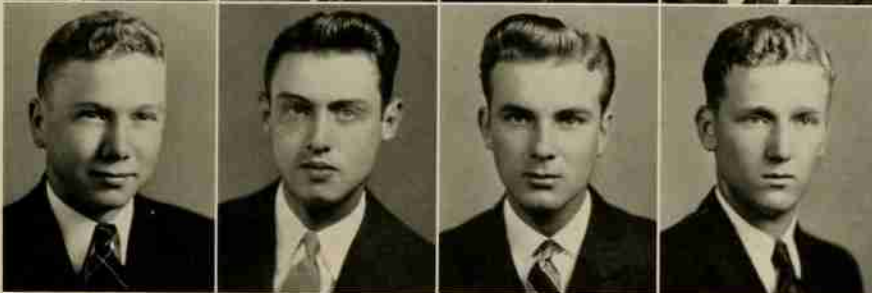
W. M. BAILEY  
W. L. BEASLEY  
R. L. CAIN  
S. H. DOBSON



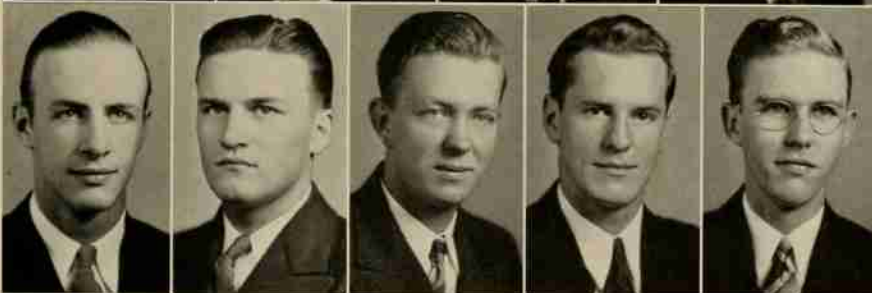
E. E. DURHAM  
CLARENCE EARLEY  
P. S. THOMPSON  
R. L. EDWARDS



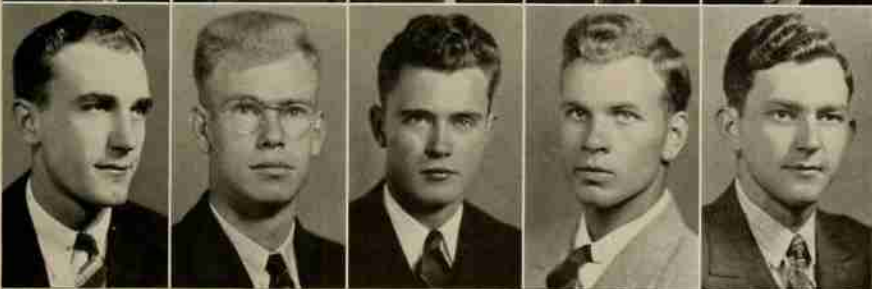
W. L. FRANKLIN  
W. A. HASH  
R. P. HANDY  
LOCKE HOLLAND



C. A. HUNTER  
S. N. MANN  
J. F. WEBB  
R. C. LACKEY



J. D. PATTON  
J. C. PIERCE  
D. H. PURIFOY  
R. W. SLOCUM  
R. C. LARKIN



J. T. FRYE  
M. E. STARNES  
J. D. THOMPSON  
R. W. BRAKE  
P. J. GIBSON





# TAU BETA PI



E. J. ANGELO  
*President*

## OFFICERS

E. J. ANGELO	<i>President</i>
J. C. HAYNES	<i>Vice-President</i>
S. C. HOLMES	<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>
R. A. LOOS	<i>Recording Secretary</i>
PROF. L. L. VAUGHAN	<i>Treasurer</i>

## MEMBERS

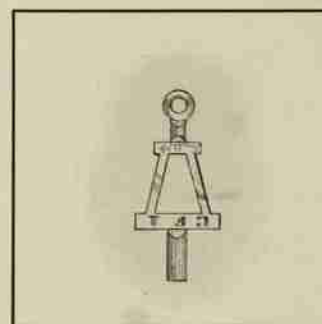
F. T. ABBOTT	J. F. GILMORE	W. N. TAYLOR	H. D. MEANS
L. C. BROOKS	M. S. HAYWORTH	M. C. TODD	M. W. NAKONECZNY
K. V. CHACE	T. R. JONES	G. E. YOUNT	B. S. PACE
DAVID COLVIN	A. M. SMITH	M. M. DALTON	B. B. REYNOLDS
J. N. FARLOW	E. F. SMITH	P. P. GREGG	J. N. SMITH
J. W. FOSTER	C. H. STOREY	T. M. KOLARICK	H. M. TAYLOR
			I. M. VANN

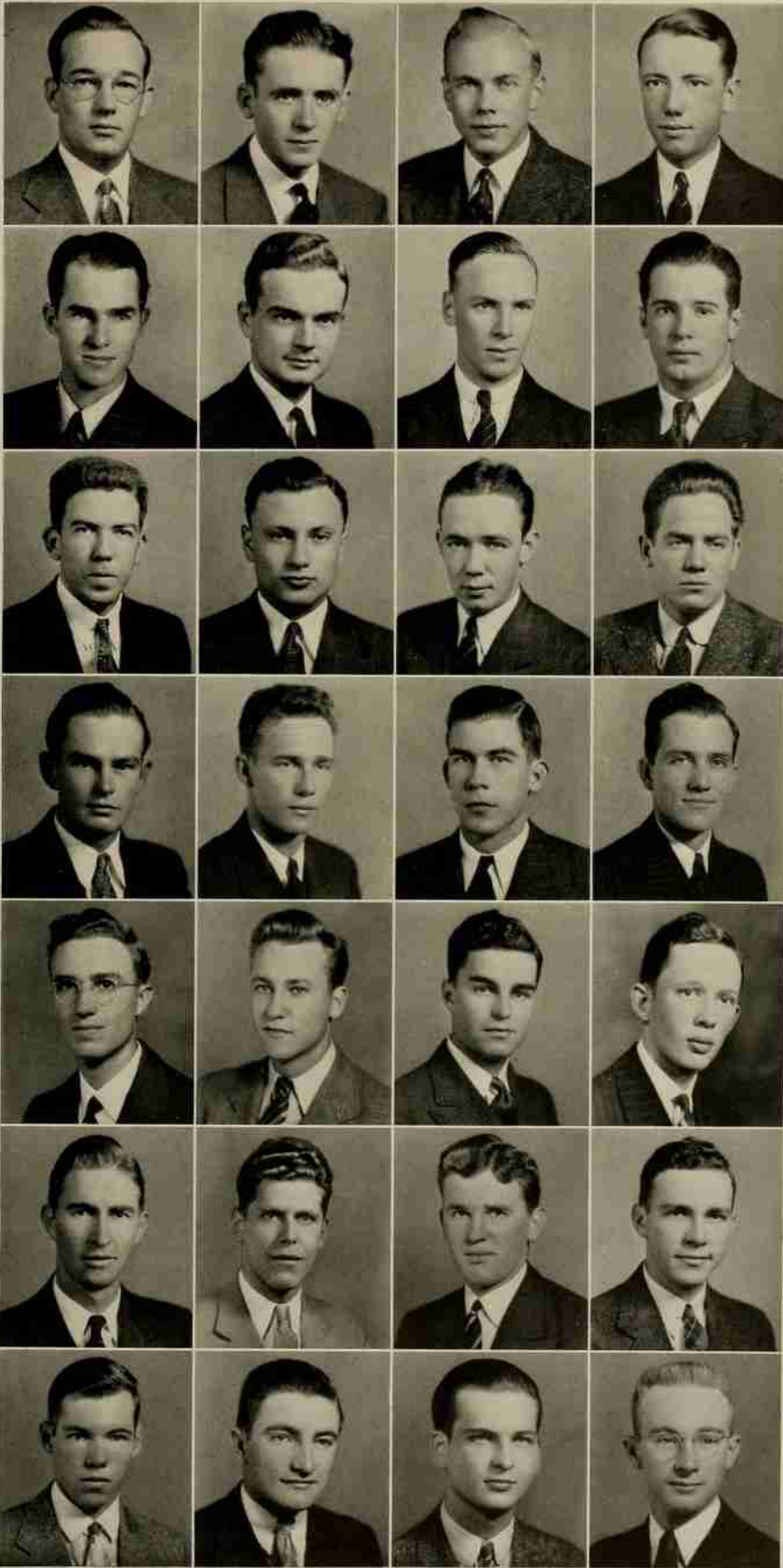
## FACULTY MEMBERS

B. R. VAN LEER	G. G. FORNES	C. R. BRAMER	T. S. JOHNSON
L. L. VAUGHAN	R. L. STONE	W. H. BROWNE	D. B. WICKER
E. L. CLOYD	C. E. FELTNER	W. N. HICKS	J. E. LEAR
E. E. RANDOLPH	H. B. SHAW	A. F. GREAVES-WALKER	E. G. HOEFER
J. W. HARRELSON	H. E. SATTERFIELD	E. W. WINKLER	F. C. JOHNSON
R. R. BROWN	G. W. SMITH	W. C. RIDDICK	C. L. MANN

The Tau Beta Pi Association, national honor society, covers the entire engineering field, but none other than the engineering. Tau Beta Pi was founded because brilliant engineers were unable to join honor societies, since education seemingly held a monopoly on the honor society at that time. In 1892 the first chapter was founded at Lehigh University.

Although distinguished scholarship is the primary requisite for admission into Tau Beta Pi, it is not considered the sole criterion. After scholarship requirements have been fulfilled, the selection is based on integrity, breadth of interest both inside and outside engineering, adaptability, and self-activity.





C. H. STOREY  
 J. C. HAYNES  
 S. C. HOLMES  
 R. A. LOOS

W. N. TAYLOR  
 M. C. TODD  
 F. T. ABBOTT  
 L. C. BROOKS

K. V. CHACE  
 DAVID COLVIN  
 G. E. YOUNT  
 M. M. DALTON

J. N. FARLOW  
 J. W. FOSTER  
 J. F. GILMORE  
 M. S. HAYWORTH

P. P. GREGG  
 H. D. MEANS  
 T. R. JONES  
 A. M. SMITH

E. F. SMITH  
 T. M. KOLARIK  
 M. W. NAKONECZNY  
 B. S. PACE

B. B. REYNOLDS  
 J. N. SMITH  
 H. M. TAYLOR  
 I. M. VANN





# PHI PSI



G. V. HANNA, JR.  
*President*

## OFFICERS

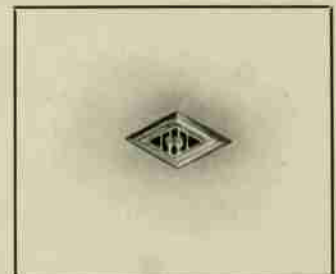
- |                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| G. V. HANNA, JR. | <i>President</i>      |
| J. R. BURCHAM    | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| B. J. MUSSO      | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| J. V. KIRKMAN    | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

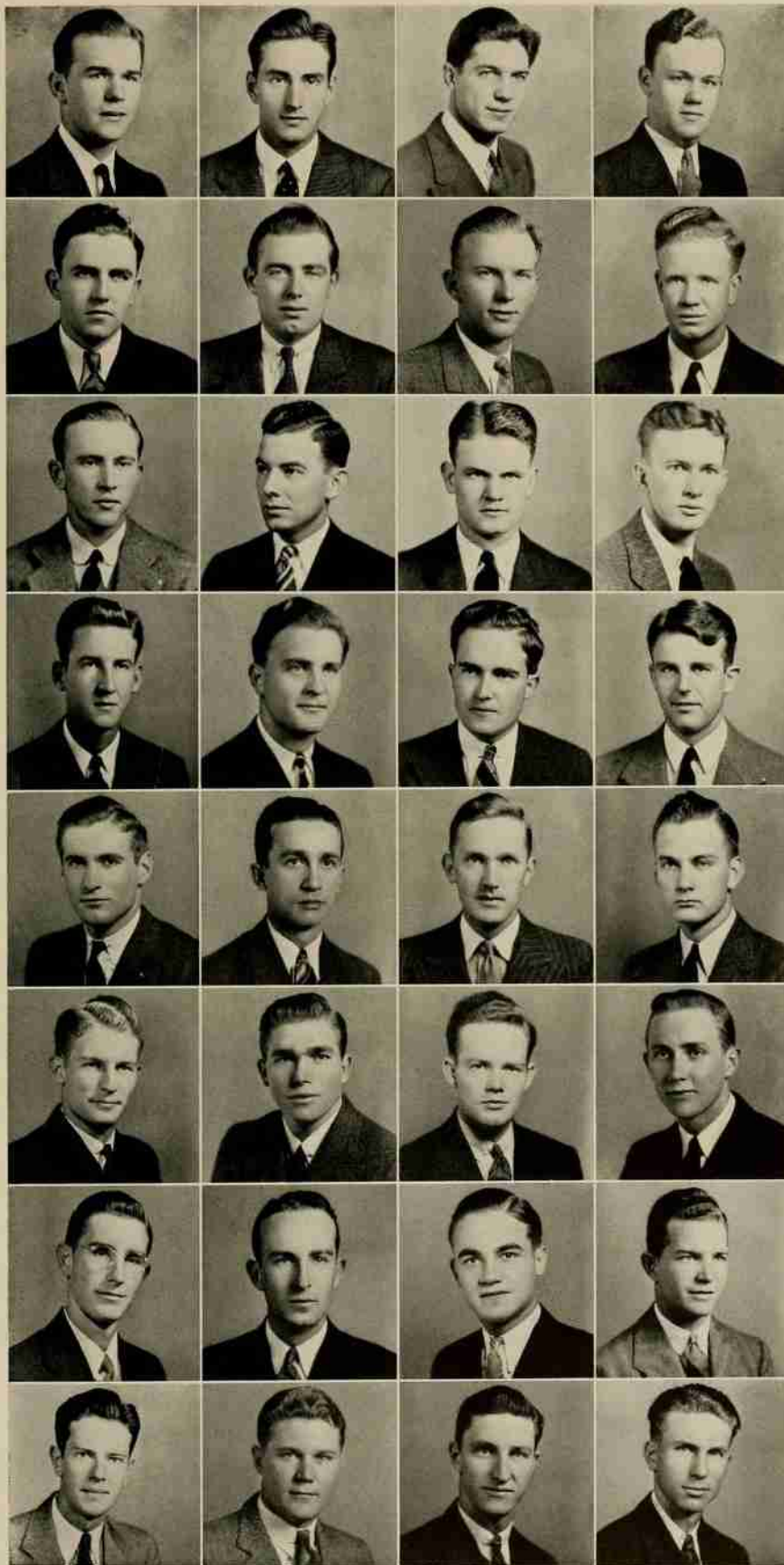
## MEMBERS

- |                |                |                   |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| C. H. REYNOLDS | J. A. TOWERY   | T. C. LEAKE       |
| P. BRUINOOGUE  | E. M. ARIZPE   | J. M. MAUNEY      |
| R. B. WOOD     | A. C. HATTAWAY | P. D. MERRITT     |
| W. L. FANNING  | E. KOELLA      | F. L. MISENHEIMER |
| E. P. HENLEY   | M. F. SPENCER  | B. R. RUDISILL    |
| H. R. MCSWAIN  | A. T. STRUPLER | A. R. WILLIAMS    |
| E. S. JOHNSON  | H. C. BYRD     | P. E. WOOD        |
| R. J. PAYNE    | E. P. ECHERD   | C. W. STUART      |
| J. W. IRVING   | E. A. DEES     | O. W. MANN        |
|                | D. E. HAMILTON |                   |

Phi Psi is the largest textile fraternity in the world, and its alumni hold some of the highest positions of trust and respect in all branches of the industry. So that the alumni might maintain closer contact with each other, alumni chapters are located in all leading textile centers of the country.

Since its organization at State College, Eta Chapter has taken an important part in the activities of the Textile School. Its members have been prominent, not only in the affairs of the department but also of the college as a whole. They have gone out to earn places of trust and responsibility in the textile industry.





G. V. HANNA  
 J. R. BURCHAM  
 B. J. MUSSO  
 J. V. KIRKMAN

C. H. REYNOLDS  
 P. BRUINOOGÉ  
 R. B. WOOD  
 W. L. FANNING

E. P. HENLEY  
 H. R. McSWAIN  
 E. S. JOHNSON  
 R. J. PAYNE

J. W. IRVING  
 J. A. TOWERY  
 E. M. ARIZPE  
 A. C. HATTAWAY

E. KOELLA  
 M. F. SPENCER  
 A. T. STRUPLER  
 H. C. BYRD

E. P. ECHERD  
 E. A. DEES  
 D. E. HAMILTON  
 T. C. LEAKE

J. M. MAUNEY  
 P. D. MERRITT  
 F. L. MISENHEIMER  
 B. R. RUDISILL

A. R. WILLIAMS  
 P. E. WOOD  
 C. W. STUART  
 O. W. MANN





# ENGINEERS' COUNCIL



A. G. RAYMOND  
*President*

## OFFICERS

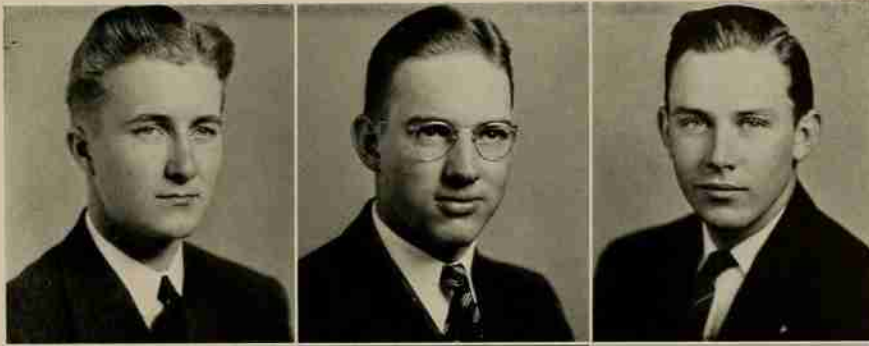
A. G. RAYMOND	<i>President</i>
W. B. JONES	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. P. SAWYER	<i>Secretary</i>
E. S. PUGH	<i>Treasurer</i>

## FACULTY REPRESENTATIVES

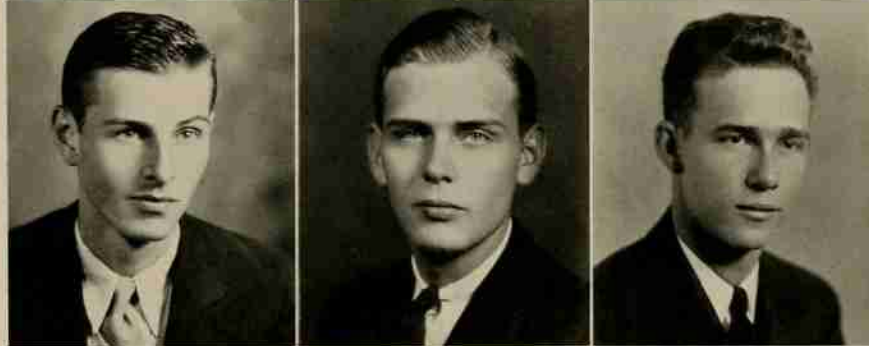
PROF. J. M. EDWARDS	<i>Architectural Engineering</i>
PROF. R. S. FOURAKER	<i>Electrical Engineering</i>
PROF. W. G. GEILE	<i>Civil Engineering</i>
PROF. H. B. SHAW	<i>Industrial Engineering</i>
PROF. L. L. VAUGHAN	<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>
PROF. E. E. RANDOLPH	<i>Chemical Engineering</i>
PROF. R. L. STONE	<i>Ceramic Engineering</i>

The Engineers' Council was organized in the fall of 1926 by a group of students from each of the engineering departments with the help of two professors. The purposes of this organization are to promote the interest and welfare of the students in the school of engineering, to create and maintain a fraternal spirit among the students of the several departments, to provide for the management of affairs in which all engineering students are represented, and to provide for the publication of an engineers' magazine.

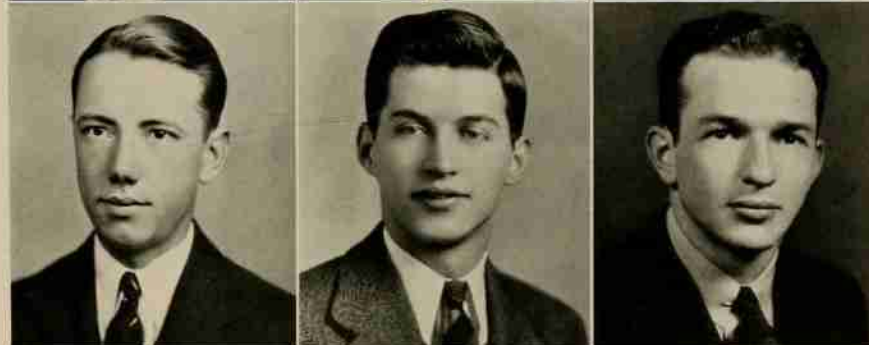




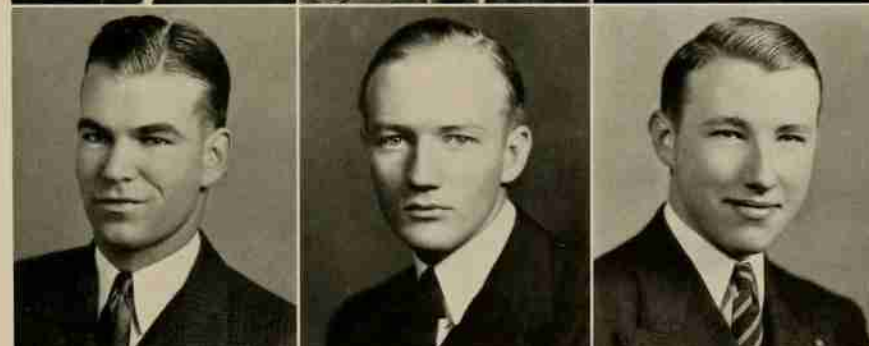
A. G. RAYMOND  
W. B. JONES  
J. P. SAWYER



E. S. PUGH  
E. O. RANDOLPH  
J. W. FOSTER



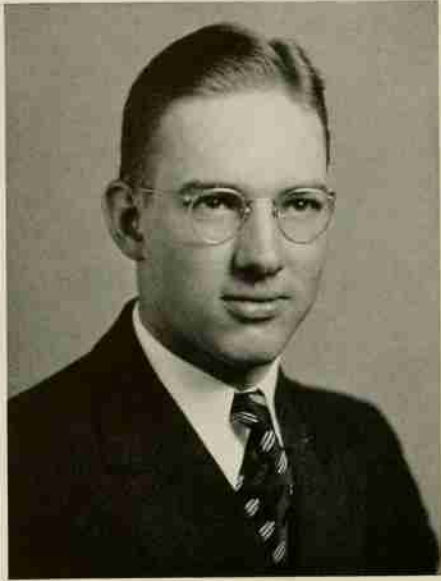
R. A. LOOS  
J. B. LASLEY  
E. J. ANGELO



J. V. HENDERSON  
W. B. GRIFFIN  
R. M. JAMES



G. E. YOUNT  
H. F. RANDOLPH



# UPSILON SIGMA ALPHA



W. B. JONES  
*President*

## OFFICERS

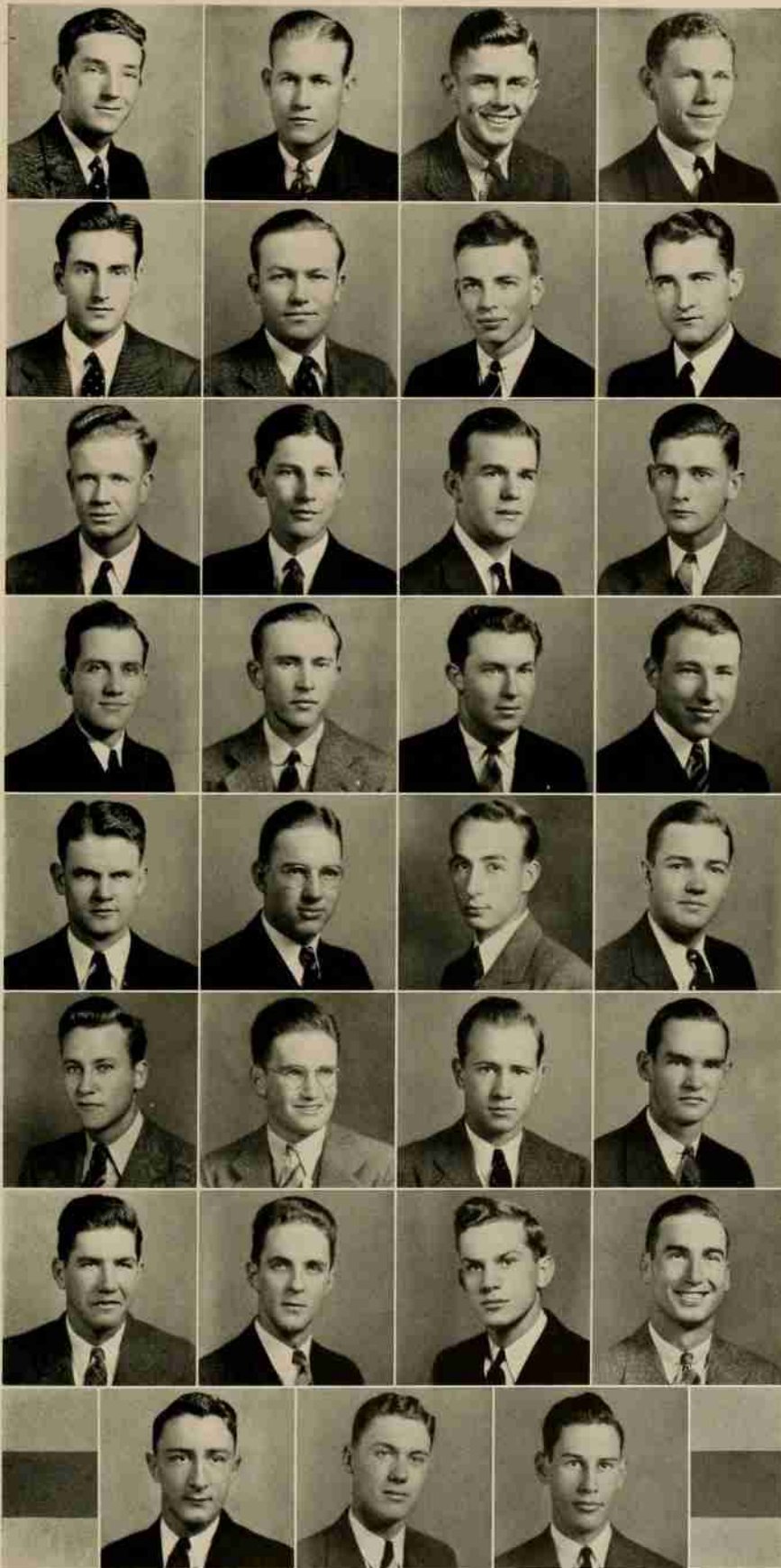
W. B. JONES	<i>President</i>
E. B. NICHOLS	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. M. JAMES	<i>Secretary</i>
W. L. CARTER	<i>Treasurer</i>
E. P. FLEMING	<i>Sgt.-at-Arms</i>
W. L. FANNING	<i>Goatmaster</i>

## MEMBERS

W. O. BAUCOM	G. V. HANNA	J. L. MILHOLLAND
R. M. BLOODGOOD	B. F. HARRIS	E. S. MILLSAPS
R. R. BOSEMAN	M. S. HAYWORTH	J. L. MURRAY
J. E. BROWN	E. P. HENLEY	C. L. MOSELEY
J. R. BURCHAM	D. P. HUGHES	E. B. NICHOLS
W. L. CARTER	R. M. JAMES	J. Y. PHARR
L. W. CARTWRIGHT	E. S. JOHNSON	C. S. SMART
L. L. COPLEY	W. B. JONES	L. E. THORNTON
W. L. FANNING	H. L. LAND	E. A. WILLIAMS
E. P. FLEMING	J. P. LUCAS	P. B. YEAGER
	H. D. MEANS	

Upsilon Sigma Alpha is a National Army fraternity that was founded at Fort George G. Meade, Maryland in April, 1933. Under the original constitution drawn up by the eleven charter members, the membership was restricted to sons of Army officers and Cadets of the United States Military and Naval Academies but has since been expanded to include cadets in the Advanced Course R. O. T. C.

The purpose of the fraternity is to perpetuate the truly American traditions and principles that constitute our policy of National Defense, and to lend active and moral support to the Regular Army, the National Guard, the Organized Reserve Corps, the R. O. T. C., and all other components of our National Defense system.



W. O. BAUCOM  
 R. M. BLOODGOOD  
 R. R. BOSEMAN  
 J. E. BROWN

J. R. BURCHAM  
 W. L. CARTER  
 L. W. CARTWRIGHT  
 L. L. COPLEY

W. L. FANNING  
 E. P. FLEMING  
 G. V. HANNA  
 B. F. HARRIS

M. S. HAYWORTH  
 E. P. HENLEY  
 D. P. HUGHES  
 R. M. JAMES

E. S. JOHNSON  
 W. B. JONES  
 H. L. LAND  
 J. P. LUCAS

H. D. MEANS  
 J. L. MILHOLLAND  
 C. L. MOSELEY  
 E. S. MILLSAPS

J. L. MURRAY  
 E. B. NICHOLS  
 J. Y. PHARR  
 C. S. SMART

L. E. THORNTON  
 E. A. WILLIAMS  
 P. B. YEAGER





# SIGMA PI ALPHA

NINE CHAPTERS

ALPHA CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1927

## OFFICERS

ROBERT F. COLEMAN, JR.	<i>President</i>
EMILIO ARIZPE	<i>Vice-President</i>
HAROLD NASS	<i>Secretary</i>
PROF. S. T. BALLENGER	<i>Treasurer</i>

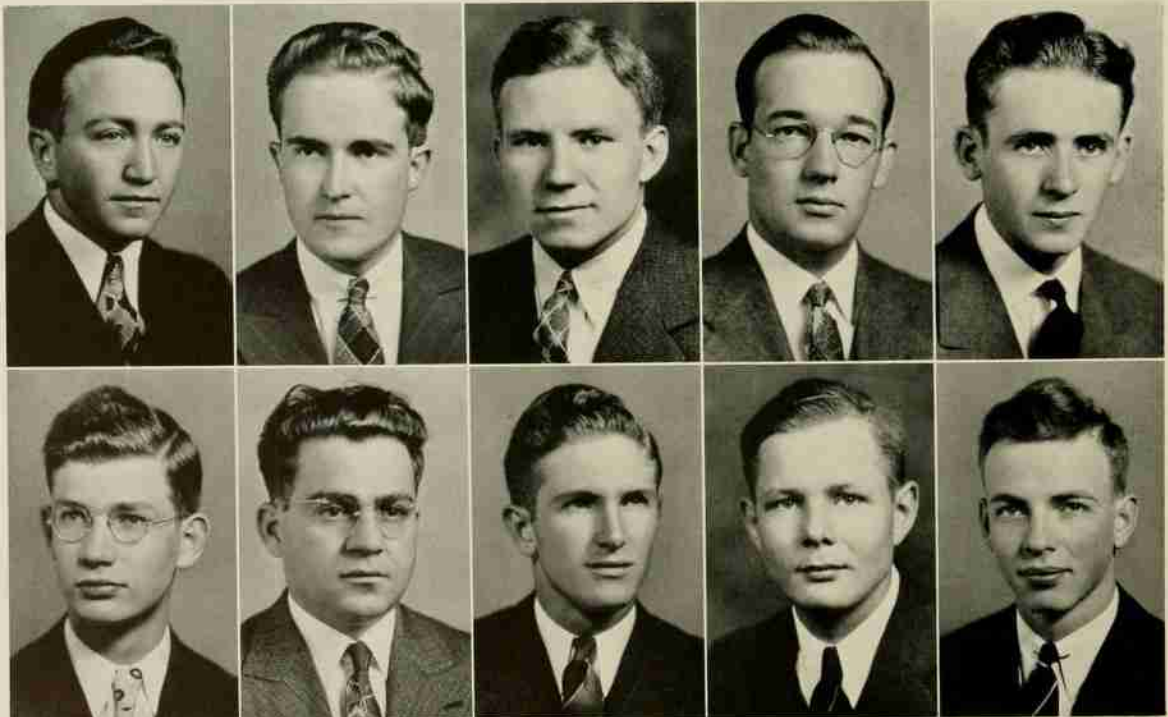
## MEMBERS

C. H. STOREY	R. W. LEAMER	MRS. H. E. WILSON	J. E. MICHAEL
J. C. HAYNES	R. I. SIMPKINS	H. R. GARRIS	V. B. HOLLAND
H. B. MALONE	L. W. CARTWRIGHT	W. S. FERGUSON	W. W. BULLA
G. E. RADKE	P. F. LINEBERRY		AHMAD RAFIK

## FACULTY MEMBERS

A. M. FOUNTAIN	W. G. VAN NOTE	S. R. WINSTEAD	R. L. STONE
F. W. LANCASTER	G. W. BARTLETT	J. D. PAULSON	S. T. BALLENGER
D. B. THOMAS	I. O. GARODNICK	C. E. JOHNSON	L. E. HINKLE
			E. W. RUGGLES

Sigma Pi Alpha is a National Honorary Language Fraternity. Alpha Chapter, founded at State College in 1927, is the mother chapter of the organization. Student membership is limited to those who have a high honor average in language and an honor average in general scholastic work.



NASS  
BULLA

ARIZPE  
RAFIK

COLEMAN  
MICHAEL

STOREY  
SIMPKINS

HAYNES  
CARTWRIGHT



# PHI KAPPA PHI

## OFFICERS

- L. L. VAUGHAN ..... *President*  
 E. F. SMITH ..... *Vice-President*  
 D. B. THOMAS ..... *Secretary*  
 E. L. CLOYD ..... *Treasurer*  
 G. H. SATTERFIELD ..... *Corresponding Secretary*

## STUDENT MEMBERS

- E. F. SMITH  
 L. W. CARTER  
 P. S. THOMPSON

- DAVID COLVIN  
 R. B. WOOD

- J. C. PIERCE  
 E. J. ANGELO  
 L. C. BROOKS

## FACULTY MEMBERS

- D. B. ANDERSON  
 G. W. BARTLETT  
 H. H. BOLING  
 C. H. BOSTAIN  
 B. F. BROWN  
 T. E. BROWNE  
 W. H. BROWNE  
 J. D. CLARK  
 C. B. CLEVINGER  
 E. L. CLOYD  
 F. W. COCK  
 R. S. DEARSTYNE  
 A. A. DIXON  
 C. E. FELTNER  
 H. A. FISHER  
 K. C. GARRISON  
 H. C. GAUGER  
 A. F. GREAVES-WALKER  
 R. E. L. GREENE  
 A. G. GRIMSHAW

- J. W. HARRELSON  
 T. P. HARRISON  
 L. C. HARTLEY  
 A. C. HAYES  
 C. M. HECK  
 W. N. HICKS  
 L. E. HINKLE  
 D. E. JONES  
 J. KELLY  
 C. G. LEHMAN  
 G. W. FORSTER  
 MRS. J. S. MCKIMMON  
 C. L. MANN  
 Z. P. METCALF  
 T. B. MITCHELL  
 O. P. OWENS  
 J. M. PARKER  
 W. H. PIERCE  
 J. P. PILLSBURY  
 R. F. POOLE  
 E. E. RANDOLPH

- W. C. RIDDICK  
 G. H. SATTERFIELD  
 I. O. SCHAUB  
 H. F. SCHOOF  
 H. B. SHAW  
 W. E. SHINN  
 I. V. SHUNK  
 J. L. STUCKEY  
 D. B. THOMAS  
 HARRY TUCKER  
 L. L. VAUGHAN  
 B. W. WELLS  
 L. A. WHITFORD  
 J. B. WHITNEY  
 C. B. WILLIAMS  
 L. F. WILLIAMS  
 N. W. WILLIAMS  
 R. M. WILLIAMS  
 A. J. WILSON  
 E. W. WINKLER

## HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. FRANK PORTER GRAHAM

DR. W. L. POTEAT

JUDGE L. R. VARSAR



# PHI ETA SIGMA

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER  
 INSTALLED MAY 16, 1923

## OFFICERS

P. D. KALEY	<i>President</i>
W. F. MORRIS, JR.	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. L. RICE	<i>Secretary</i>
M. R. CAMPBELL	<i>Treasurer</i>
T. F. JACKSON, JR.	<i>Historian</i>

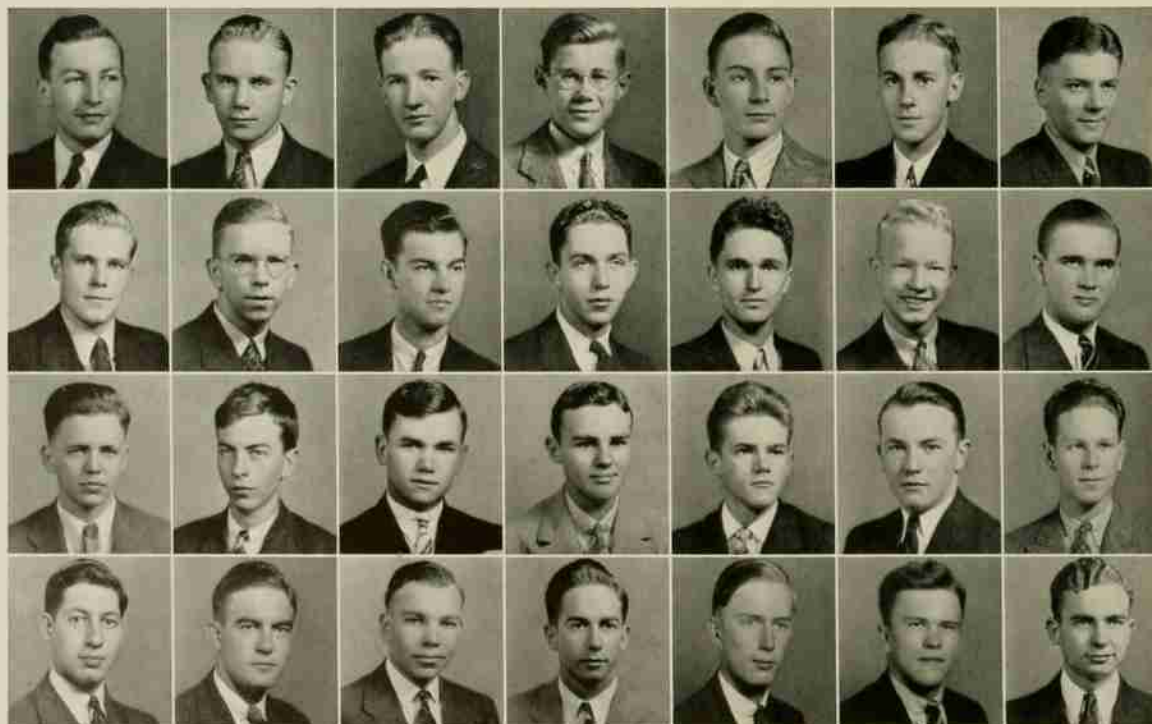
## SOPHOMORES

L. R. BARNES	E. G. HOLLOWELL	H. B. LEFLER	W. H. RIVERS
J. W. CALL	B. C. HALSTED	M. W. PARCEL	R. L. TATUM
W. P. EAGLE	J. D. JONES	J. A. RALSTON	H. H. THOMAS
			E. R. TODD

## FRESHMEN

W. E. ANGELO	T. P. COLDWELL	E. G. GIBBS	J. G. SIMS
J. H. BOWER	E. C. DENTON, JR.	D. J. HANSE	K. L. WOMMACK
J. R. BRANSCOME	J. D. DODGE	H. L. MILLER	F. F. WOOTEN
E. L. BRYANT			W. S. JOHNSON

Phi Eta Sigma strives to encourage first-year men to have a desire for the higher things in life. The highest scholastic honor a freshman may obtain is to become a member of Phi Eta Sigma.



KALEY  
 HANSE  
 BOWER  
 PARCEL

CAMPBELL  
 WOMMACK  
 DODGE  
 THOMAS

CALL  
 MORRIS  
 BRANSCOME  
 BRYANT

HALSTED  
 JACKSON  
 JOHNSON  
 GIBBS

RIVERS  
 EAGLE  
 RICE  
 WOOTEN

HOLLOWELL  
 LEFLER  
 BARNES  
 CALDWELL

DENTON  
 TATUM  
 TODD  
 MILLER



# BLUE KEY

SEVENTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Blue and Gold*

FLOWER: *Forget-me-not*

N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER

INSTALLED MAY, 1928

## HONORARY

MAJ. K. G. ALTHAUS  
A. F. GREAVES-WALKER  
COL. J. W. HARRELSON  
T. S. JOHNSON  
E. McNEILL POTEAT  
STACEY W. WADE

L. P. DENMARK  
A. H. GRIMSHAW  
W. N. HICKS  
C. R. LEFORT  
DR. R. R. SERMON  
JUDGE M. SCHENCK

J. B. VAN METTS

## SENIORS

E. J. ANGELO  
E. A. DEES  
G. V. HANNA, JR.  
C. L. MOSELEY, JR.  
JAMES L. MURRAY  
F. P. SABOL  
S. S. SAILER  
A. H. SALLENGER  
W. L. FANNING

J. R. BURCHAM  
W. M. BAILEY  
R. A. LOOS  
J. A. WORRELL  
A. M. SMITH, JR.  
H. R. McSWAIN  
L. C. BROOKS  
J. T. FRYE  
S. C. HOLMES

## JUNIORS

E. E. DURHAM  
C. A. HUNTER  
ERNEST KOELLA, JR.

J. Y. PHARR, JR.  
H. D. MEANS  
J. A. MITCHNER

T. D. WILLIAMS

Blue Key, honor fraternity, was founded at the University of Florida in October, 1924. Blue Key recognizes outstanding qualities in character, scholarship, and service, placing equal emphasis upon leadership and student activities. Membership is composed of graduate and undergraduate students of all departments of American colleges and universities.







# SIGMA TAU SIGMA

FOUNDED IN 1928

COLORS: *Blue and White*

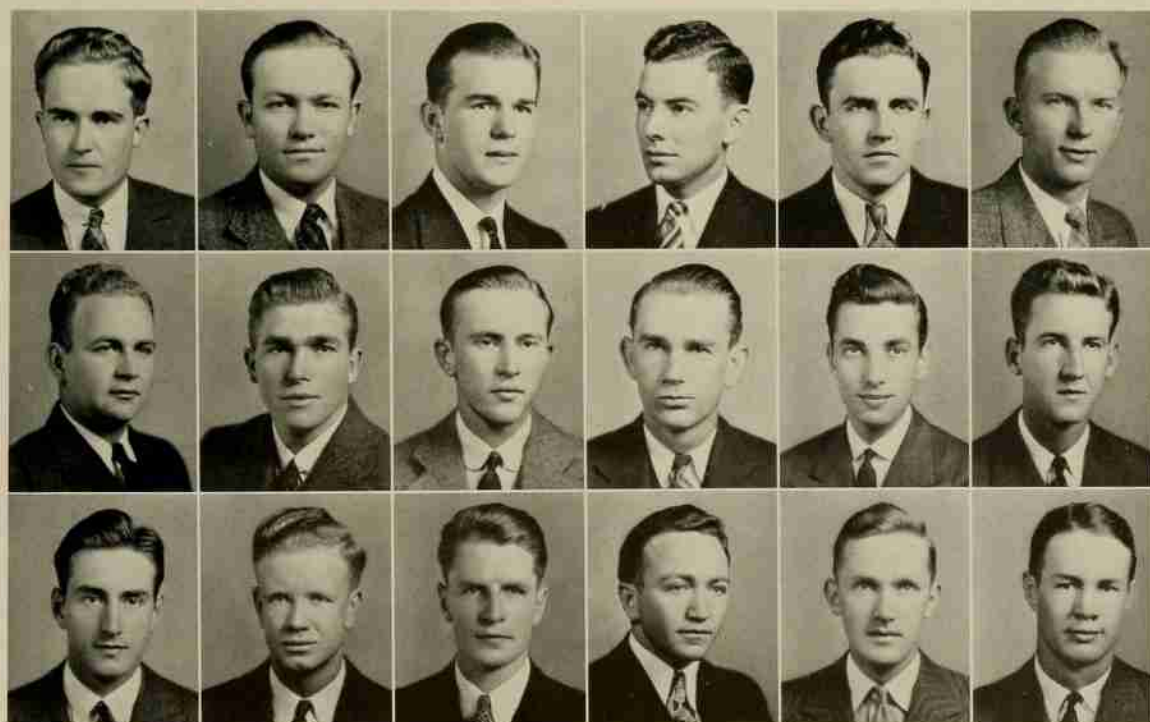
## OFFICERS

R. B. WOOD ..... *President*  
 C. H. REYNOLDS ..... *Vice-President*  
 E. P. HENLEY ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*

## MEMBERS

E. M. ARIZPE	G. V. HANNA	C. H. REYNOLDS
G. P. BOSWELL	E. P. HENLEY	S. S. SAILER
J. R. BURCHAM	R. S. LAKE	A. T. STRUPLER
W. L. CARTER	H. R. MCSWAIN	R. B. WOOD
E. A. DEES	C. T. MOORE	J. W. IRVING
W. L. FANNING	HAROLD NASS	A. D. POTTER

Sigma Tau Sigma was founded for the purpose of instilling in the Textile students a desire for higher standards in scholarship. This honorary fraternity offers a cup each year to the Senior in Textiles that has the highest average. To meet the requirements of membership a student must have an average of not less than 80. The name for this fraternity was selected from the Greek letters meaning Society of Textile Scholarship.



ARIZPE  
BOSWELL  
BURCHAM

CARTER  
DEES  
FANNING

HANNA  
HENLEY  
LAKE

MCSWAIN  
MOORE  
NASS

REYNOLDS  
SAILER  
STRUPLER

WOOD  
IRVING  
POTTER



# KERAMOS

## OFFICERS

W. A. SCHOLES	<i>President</i>
W. H. ELLIS	<i>Vice-President</i>
B. S. TUCKER	<i>Secretary</i>
C. M. LAMBE, JR.	<i>Treasurer</i>
W. C. CRESS	<i>Herald</i>

## MEMBERS

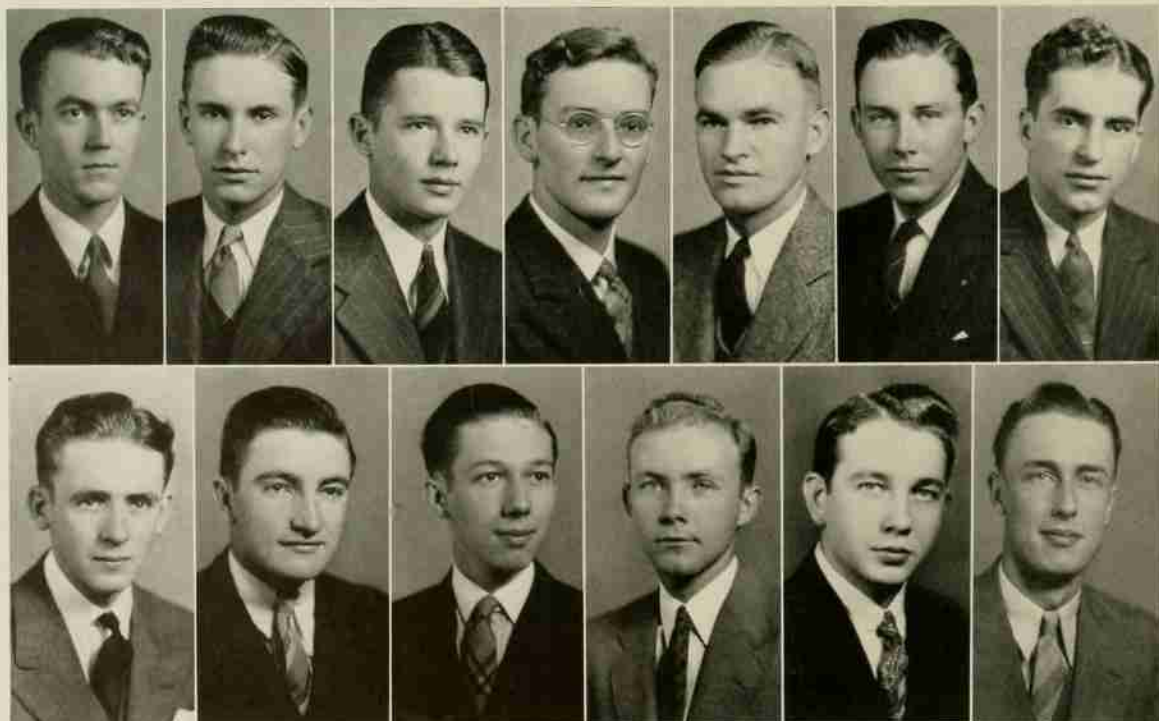
J. P. SAWYER, JR.	J. N. SMITH	C. W. ISENHOUR, JR.
F. P. SABOL	R. P. McCABE	S. W. DERBYSHIRE
J. C. HAYNES	G. C. ROBINSON	H. F. RANDOLPH
	C. M. GATTIS, JR.	

## FACULTY

DR. A. F. GREAVES-WALKER

MR. R. L. STONE

Keramos, the national professional Ceramic Engineering fraternity was organized in 1902 at Ohio State University, and is the oldest professional engineering fraternity in the world. While the organization is strictly professional in nature, the requirements for membership are as high as most of the honorary societies and it permits the wearing of the key by honor students. Membership is offered only to students in the department of Ceramics or Ceramic engineering who have a good scholarship record, a good character record, and who give promise of making good in the industry.



SCHOLES  
HAYNES

ELLIS  
SMITH

TUCKER  
ROBINSON

LAMBE  
GATTIS CRESS

SAWYER  
ISENHOOR

SABOL  
RANDOLPH



# THETA TAU

## OFFICERS

SAM HAYWORTH	Regent
B. A. HILDEBRAND	Vice-Regent
G. J. BELL	Recorder
G. E. YOUNT	Treasurer
C. M. STURKEY	Marshal
S. W. TURNER	Inner Guard
G. W. SNYDER	Outer Guard

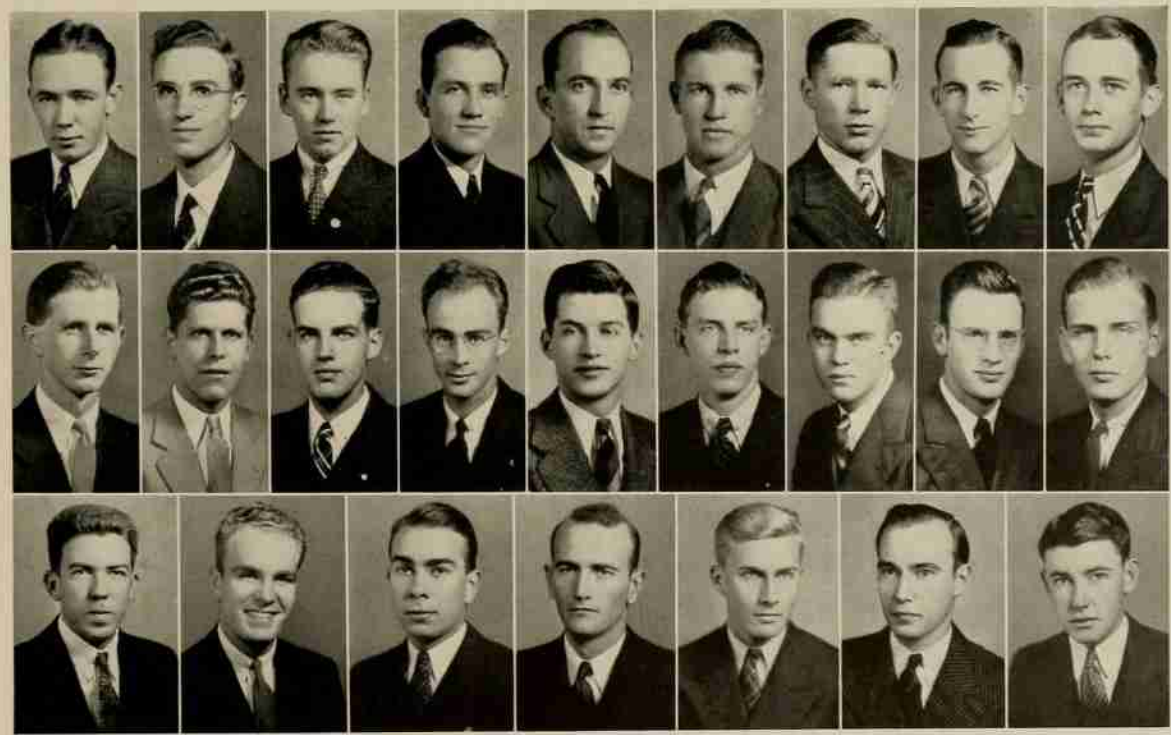
## MEMBERS

K. V. CHASE	C. N. MOORE	J. B. HATHAWAY
P. P. GREGG	H. A. RUDDOCK	J. C. SLOAN
T. M. KOLARIK	J. B. LASLEY	E. O. RANDOLPH
G. S. ACHORN	R. L. WICKER	H. S. WHITLEY
T. H. BLOUNT	E. P. DAVIDSON	H. L. MORGAN
F. O. TRUSLOW	L. H. ASBURY	S. WATSON
S. D. ROGERS		SAM SAWYER

## HONORARY MEMBERS

FRED W. COFFMAN	DEAN BLAKE R. VAN LEER	HARRY TUCKER
-----------------	------------------------	--------------

The objectives of this fraternity shall be to inculcate the principles of professional integrity and personal honor among its members; to unite them in a strong bond of fraternal fellowship; to help its members professionally and personally; to search for the truth in science; to aid in the utilization of natural resources for the benefit of mankind; to teach recognition of service to profession and country as a practical idealism; and to stimulate worthy engineering effort of any kind.



YOUNT HILDEBRAND CHASE	GREGG KOLARIK TURNER	ACHORN BLOUNT	HAYWORTH ROGERS TRUSLOW	RUDDOCK LASLEY MOORE	WICKER DAVIDSON BELL	WHITLEY SNYDER	SLOAN MORGAN STURKEY	HATHAWAY RANDOLPH WATSON
------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------



# MU BETA PSI

## OFFICERS

T. F. PARKS	President
J. E. McCALL	Vice-President
J. R. McCLURD	Secretary
J. M. BURNHAM	Treasurer

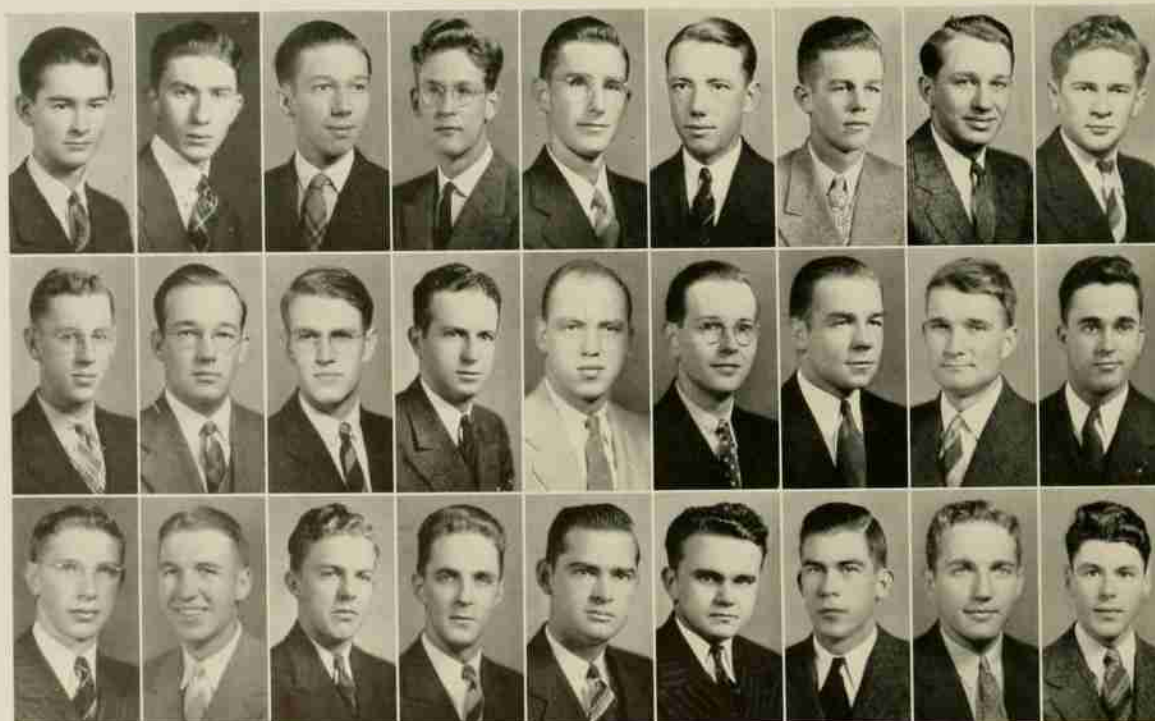
## MEMBERS

A. D. ALLISON	R. L. HUFFMAN, JR.	J. C. PLASTER
A. L. CURRAN	W. T. HUNT	G. C. ROBINSON
L. M. EPPS, JR.	R. A. LOOS	R. C. STUCKEY
J. M. FOSTER	J. M. MAUNEY	C. H. STOREY, JR.
W. B. FREEMAN	F. A. MEUNIER, JR.	I. W. THORNE
J. F. GILMORE	E. B. NICHOLS	H. C. WOODALL, JR.
W. E. GIBBONS	A. L. PARKER	G. L. YINGLING, JR.
M. H. HOYLE	R. C. PENNY	J. N. STRAWBRIDGE

## HONORARY MEMBERS

A. O. ALFORD	E. L. CLOYD	C. D. FARMER
C. H. CANTRELL	J. FONTAINE	A. M. FOUNTAIN
A. D. JONES	J. F. MILLER	C. D. KUTSCHINSKI

The purpose of Mu Beta Psi, National Honorary Musical Fraternity, is to promote a better fellowship among the musicians of the various musical organizations of a college and among the musicians of the various musical organizations of the different colleges. Also to advance music to its proper place as an educational subject.



STRAWBRIDGE	THORNE	ROBINSON	PARKER	MAUNEY	LOOS	HOYLE	FREEMAN	CURRAN
YINGLING	STOREY	PLASTER	PARKS	McCLURD	HUNT	GIBBONS	FOSTER	BURNHAM
WOODALL	STUCKEY	PENNY	NICHOLS	McCALL	HUFFMAN	GILMORE	EPPS	ALLISON



# AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

## OFFICERS

E. P. BARNES	.....	President
D. M. GRIFFIN	.....	Vice-President
L. B. TREVATHAN	.....	Secretary
W. E. GARRARD	.....	Treasurer

## MEMBERS

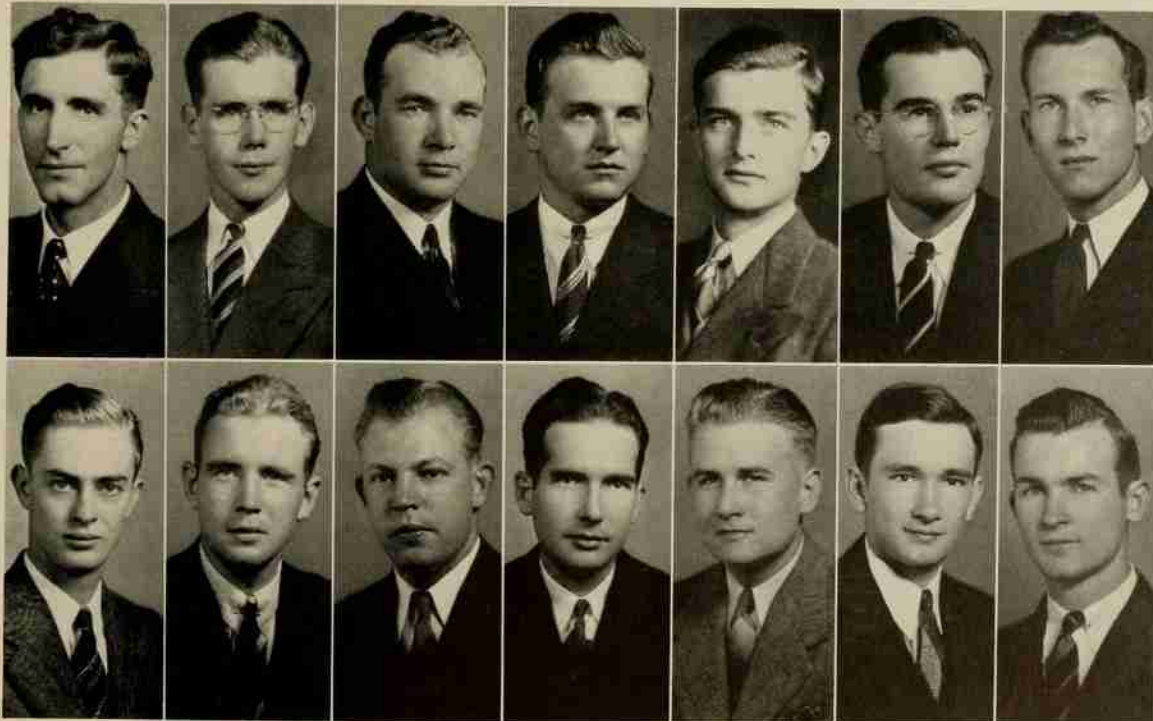
L. B. ALTMAN	W. C. WARRICK	R. L. MCNEELY
E. L. HOBBS	T. L. REEVES	C. H. LOCKHART
J. A. MITCHNER	F. A. MCGOOGAN	H. K. SANDERS, JR.
D. L. McLAURIN	W. S. HUGGINS	P. F. HOCH
H. L. WALL		R. B. ARMSTRONG

## HONORARY MEMBERS

PROF. G. W. GILES

PROF. D. S. WEAVER

The American Society of Agricultural Engineering was formed for those agricultural engineers who have shown themselves worthy of this honor. The requisites for this organization are character, scholarship, and service shown not only in the School of Agriculture, but in the college at large. The members are selected from the undergraduate students of the Agricultural School.



BARNES  
GARRARD

GRIFFIN  
HOCH

HOBBS  
HUGGINS

LOCKHART  
McLAURIN

MCNEELY  
MITCHNER

REEVES  
SANDERS

TREVATHAN  
WARRICK

# SOCIETY FOR ADVANCEMENT OF MANAGEMENT

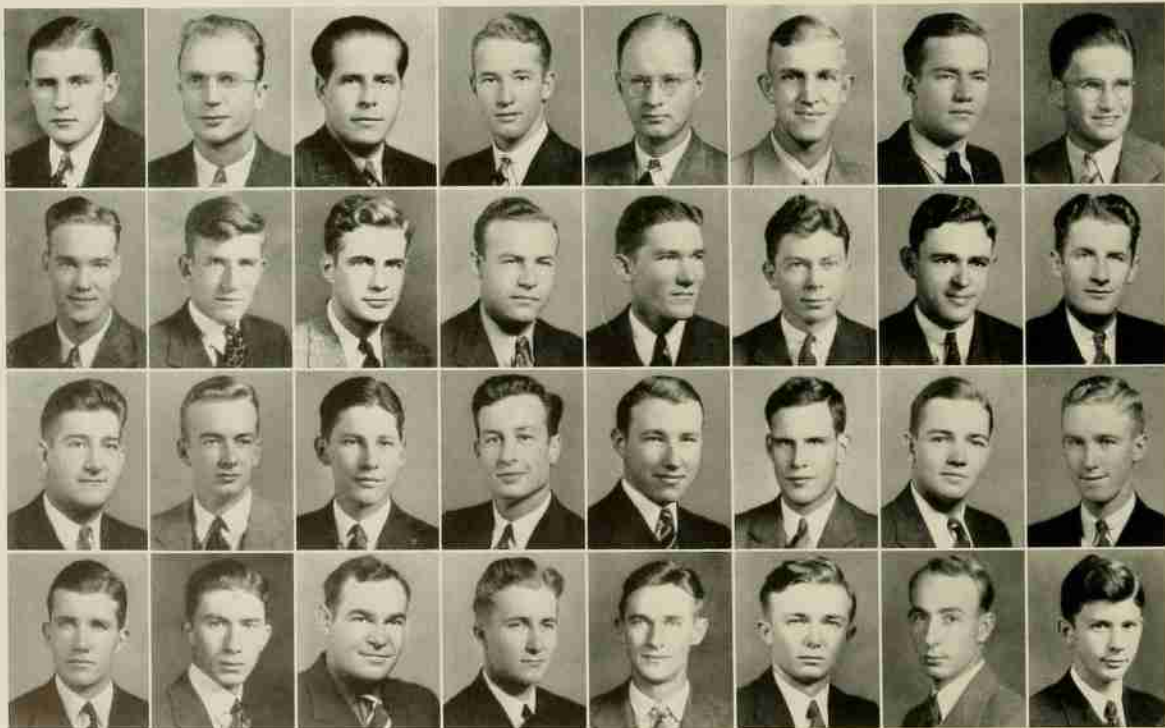
## OFFICERS

R. M. JAMES, JR.	<i>President</i>
A. G. RAYMOND	<i>Vice-President</i>
W. B. GRANGER	<i>Secretary</i>
J. W. COX	<i>Treasurer</i>
PROF. H. B. SHAW	<i>Faculty Adviser</i>

## MEMBERS

S. E. ADCOCK	R. B. DULANEY	H. M. JOHNSON	J. H. MILLOWAY
D. A. ARBUTHNOT	E. P. FLEMING	B. R. KNOTT	T. F. MORAN
L. M. BROWN	L. A. FLETCHER	F. S. KUGLER	E. B. OWEN
E. B. CONRAD	C. V. FOWLES	H. L. LAND	E. B. PARRISH
R. J. CRAIG	G. C. FURR	E. L. LINDSEY	H. RETTER
F. C. CUNNINGHAM	E. L. GASKINS	N. W. LOPEZ	M. L. SHEPERD
M. E. DAVIDSON	E. L. GREER	E. K. LOVELACE	I. W. THORN
R. DIAZ	T. T. HAY	J. P. LUCAS	H. F. WHITMIRE
J. E. DOZIER	P. B. IRBY	J. L. MILHOLLAND	E. J. WICKER
			E. K. WRIGHT

Membership in the local branch of The Society for the Advancement of Management is limited to Industrial Engineering students. The purpose of the society is to conduct and promote scientific study of the principles governing organized effort in industrial and economic life, in order to determine their various applications for the general betterment of society.



ARBUTHNOT  
BROWN  
CONRAD  
WICKER

COX  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAVIDSON  
THORN

DIAZ  
DOZIER  
FLEMING  
RETTER

FLETCHER  
FOWLES  
FURR  
RAYMOND

GRANGER  
HAY  
JAMES  
PARRISH

JOHNSON  
KNOTT  
KUGLER  
GASKINS

LINDSEY  
LOVELACE  
LUCAS  
LAND

MILHOLLAND  
MORAN  
OWEN  
WRIGHT

# GAMMA SIGMA EPSILON

ELEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Cobalt Blue and White*

FLOWER: *Orchid*

ALPHA BETA CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1921



## OFFICERS

V. F. KASEY	Alchemist
T. M. KOLARIK	Recorder
E. M. YACKO	Visor
B. A. HILDEBRAND	Sgt.-at-Arms

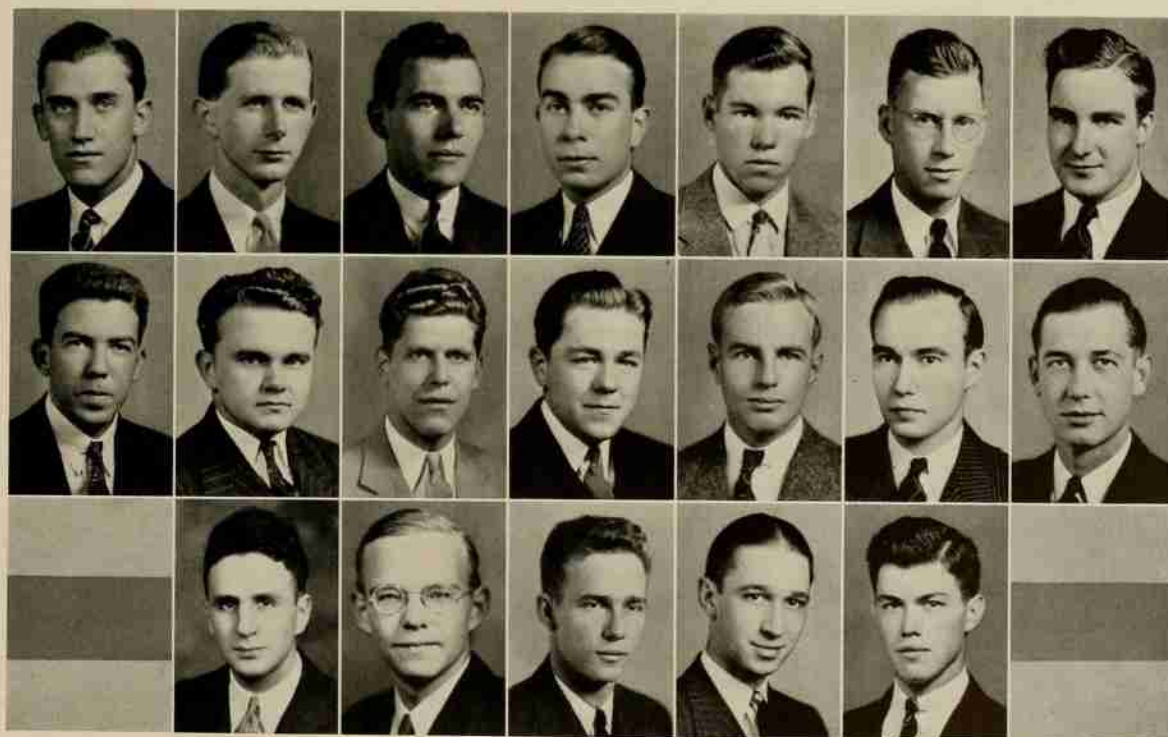
## MEMBERS

W. W. ADKINS	R. L. OVERCASH	J. G. GETSINGER	J. R. ROBBINS
K. V. CHACE	F. O. TRUSLOW	J. W. FOSTER, JR.	G. J. SIMMONS
R. L. HUFFMAN	J. S. YATES	B. B. REYNOLDS	C. M. STURKEY
W. D. JACOBSON	J. M. CANNON	H. F. RILEY	N. SINGLETON
P. F. LINEBERRY			M. L. FALLWELL

## FACULTY

DR. E. E. RANDOLPH	DR. L. F. WILLIAMS	PROF. A. H. GRIMSHAW
DR. A. J. WILSON	PROF. W. E. JORDAN	PROF. W. A. REID
	DR. B. E. LAUER	

The object of Gamma Sigma Epsilon is to increase interest and scholarship in chemistry, and the general welfare of the chemist. The formation of Gamma Sigma Epsilon was for the purpose of happiness, comfort, and health of its fellowmen; to bring into closer relation the facts of science with the truths of God through the promotion of chemistry. The fraternity also promotes the subordination to law by engineering a higher regard for virtue and truth and unity with the members in close bond of friendship and follow those deemed worthy of esteem.



ADKINS  
CHACE

HILDEBRAND  
HUFFMAN  
JACOBSON

KASEY  
KOLARIK  
OVERCASH

TRUSLOW  
YACKO  
FOSTER

REYNOLDS  
RILEY  
ROBBINS

SIMMONS  
STURKEY  
FALLWELL

SINGLETON  
GETSINGER



# KAPPA PHI KAPPA

N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER

COLORS: *Green and White*

FLOWER: *White Carnation*

## OFFICERS

R. I. LAINOF	<i>President</i>
E. E. DURHAM	<i>Vice-President</i>
S. C. VINSON	<i>Secretary</i>
M. E. STARNES	<i>Treasurer</i>
PROF. E. W. BOSHART	<i>Faculty Sponsor</i>

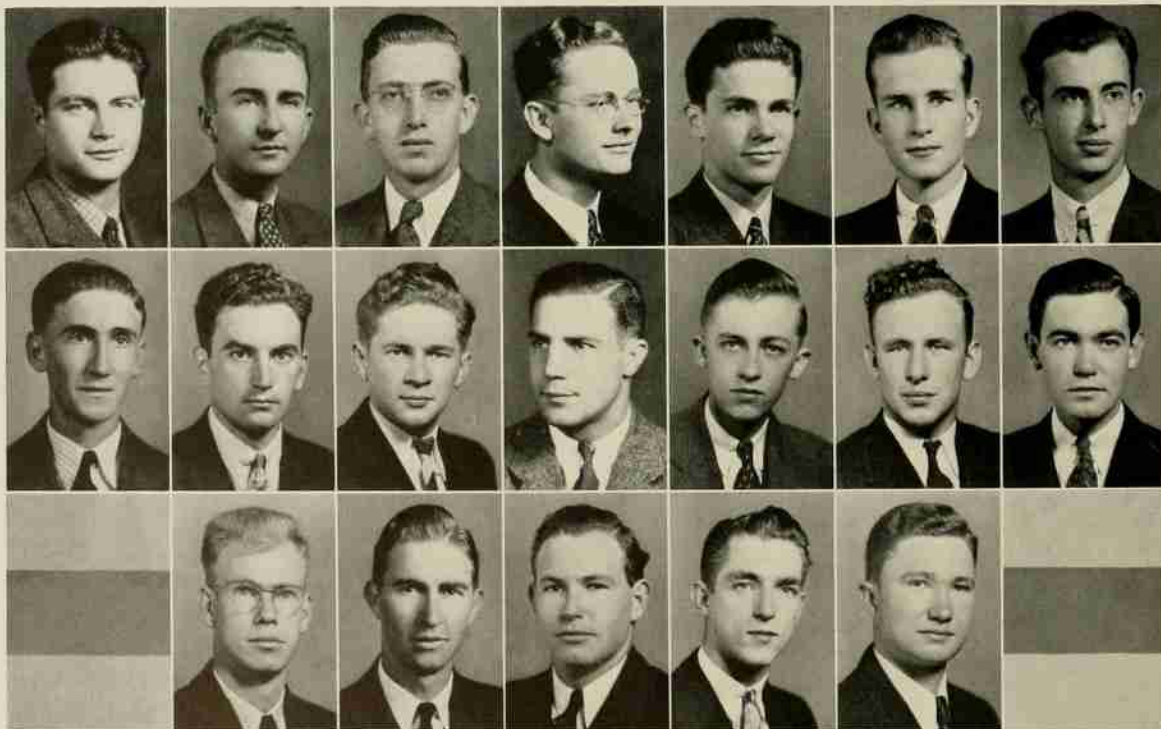
## MEMBERS

JAMES MCGINNIS	D. A. SUTTON	T. W. BIVENS	W. A. MCKAY, JR.
A. L. CURRAN	S. J. BLACK	G. M. GOFORTH	J. A. DOBSON
H. L. THOMAS	W. A. HASH	E. M. GREENE, JR.	B. S. CLAPP
J. W. SULLIVAN	N. W. FREEMAN, JR.	F. A. WEBB, JR.	W. B. CALLIHAN
A. A. DIYESO			

## FACULTY MEMBERS

PROF. E. W. BOSHART	PROF. L. E. COOK	PROF. C. G. MUMFORD
PROF. T. E. BROWNE	PROF. K. C. GARRISON	PROF. H. R. GARRISS

The Alpha Sigma chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa was founded at the State College campus on April 10, 1931. Kappa Phi Kappa is a professional education fraternity whose purpose is to promote the cause of education by encouraging men of sound moral character and recognized ability to engage in the study of its principles and problems. For the furtherance of the above purpose the fraternity emphasizes among its members social intercourse, scholarly attainments, and professional ideals.



LAINOF  
DOBSON

DURHAM  
VINSON  
STARNES

MCGINNIS  
CURRAN  
THOMAS

SULLIVAN  
DI YESO  
SUTTON

BLACK  
HASH  
FREEMAN

BIVENS  
GOFORTH  
GREENE

WEBB  
MCKAY





# ETA KAPPA NU

BETA ETA CHAPTER

COLORS: *Navy Blue and Scarlet*

INSTALLED MAY, 1938

## OFFICERS

L. C. BROOKS	President
CURTIS TODD	Vice-President
J. F. GILMORE	Corresponding Secretary
C. H. STOREY, JR.	Recording Secretary
C. W. KIRKLAND	Treasurer
J. C. LOCKHART, JR.	Reporter

## MEMBERS

E. J. ANGELO	J. R. SHEARON	I. M. VANN, JR.	H. MORGAN
M. O. LAWRENCE, JR.	T. R. FRAZIER, JR.	J. W. WILKINSON	R. M. SIGMON
J. A. WORRELL	R. V. LAMBE	G. L. YINGLING, JR.	S. R. WILLIAMS
A. H. SALLENGER	G. C. MAHLER	R. C. SNOOK	W. D. SHARP

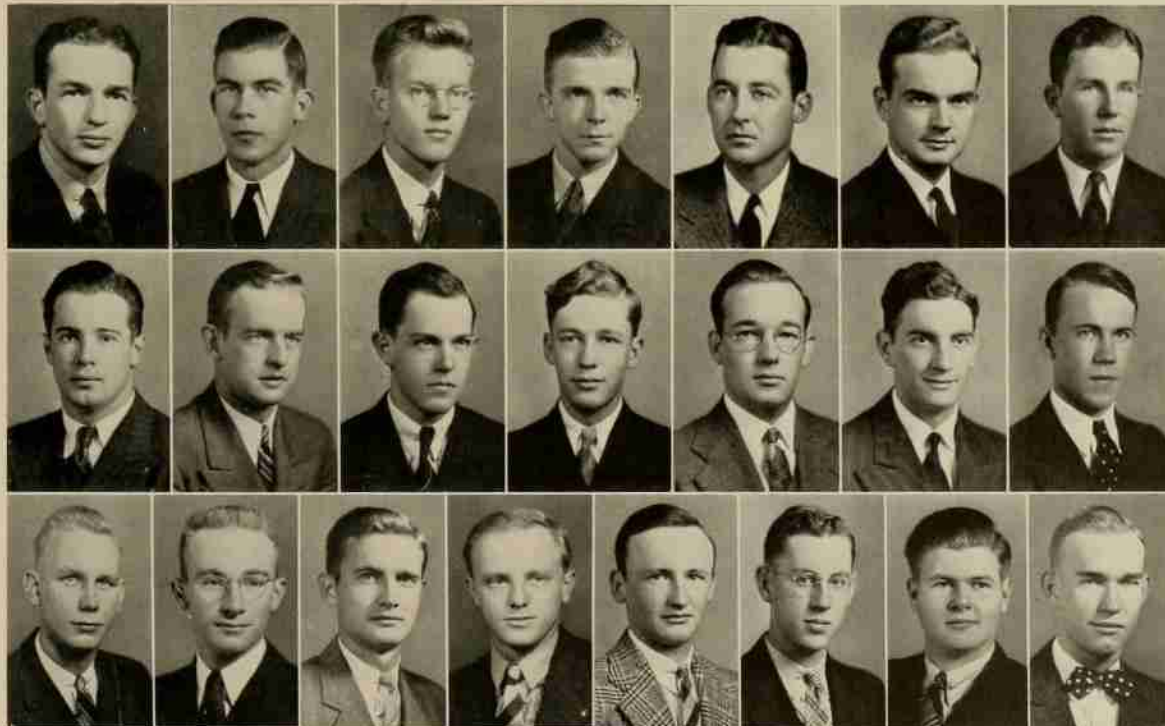
## FACULTY MEMBERS

WILLIAM H. BROWNE, JR.

E. W. WINKLER

Eta Kappa Nu Association, national honorary electrical engineering fraternity, was founded at the University of Illinois in 1904. The purpose of this organization is to promote closer cooperation among, and extend mutual benefit to, students and others in practice who manifest exceptional interest and marked ability in Electrical Engineering.

Although high scholastic accomplishments are a prime requisite for undergraduate membership, those qualities that are essential for true leadership, in both the engineering profession and social activities, are recognized and given the utmost consideration.



ANGELO	GILMORE	FRAZIER	SIGMON	WORRELL	TODD	SHEARON
BROOKS	KIRKLAND	LAWRENCE	LOCKHART	STOREY	SALLENGER	LAMBE
MAHLER	VANN	WILKINSON	SNOOK	YINGLING	WILLIAMS	SHARP

# AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

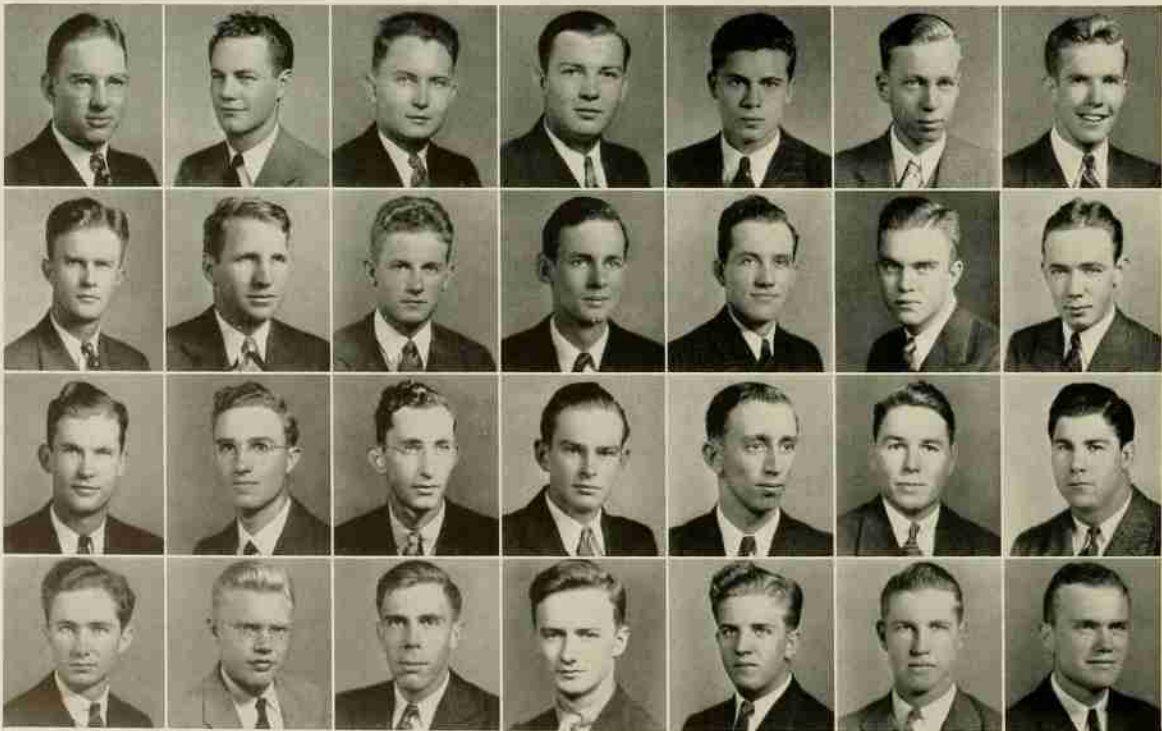
## OFFICERS

W. B. JONES	<i>President</i>
J. J. STROUD	<i>Vice-President</i>
E. H. JOHNSON	<i>Secretary</i>
P. S. WOODLEY	<i>Treasurer</i>
R. B. BARTLETT	<i>Sgt.-at-Arms</i>
W. B. SMALL	<i>Reporter</i>
P. P. GREGG	<i>Reporter</i>

## MEMBERS

J. W. ANDREWS	W. N. CAMPBELL	M. J. KLUTZ	S. P. WELLS
T. F. ARMSTRONG	R. F. COLEMAN	L. E. MASSENGILL	R. L. WICKER
E. J. AUSTIN	J. N. FARLOW	JOE PADGETT	L. L. WILLIAMS
D. B. BETTS	H. W. FOX	C. C. PAINTER	L. E. WOOTEN
W. T. BLANCHARD	S. GOLDMAN	G. T. SMITH	G. E. YOUNT
B. P. BONEY	M. S. HAYWORTH	G. W. SNYDER	E. H. COON, JR.
W. O. BUYS	L. K. JOHNSON	W. E. VIVERETTE	

The American Society of Civil Engineers is the oldest national engineering society in the United States, and during its lifetime has earned a record list of accomplishments, particularly encouraging intercourse between students and practicing engineers. The State College Chapter has been particularly fortunate in this respect. Most of the members of the faculty are members of the national society, and they have coöperated to make this link connecting the theory of the classroom with the technical facts and realities of the job.



JONES  
STROUD  
JOHNSON  
WOODLEY

BARTLETT  
SMALL  
GREGG  
ANDREWS

ARMSTRONG  
BETTS  
BLANCHARD  
BUYS

CAMPBELL  
COLEMAN  
FARLOW  
FOX

GOLDMAN  
HAYWORTH  
KLUTZ  
PADGETT

PAINTER  
SNYDER  
VIVERETTE  
WICKER

WOOTEN  
YOUNT  
COON  
MASSENGILL

# STUDENT CHAPTER OF ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA



## OFFICERS

G. E. YOUNT	.....	President
M. S. HAYWORTH	.....	Vice-President
P. P. GREGG	.....	Secretary and Treasurer
W. E. VIVERETTE	.....	Sgt.-at-Arms
JOE PADGETT	.....	Reporter

## MEMBERS

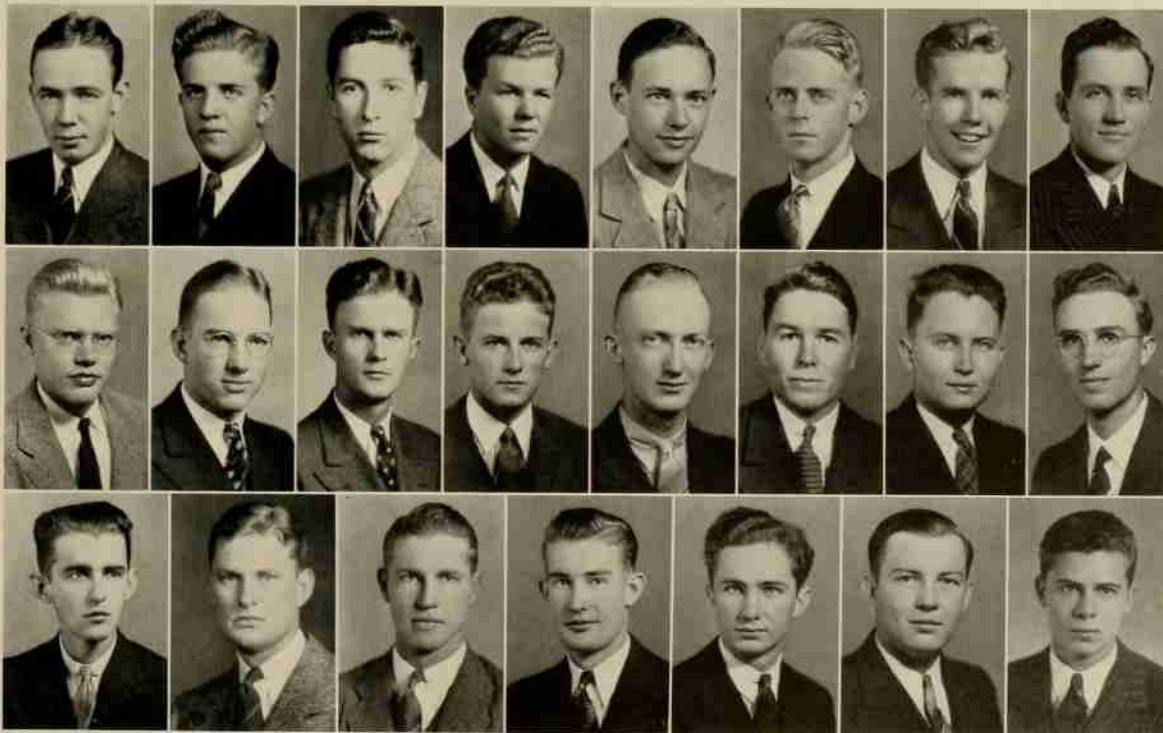
J. W. ANDREWS  
G. S. ATKINSON  
B. CARRAWAY  
N. N. CLARK  
H. W. BRANSON  
W. B. JONES  
R. S. PAYNE  
G. T. SMITH

J. J. STROUD  
R. H. WHEATLY  
R. L. WICKER  
T. F. ARMSTRONG  
W. D. AHERON  
D. B. BETTS  
W. N. CAMPBELL

MAX COLLINS  
S. GOLDMAN  
H. G. HINSON  
A. N. MATTOCKS  
W. H. NORRIS  
P. E. STOUT  
P. S. WOODLEY  
L. E. WOOTEN

The N. C. State College Chapter of the Associated General Contractors of America was granted a charter on January 16, 1930, thus becoming the first student chapter of this society in the United States. Following this lead other student chapters were installed in the leading engineering colleges.

The purpose of this society is to promote good fellowship among the students in construction engineering; to broaden their interest; and to bring them in contact with practicing contractors, engineers, and architects.



YOUNTS  
ANDREWS  
ATKINSON

PADGETT  
JONES  
PAYNE

BRANSON  
STROUD  
WICKER

WHEATLY  
BETTS  
COLLINS

AHERON  
STOUT

MATTOCKS  
VIVERETTE  
WOODLEY

WOOTEN  
ARMSTRONG  
CAMPBELL

HAYWORTH  
GREGG  
GOLDMAN



# BEAUX ARTS SOCIETY

## OFFICERS

W. B. GRIFFIN ..... *President*  
 S. L. LUCK ..... *Vice-President*  
 R. B. REEVES, JR. .... *Secretary and Treasurer*  
 MAXILLA EVERRETT ..... *Reporter*

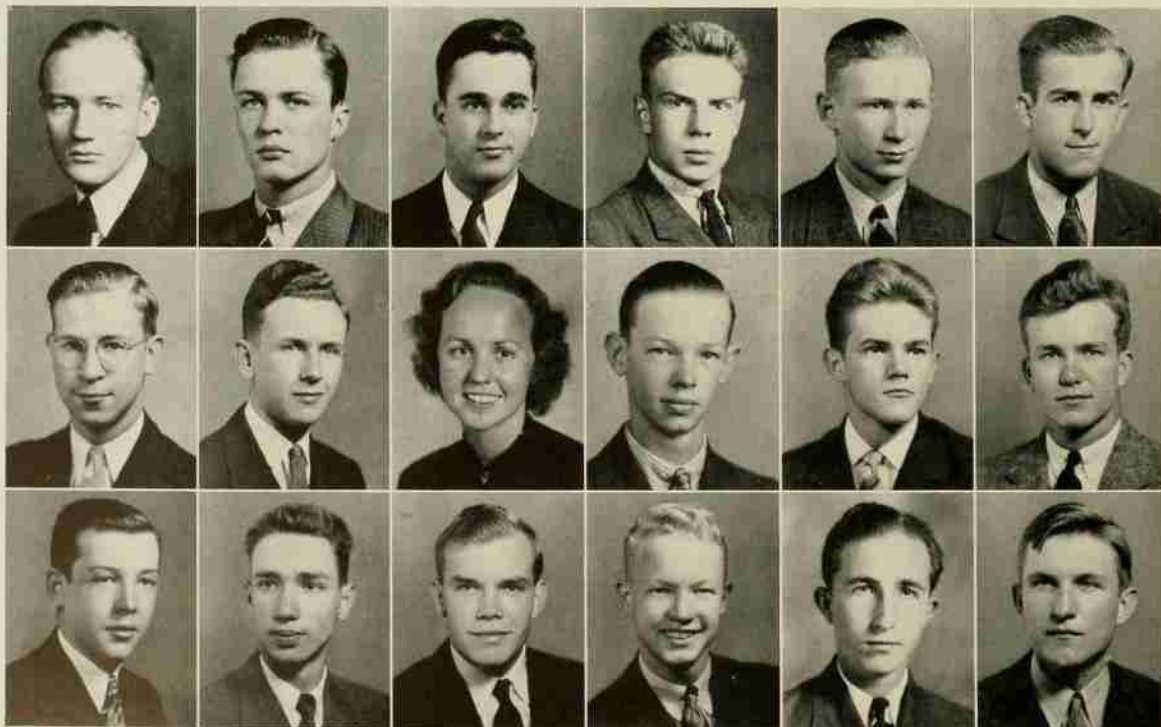
## MEMBERS

ED. ST. C. PUGH	FRANCES DEES	W. A. QUICKEL
D. W. DONOVAN	B. A. HEIDLEBACH	R. L. RICE
L. N. BONEY, JR.	T. H. HUTCHINS	G. W. SHOE
T. H. BROOKBANK	J. D. JOSLIN	G. E. WEANT, JR.
W. C. CORRELL	H. R. LAMBE	C. H. WHEATLEY
J. M. BURNHAM, III	H. B. LEFLER	B. M. YORK

## FACULTY

ROSS SHUMAKER                      J. M. EDWARDS, JR.                      J. D. PAULSON

The Beaux Arts Society was founded at State College in 1924. Its objects are: to promote interest in architecture and landscape architecture; to disseminate the knowledge of these arts and study the problems pertaining to them, and to bring about closer personal relationship and coöperation among the students and faculty concerned with these arts at State College.



GRIFFIN  
LUCK  
REEVES

DONOVAN  
BONEY  
BROOKBANK

BURNHAM  
F. DEES  
HEIDLEBACH

HUTCHINS  
LAMBE  
LEFLER

QUICKEL  
RICE  
SHOE

WEANT  
WHEATLEY  
YORK

# AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS



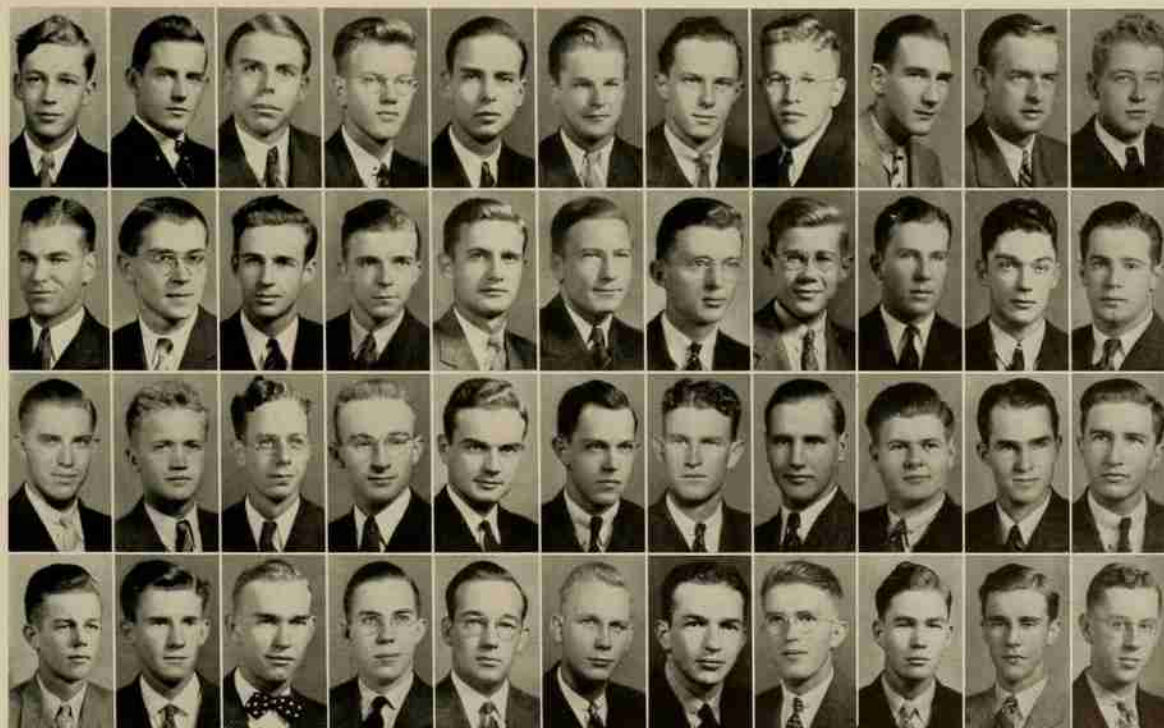
## OFFICERS

E. J. ANGELO ..... *President*  
 M. O. LAWRENCE, JR. .... *Vice-President*  
 J. R. SHEARON ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*  
 PROF. R. S. FOURAKER ..... *Counselor*

## MEMBERS

L. S. TAYLOR	I. M. VANN	R. H. REYNOLDS	O. F. MCCRARY
H. E. CHURCH	M. E. WATSON	D. D. PAGE	BILL LELOUDIS
W. B. MOORE	B. B. JACKSON	L. H. KNOTT	W. N. TAYLOR
H. R. NOOE	J. W. WILKINSON	P. M. JOHNSON	M. H. HOYLE
W. E. HIGHFIELD	M. C. TODD	B. C. HALSTED	L. C. BROOKS
M. G. CALHOUN	C. H. STOREY	W. D. PENNINGTON	R. S. RUNNION
T. S. HARRILL	G. G. HIMMBER	GARLAND PEEL	J. C. LOCKHART
W. D. SHARP	L. J. MISENHEIMER	S. R. WILLIAMS	G. L. YINGLING
T. R. FRAZIER	D. R. WHITTED	C. W. KIRKLAND	J. R. HOLSHOUSER
R. M. SIGMON	G. C. MAHLER	W. H. BLUE	R. P. LEAK

The American Institute of Electrical Engineers was founded by a group of telephone and telegraph engineers in 1884. The purpose of the society is the promotion of the advancement of the theory and practice of electrical engineering and of the allied arts and sciences, and the maintenance of a high professional standard among its members.



LOCKHART	TAYLOR	CALHOUN	FRAZIER	JACKSON	HIMMBER	REYNOLDS	JOHNSON	G. PEEL	KIRKLAND	HOYLE
HENDERSON	CHURCH	NOOE	SIGMON	WILKINSON	WHITTED	PAGE	HALSTED	SHEARON	MCCRARY	BROOKS
LEAR	MOORE	HARRILL	VANN	TODD	LAWRENCE	KNOTT	PENNINGTON	WILLIAMS	TAYLOR	RUNNION
HOLSHOUSER	HIGHFIELD	SHARP	WATSON	STOREY	MAHLER	ANGELO	MISENHEIMER	BLUE	LELOUDIS	YINGLING



# AMERICAN INSTITUTE of CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

## OFFICERS

J. W. FOSTER, JR.	.....	<i>President</i>
E. O. RANDOLPH, JR.	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. L. HUFFMAN, JR.	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
V. F. KASEY	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
J. B. HATHAWAY	.....	<i>Reporter</i>

## MEMBERS

W. W. ADKINS	T. E. PHILBECK	W. J. IRVIN	N. STETSON	J. R. JONES
W. C. ANTHONY	J. G. PICKARD	M. L. FALLWELL	H. C. THOMAS	G. D. KILGO
B. C. BLAKE	H. F. RILEY	J. G. FILICKY	E. B. TILLEY	P. H. LEHMAN
R. BUTTERFIELD	J. R. ROBBINS	A. L. FROST	F. O. TRUSLOW	F. W. MAIWURM
M. O. CATON	H. A. RUDDOCK	J. G. GETSINGER	F. H. WALSH	G. D. MANN
K. V. CHASE	G. J. SIMMONS	J. P. GILBERT	A. B. WESTER	D. B. MATTOCKS
R. COLEMAN	N. SINGLETON	H. GILLER	T. D. WILLIAMS	A. E. MILLER
D. COLVIN	J. C. SLOAN	E. C. GRIFFIN	S. M. WOLFE	R. E. POOLE
L. F. DRUM	A. M. SMITH	B. A. HILDEBRAND	G. S. ACHORN	E. R. PROUD
J. F. ELROD	E. F. SMITH	R. B. HOFFMAN	H. B. BASS	H. B. ROWE
W. E. FORD	L. R. SPAIN	E. IZMIRIAN	H. B. BELL	P. N. SALES
R. J. GOTTLIEB	C. C. STOKES	W. H. LEONARD	W. D. BRYAN	D. C. SHEARIN
F. W. GRAVES	E. D. STOWELL	H. D. MEANS	J. F. BURGESS	W. V. SIMPSON
C. O. HALL	C. M. STURKEY	M. N. MEDFORD	D. M. CLINE	C. N. SINBACK
B. F. HARRIS	G. H. WILSON	E. MORRISON	W. E. CLINE	R. L. TATUM
D. C. HELTON	W. K. WHITSON	J. A. NEWMAN	E. C. DIXON	E. R. TODD
N. L. HUDSPETH	J. W. WOMBLE	W. M. NUNALEE	B. W. DUNLAP	W. A. UMSTEAD
R. L. HOOPER	R. W. WRENN	B. S. PACE	W. P. EAGLE	F. D. WEAVER
T. R. JONES	E. M. YACKO	H. M. PENINGER	T. J. FERGUSON	P. W. WOODRUFF
B. F. JOYNER	V. BRAXTON	B. B. REYNOLDS	W. S. FERGUSON	T. MCD. WILLIAMS
P. F. LINEBERRY	W. J. ADAMS	H. M. ROSE	A. E. HARRIS	L. C. WRIGHT
H. A. OWENS	A. C. ASPDEN	D. D. ROWE	H. G. HODGES	O. Z. WRENN
W. H. MARTIN	R. L. BAKER	C. W. SAUNDERS	E. G. HOLLOWELL	Z. ZABOWSKY
J. H. PADGETT	H. E. BALLANCE	K. B. SHEARON	E. M. HONEYCUTT	C. W. WHITTINGTON
J. E. PARKIN	C. B. BARNES	W. L. SMITH	J. R. HOOD	DR. E. E. RANDOLPH
C. E. PETERS	E. S. BOWERS	E. E. STANSBURY	H. B. HUBERMAN	<i>Faculty Adviser</i>



Although one of the most recent branches of national engineering organizations to be established at the North Carolina State College, the local student branch of American Institute of Chemical Engineers, nevertheless, plays an outstanding part in the activities of the School of Engineering. Topics of technical and general interest are discussed at the bi-monthly meetings.

# LAMBDA GAMMA DELTA

## OFFICERS

J. C. PIERCE, JR.	.....	<i>President</i>
R. O. LACKEY	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
P. L. BRAWLEY	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
JAMES MCGINNIS	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>



## STUDENT MEMBERS

J. S. BOYLES  
LOCKE HOLLAND  
L. E. THORNTON,  
E. S. MILLSAPS, JR.

J. F. WEBB, JR.  
S. H. DOBSON  
H. F. ROBINSON

C. L. JAMES  
H. L. THOMAS  
J. A. DOBSON  
W. C. SMITH

## FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. I. O. SCHAUB  
DR. Z. P. METCALF  
PROF. R. H. RUFFNER  
PROF. F. M. HAIG  
PROF. E. H. HOSTETLER  
DR. J. E. FOSTER  
PROF. D. SWAFFER

PROF. W. L. CLEVINGER  
DR. J. B. COTNER  
PROF. J. A. RIGNEY  
PROF. N. W. WILLIAMS  
PROF. R. S. DEARSTYNE  
PROF. F. W. COOK  
PROF. W. H. RANKIN

PROF. M. E. GARDNER  
F. H. JETER  
L. I. CASE  
C. F. PARRISH  
A. D. STUART  
J. G. WEAVER  
J. J. HUTCHINSON

There are ten active chapters of Lambda Gamma Delta. To obtain membership in the Epsilon chapter, the student must have been a member of one of the various Inter-Collegiate Student Judging Contest teams of Agriculture products, or he must have made a special showing in some particular part of agriculture that would warrant a meritorious award for his outstanding work. The judging teams and their coaches have always made State College justly proud of them by their outstanding records. The members of Lambda Gamma Delta receive very valuable training through the experience and personal contacts made in the preparation for the contest and in the contests themselves.





# N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER OF FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

## OFFICERS

### *First Term*

J. M. WORRELL	President
EUGENE STARNES	Vice-President
N. W. FREEMAN	Secretary
JOHN FISHER	Treasurer
ED. GREENE	Reporter

### *Second Term*

T. E. HENDREN	President
E. E. ELLINGTON	Vice-President
N. W. FREEMAN	Secretary
JOHN FISHER	Treasurer
TOM BIVENS	Reporter

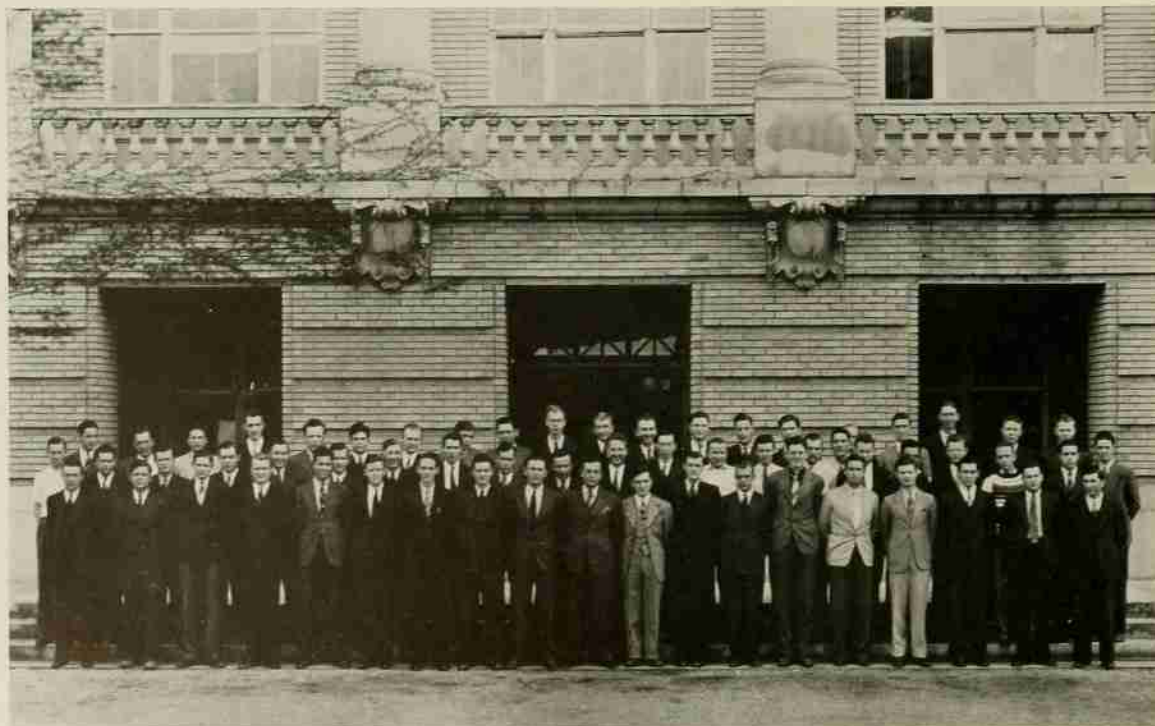
### *Third Term*

JACK LYDAY	President
LLOYD LANGDON	Vice-President
TOM BIVENS	Secretary
JOHN FISHER	Treasurer
JIM HEMMINGS	Reporter

## MEMBERS

ALL STUDENTS OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

The N. C. State College Chapter of the Future Farmers of America was founded in January, 1939. The organization was previously called Agricultural Education Society, but the new organization was installed this year. The purposes of the members of this organization are: to develop leadership; to encourage recreational activities for students in Agriculture; and to encourage coöperative effort among the students.







# MUSIC DEPARTMENT

## GLEE CLUB

G. YINGLING ..... *President*  
 J. R. McCALL ..... *Vice-President*  
 E. R. TODD ..... *Librarian*

ALLISON, D.	CARMINES, F.	LEAGANS, J. E.	REGISTER, H. C.
AVERY, R.	EAKSE, B. A.	LOOS, R. A.	ROSE, J. T.
AQUILINO, J. M.	EDMONDS, H. W.	LEYSATH, E.	SICKERT, C. D.
ANDERSSON, G.	ELLIS, J.	LOWE, P.	SHEETZ, G. W.
BELES, S.	FENDT, L.	MAUNEY, J. M.	SULLIVAN, C. S.
BURGESS, V.	FREEMAN, W. B.	MEUNIER, F. A.	SEYTH, W. S.
BLACK, G.	FRITZ, J.	McADAMS, C.	SMITH, E. F.
BLEDSoE, S.	GRIFFITH, B.	McCALL, J. E.	TODD, E. R.
BROWN, W.	GYLES, R. C.	OETGEN, W.	TROXLER, G. F.
BREWER, W. P.	HUBERMAN, H. B.	PERCE, S.	TRUITT, J. R.
BAXTER, W.	HENDLEY, J.	RADKE, G.	WALKER, F. R., Jr.
BLECKER, B. C.	HOLTZER, I.	REID, C. A.	WALKER, J. H.
BAREDDALL, J.	HORNBY, C.	ROBERSON, A.	WEBB, W. B.
BLAKE, B. C.	KENDALL, C. A.	ROEDIGER, C.	WESTER, A.
CALDWELL, T.	KIRKMAN, G. H.	RUDISILL, J.	WRENN, O.
			YINGLING, G.



MAJOR C. D. KUTSCHINSKI

## ORCHESTRA

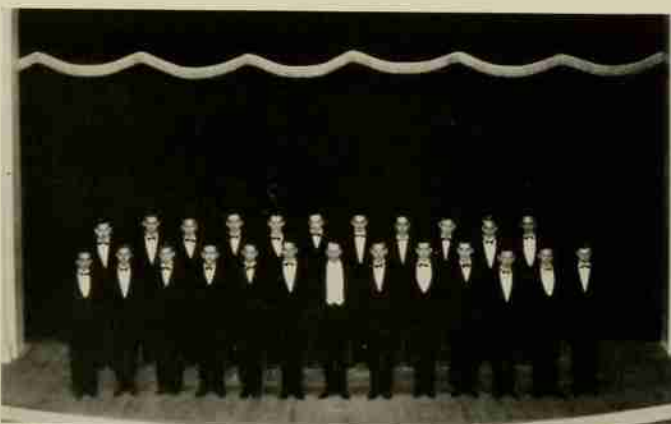
RICHARD LARKIN ..... *President*  
 REUEL HOFFMAN ..... *Vice-President*  
 GEORGE RADKE ..... *Librarian*

ALDEN, DOROTHY	EIDE, KATHERINE	RADKE, GEORGE
ALDEN, EDGAR	FORT, KATHERINE	RUDISILL, J. A. JR.
ASPIEN, ARNOLD, C.	HARRICH, OLIVE	SAWYER, JAMES H.
AVERY, RODGER	HEALY, MRS. PATRICK	SCHWORM, SPRAGUE
BODWELL, P.	HOUSTON, CHARLOTTE	SICKERT, CARL D.
BUSBY, ROBERT	HUFFMAN, REUEL	SPENCER, ELIZABETH
CANTRELL, CLYDE H.	KOVAK, THEODORA	STOREY, C. H., JR.
CONRAD, ALTON	LARKIN, RICHARD	STUCKEY, ROBERT C.
CRAYER, CURTIS, JR.	LOOS, ROBERT, A.	WALLACE, LILLIAN P.
DAVIS, ARTHUR	NAES, HARRY	WALTON, WILLIAM
DUGHI, JOHN	PEEL, G. O.	WOMBLE, DAVID A.
	PLASTER, J. CAROL	

## CONCERT BAND

R. L. HUFFMAN ..... *President*  
 C. H. STOREY ..... *Vice-President*  
 R. A. LOOS ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*  
 R. L. BURT ..... *Librarian*

ANDREWS, J. W.	INGRAM, L. J.	QUICKEL, W. A.
AVERY, R. M.	LAISER, C. B.	RAHAPHEL, H. J.
BRADLEY, R. T.	LAMB, H. R.	REID, C. A.
BURT, R. L.	LARKIN, R. C.	ROBERSON, W.M.
CLINE, W. E.	LEFEL, H. B.	ROBINSON, G. C.
CONRAD, A. B.	LEHMAN, P.	SIDES, A. D.
CRAYER, C. R.	LEWIS, B. E.	STOREY, C. H., JR.
CROMBIE, W. A.	LOOS, R. A.	STRAWBRIDGE, J. N.
DICKINSON, W. A.	MANOOCH, C. S.	STUCKEY, R. C.
DYRE, L. C.	MAUNEY, J. M.	STURKEY, J. M.
EPBS, L. M.	MAY, W. N.	SULLIVAN, C. S.
FOSTER, G. R.	McCOLLUM, R. J.	TATUM, R. L.
FRANCISCO, A.	McCLURG, J. R.	TAYLOR, R. A.
GIBBONS, W. E.	MILLER, A. E.	THOMASON, W. A.
GILL, M. A.	MORGAN, J. L.	TODD, E. R.
GILMORE, J. F.	NANCE, J. W.	TUTTLEMAN, S. C.
GLASS, G. H.	NEALE, W. M., JR.	VANCE, F. K.
GRIFFITH, B. T.	ODUM, W. E.	VIVERETTE, W. E.
HARMON, A. D.	OETGEN, W. F.	WHITE, F. B.
HOLSHOUSE, J. R.	PEEL, G. O.	WHITE, JOS. E.
HOYLE, M. H.	PERKS, I.	WILLIAMS, S. R.
HUFFMAN, R. L.	PLASTER, J. C.	WOMBLE, D. A.
HUNT, W. T.	PORTER, R. E.	YATES, B. F.
	PRICE, E. W.	





ERNEST KOELLA *President*  
 E. P. DAVIDSON *Vice-President*  
 S. N. MANN *Treasurer*  
 R. C. STUCKEY *Secretary*

W. M. BAILEY  
 L. C. BROOKS  
 R. F. COLEMAN  
 E. P. DAVIDSON  
 T. D. WILLIAMS

C. P. ECHERD  
 W. L. FANNING  
 C. P. HARRIS  
 C. A. HUNTER

ERNEST KOELLA  
 R. MACKENZIE  
 H. R. MCSWAIN  
 S. N. MANN

H. D. MEANS  
 J. Y. PHARR  
 R. C. STUCKEY  
 B. S. TUCKER

J. A. WORRELL  
 JAMES PIERCE  
 W. E. CARTER  
 G. C. FURR

W. D. HAWFIELD  
 P. D. KALEY  
 S. R. MILLHOUSE  
 W. A. THOMASON  
 H. R. CRAWFORD

# TOMPKINS TEXTILE SOCIETY

## OFFICERS

E. S. JOHNSON ..... *President*  
E. P. HENLEY ..... *Vice-President*  
C. H. REYNOLDS ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*

## MEMBERS

ALL STUDENTS IN THE TEXTILE SCHOOL

The Tompkins Textile Society is a professional organization which was founded at State College for the purpose of having a place where students might discuss textile problems and other subjects connected with the textile industry. Meetings are held weekly, and at various times during the year men prominent in textiles address the society. In this manner students come in contact with men who are experienced in the textile field and can obtain valuable information from them. During the spring term, the Textile Department conducts an exposition, and the Tompkins Textile Society takes an active part in this activity. The textile show features a fashion parade which is participated in by students from various girls' schools in the state. All the material for the dresses used in this parade is designed and woven by State College students.

HENLEY

JOHNSON

REYNOLDS



# The INSTITUTE of the AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES

## OFFICERS

J. T. POWER	<i>President</i>
R. A. LOOS	<i>Vice-President</i>
F. T. ABBOTT, JR.	<i>Secretary</i>
C. L. MOSELEY	<i>Treasurer</i>

## MEMBERS

ROBERT AUSTIN	C. J. FLEMING	D. R. POWERS
ED. BARTFIELD	R. FURMAN	T. H. PURCELL
JESSE BLAND	W. R. GABRIEL	B. B. REDMON
D. L. BELVIN	M. A. GILL	C. P. ROSEMAN
J. H. BOWER	S. C. HOLMES	J. A. SCOTT
J. A. BOYKIN	P. E. JOHNSON	R. D. SHUMATE
R. W. BRADHAM	W. S. JOHNSON	KATHERINE STINSON
J. W. BRANDON	E. H. KEMPER	G. A. SUTHER
H. R. CRAWFORD	E. V. KING	L. H. TATE
J. W. DAVIS	J. L. MURRAY	R. F. THOMPSON
MILTON DLYLE	J. J. NEUER	A. C. TRUAX
L. M. EPPS	P. F. O'KEEF	CHARLES WHITSON
E. M. FIELDS	H. J. POLLACEK	L. V. WILLIAMS

The North Carolina State College branch of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences includes men of the sophomore and upperclasses in Aeronautical Engineering. One of the purposes of this organization is to develop initiative and ability in its members and to give these men a chance to express ideas and discuss the problems concerning this field of science.



# AGRICULTURAL CLUB

## OFFICERS

### *Fall Term*

E. J. WHITMIRE	President
LOCKE HOLLAND	Vice-President
HEAROLD ROBINSON	Secretary
PAUL WETMORE	Reporter
J. D. THOMPSON	Treasurer

### *Second Term*

HEAROLD ROBINSON	President
PAUL THOMPSON	Vice-President
ADRIAN DOBSON	Secretary
WOODLY WARRICK	Reporter
J. D. THOMPSON	Treasurer

## MEMBERS

### ALL STUDENTS IN THE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

The Agricultural Club, which has shown through its record of achievement and success that it deserves the position of prominence which it has obtained, is the official student organization of the School of Agriculture. It strives to afford the Agricultural Students lessons in conducting a deliberate body and enjoys unusual success by virtue of the fact that officers are elected thrice yearly. Programs may be given by the students themselves or may include talks by qualified men in the field of Agriculture. An Agricultural Club Key, available to those who fill certain requirements, was instituted this year.





# AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

## OFFICERS

- |              |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| J. B. LASLEY | <i>President</i>      |
| C. N. MOORE  | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| G. J. BELL   | <i>Treasurer</i>      |
| J. T. POWER  | <i>Secretary</i>      |

## MEMBERS

- |                  |                 |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| F. T. ABBOTT     | N. L. CHAFFEE   | R. A. LOOS       | N. G. ROBINSON  |
| J. M. ANDREWS    | L. G. CONNER    | W. M. LOVELACE   | C. V. RODRIGUEZ |
| R. C. ANDREWS    | H. R. CRAWFORD  | A. T. MATTSON    | S. D. ROGERS    |
| J. S. AVENT      | M. H. CRAWFORD  | F. A. MEUNIER    | C. W. SASSER    |
| W. C. BAUCOM     | M. M. DALTON    | W. F. MORRIS     | J. A. SCOTT     |
| J. M. BEASLEY    | W. A. DICKINSON | M. W. NAKONECZNY | R. D. SHUMATE   |
| Y. T. BEAVER     | JACK ELLIS      | J. S. NEWBOLD    | L. F. STACY     |
| N. V. BECK       | R. W. FRANCK    | A. L. PATTERSON  | J. L. STUTTS    |
| D. L. BELVIN     | W. B. FREEMAN   | W. M. PAYNE      | G. A. SUTHER    |
| A. J. BING       | L. R. GORRELL   | H. L. PEARSON    | H. M. TAYLOR    |
| J. F. BLACK      | C. J. GRAY      | D. T. PENLAND    | W. G. TAYLOR    |
| R. M. BLOODGOOD  | T. E. HAYNES    | P. R. PITTMAN    | URHO TOMMOLA    |
| T. H. BLOUNT     | J. H. KENNEDY   | D. R. POWERS     | S. W. TURNER    |
| R. W. BRADHAM    | F. R. KENNEDY   | B. B. REDMON     | T. T. TYREN     |
| R. L. BURT       | N. W. KNOWLTON  | J. W. RENNIE     | D. T. WAYNICK   |
| M. R. CAMPBELL   | J. S. LAWS      | WM. ROBERSON     | L. E. WHITFIELD |
| L. W. CARTWRIGHT |                 |                  | G. D. LEWIS     |

The North Carolina State College branch of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers includes men of the sophomore and upper classes in mechanical engineering. Elections for membership are held semi-annually. One of the most valuable advantages of membership is that it aids to develop initiative and ability to express ideas prerequisite of good executives.



# AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

## OFFICERS

J. P. SAWYER	<i>President</i>
F. P. SABOL	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. N. SMITH	<i>Secretary</i>
R. C. STUCKEY	<i>Treasurer</i>

## MEMBERS

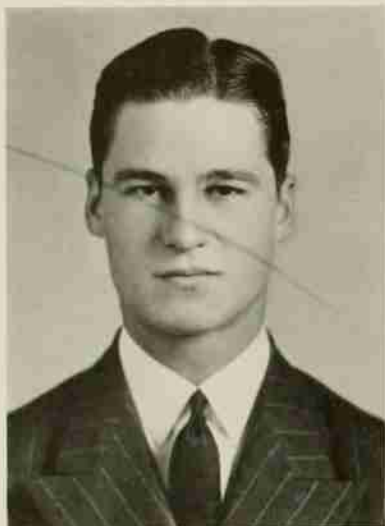
R. B. ADAIR	J. A. HEDGEPEETH	J. C. HAYNES
W. E. CARTER	C. W. ISENHOUR	B. E. PASCHAL
D. F. COX	W. H. KENNEDY	F. A. PASCHAL
W. C. CRESS	C. M. LAMBE	F. T. PEDEN
S. W. DERBYSHIRE	J. D. LANGDON	G. C. ROBINSON
W. H. ELLIS	R. P. McCABE	W. A. SCHOLS
C. M. GATTIS	W. S. McLAUGHLIN	H. F. RANDOLPH
A. C. FRANCISCO	S. R. MILLHOUSE	C. D. TAYLOR
H. S. GIBBS	G. PALMER	E. S. TOWERY
K. W. HALL	M. W. PARCEL	B. S. TUCKER
	E. A. WILLIAMS	

This organization, the national technical society of the ceramic industry, was organized in 1889 by six undergraduates in the first department of ceramic engineering in the world, at Ohio State University. Having no competition from other technical societies in the ceramic field, it has shown a constant and healthy growth and has become one of the outstanding technical organizations in the country.



[195]

# The Ancient and Honorable Society of ALPHA SIGMA SIGMA



E. M. BRITT



E. S. JOHNSON

## OFFICERS

E. M. BRITT	.....	<i>President</i>
E. S. JOHNSON	.....	<i>Vice-President, G. H. A.</i>
C. P. ECHERD	.....	<i>Doe Keeper, Very High H. A.</i>
JOHN REDDING	.....	<i>High A. S. S., Scribbler</i>
JIM WORRELL	.....	<i>Ex-Officio</i>

## MEMBERS

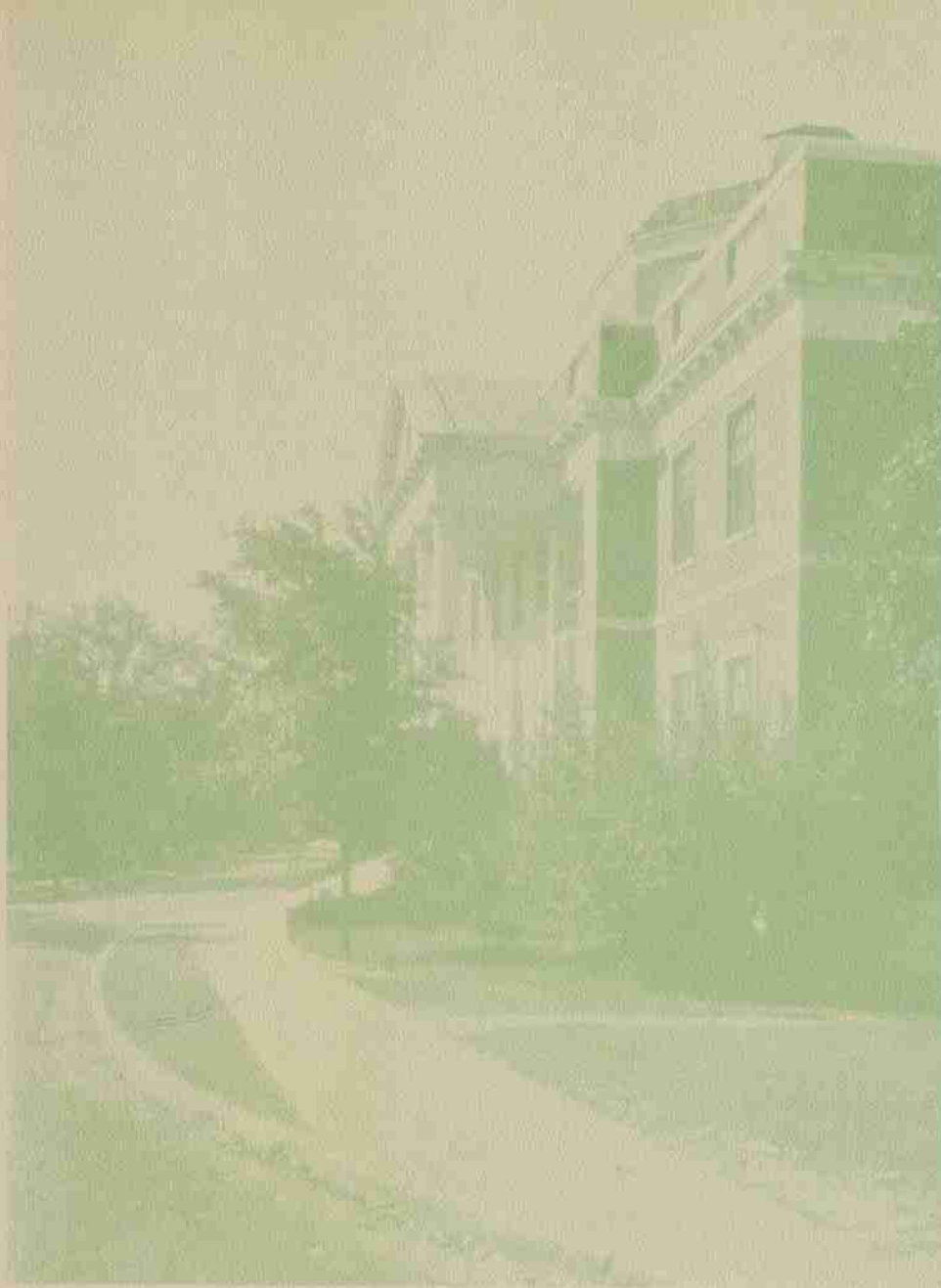
J. W. MILTON  
H. F. ROBINSON  
ED COON  
G. M. GOFORTH  
T. E. HENDREN  
R. C. WINSTEAD  
J. C. MILLER  
W. A. THOMASON

ART ROONEY  
T. M. KOLARIK  
JOHN SAVINI  
E. E. DURHAM  
G. W. MARSH  
SAUL FEIT  
RALPH DONNELL

P. B. IRBY  
GUS PALMER  
GRADY BELL  
J. R. SMITH  
BILL RETTER  
J. A. MITCHNER  
WALT NOVICK  
PAUL LOZIER

The national honorary fraternity of Alpha Sigma Sigma is composed of those "standing-out" men who have fulfilled all of the requirements for membership. Since its founding, this grand old society has expanded very much, and chapters have been established in other institutions where the material for membership is of the best. Carolina and Wake Forest afford us with the best examples of the above mentioned institutions. Membership is attained by a campus-wide election held annually for this not-sought-after and not-wanted honor. The purpose of Alpha Sigma Sigma is to bring about a better understanding between these not-honored men and to enable them to comprehend their own peculiarities. Following the example of the College, Alpha Sigma Sigma raised its standards for entrance this year. A record-breaking poll of over four thousand, five hundred and fifty-six votes were cast. Those poor fellows with less than a hundred votes didn't have a chance.

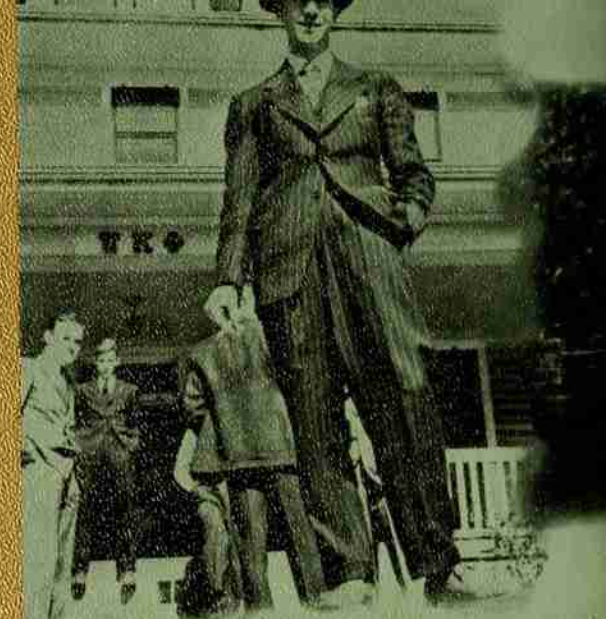
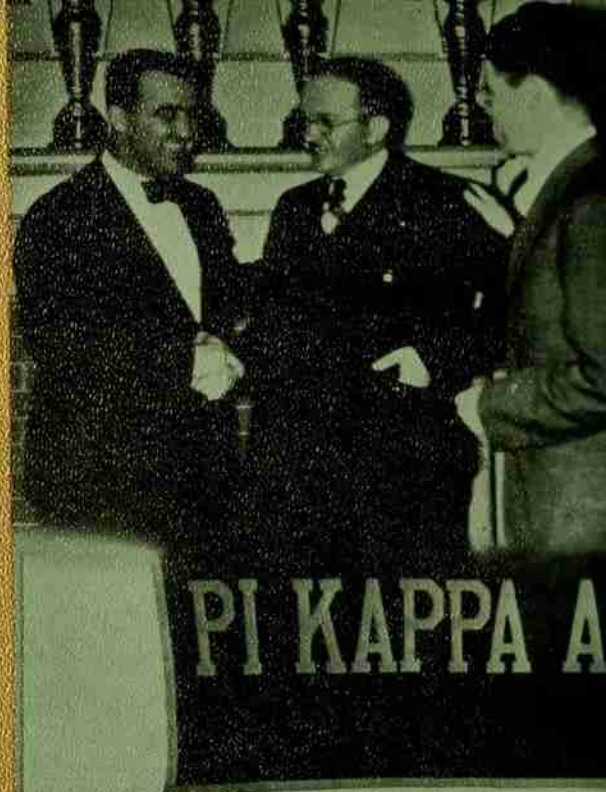




BOOK FOUR

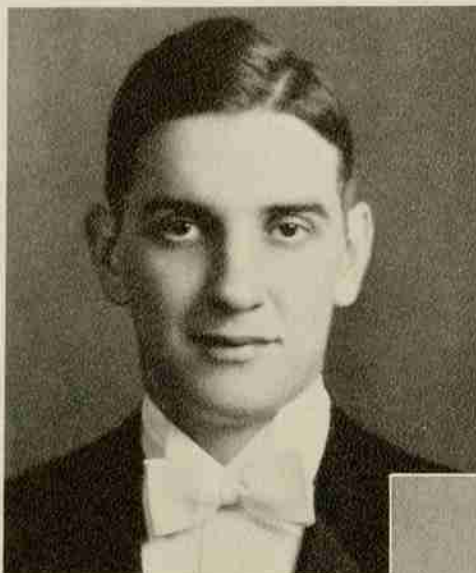
FRATERNITIES

Governor "Happy" Chandler meets  
Dean Cloyd... "Slick" comes off E. E.  
... A gentle warming... J. Dorsey  
dines with the Ox... Practicing to be  
a Bergen... Pi Kappa Phi's grouped...  
Esquire "Lanky" Lancaster... Ping  
Pong champs receive Sigma Pi cup...  
Greatest golfers in all State College...  
Theta Kappa Nu's beering up... A not  
so gentle warming—Ouch!... Sigma  
Nu prize winning decoration.

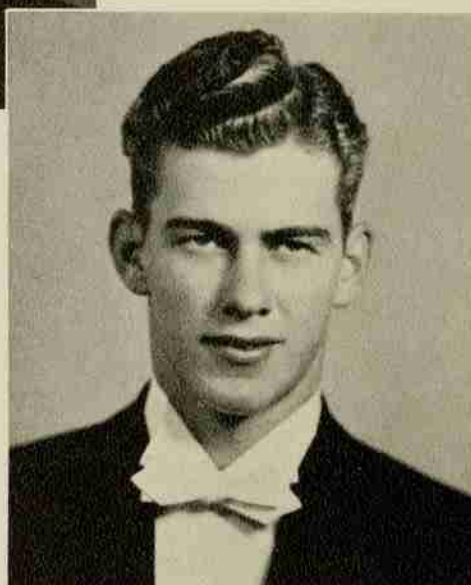




# INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL



A. H. SALLENGER  
*President*



G. W. MARSH, JR.  
*Vice-President*

## MEMBERS

### *Alpha Gamma Rho*

E. P. FLEMING, JR.  
T. F. PARKS

### *Alpha Kappa Pi*

A. R. ANDERSON  
J. N. BARKDALL

### *Alpha Lambda Tau*

C. P. WEBER  
G. H. CROLL

### *Delta Sigma Phi*

A. G. RAYMOND  
E. P. DAVIDSON

### *Kappa Alpha*

B. R. HOOD  
W. W. RIDDICK, JR.

### *Kappa Sigma*

E. B. SAUVAIN  
R. M. SIGMON, JR.

### *Lambda Chi Alpha*

M. C. TODD  
WILLIAM EDWARDS

### *Phi Kappa Tau*

W. D. HOOD, JR.  
H. C. BYRD

### *Pi Kappa Alpha*

J. L. MILHOLLAND, JR.  
F. M. CLEMENTS, JR.

### *Pi Kappa Phi*

A. G. LANCASTER  
H. S. GIBBS, JR.

### *Sigma Nu*

A. H. SALLENGER  
H. G. ROBINSON

### *Sigma Phi Epsilon*

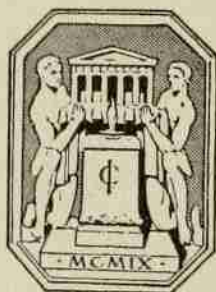
G. W. MARSH, JR.  
CHARLES COOK

### *Sigma Pi*

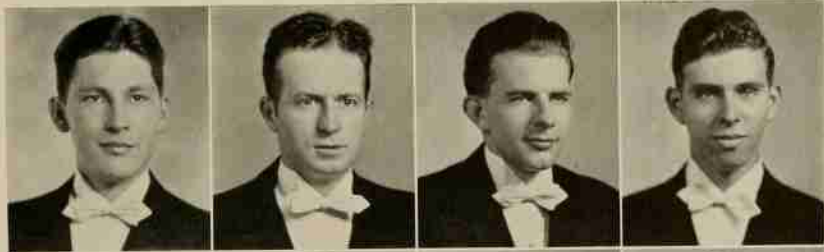
A. C. HATTAWAY, JR.  
H. W. BRANSON, JR.

### *Theta Kappa Nu*

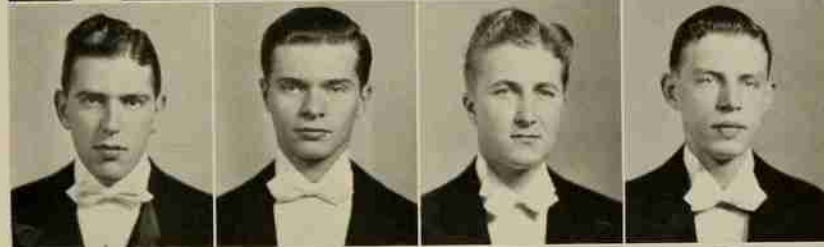
W. B. GRIFFIN  
D. P. HUGHES



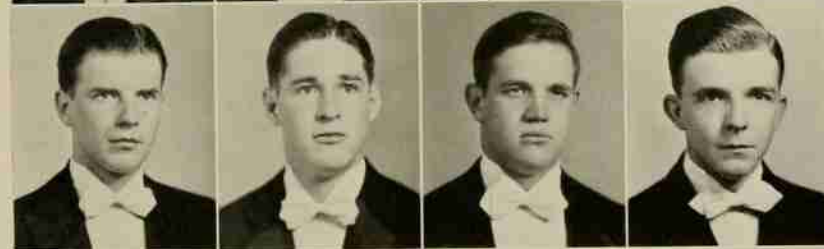
E. P. FLEMING  
T. F. PARKS  
A. R. ANDERSON  
J. N. BARKDALL



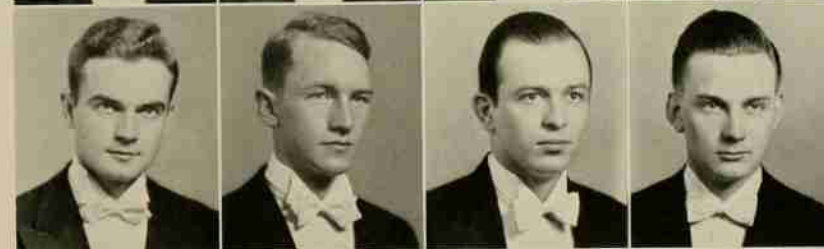
C. P. WEBER  
G. H. CROLL  
A. G. RAYMOND  
E. P. DAVIDSON



B. R. HOOD  
W. W. RIDDICK  
E. B. SAUVAIN  
R. M. SIGMON



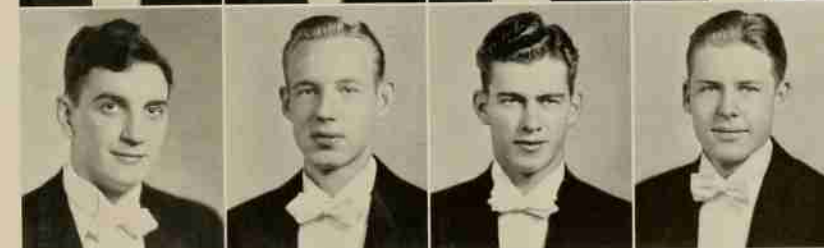
M. C. TODD  
WILLIAM EDWARDS  
W. D. HOOD  
H. C. BYRD



J. L. MILHOLLAND  
F. M. CLEMENTS  
A. G. LANCASTER  
H. S. GIBBS



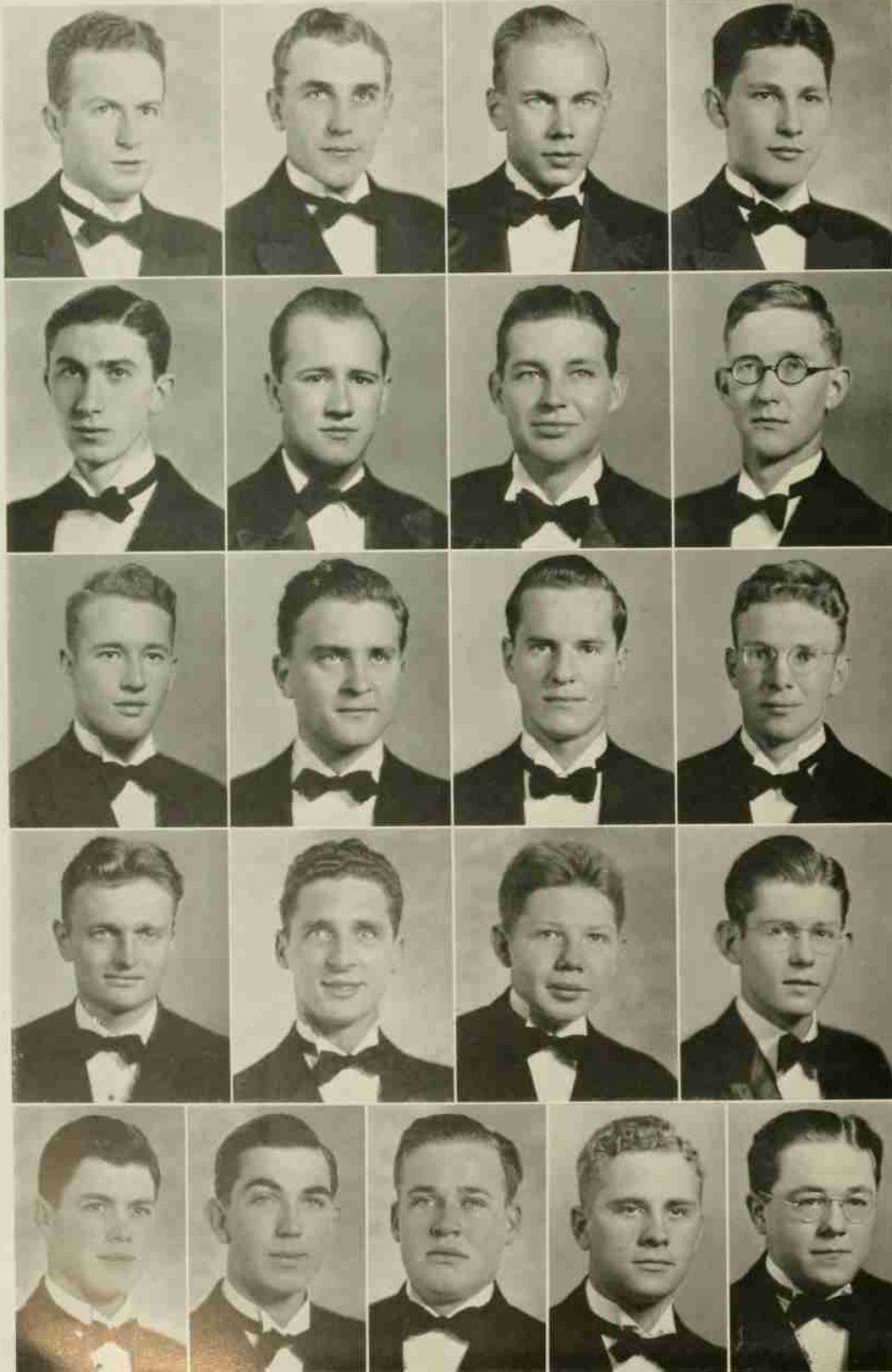
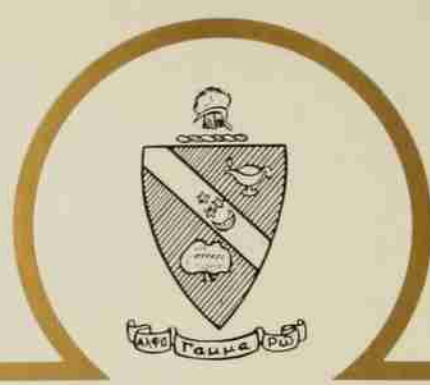
A. H. SALLENGER  
H. G. ROBINSON  
G. W. MARSH  
CHARLES COOK



A. C. HATTAWAY  
H. W. BRANSON



NU



T. F. PARKS  
J. T. FRYE  
S. C. HOLMES  
E. P. FLEMING

I. W. THORN  
C. L. MOSELEY  
J. H. BOWEN  
H. J. HARTLEY

L. A. FLETCHER  
J. A. TOWERY  
R. W. SLOCUM  
K. R. MASON

T. N. STAINBACK  
M. YORK  
R. B. SHIMER  
R. C. BROWNING

M. L. FALLWELL  
W. G. RIPPY  
J. R. PATE  
W. J. GOODWIN  
E. M. YACKO

# ALPHA GAMMA RHO

THIRTY-SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Green and Gold*

FLOWER: *Pink Rose*

NU CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1919

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

L. E. COOK  
DR. G. W. FOSTER  
F. H. JETER

J. B. LAWRENCE  
DR. Z. P. METCALF

C. F. PARRISH  
C. A. SHEFFIELD  
J. G. WEAVER

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

### *Seniors*

E. PIERCE FLEMING, JR.  
STERLING C. HOLMES  
JAMES A. TOWERY  
ROBERT W. SLOCUM

HARVEY J. HARTLEY  
JOSEPH T. FRYE, JR.  
EDWARD M. YACKO  
C. L. MOSELEY, JR.

I. WILLIAM THORN, III  
MERTON M. YORK  
JAMES D. PATTON  
ROBERT S. BLACKWOOD

### *Juniors*

JACK H. BOWEN, JR.  
LEWIS A. FLETCHER  
THOMAS F. PARKS

ERNEST E. DURHAM  
MARSHALL L. FALWELL  
HUNTER L. LAND

DONALD C. HUGHES  
E. J. AUSTIN  
ROBERT C. BROWNING

### *Sophomore*

THOMAS N. STAINBACK

### *Pledges*

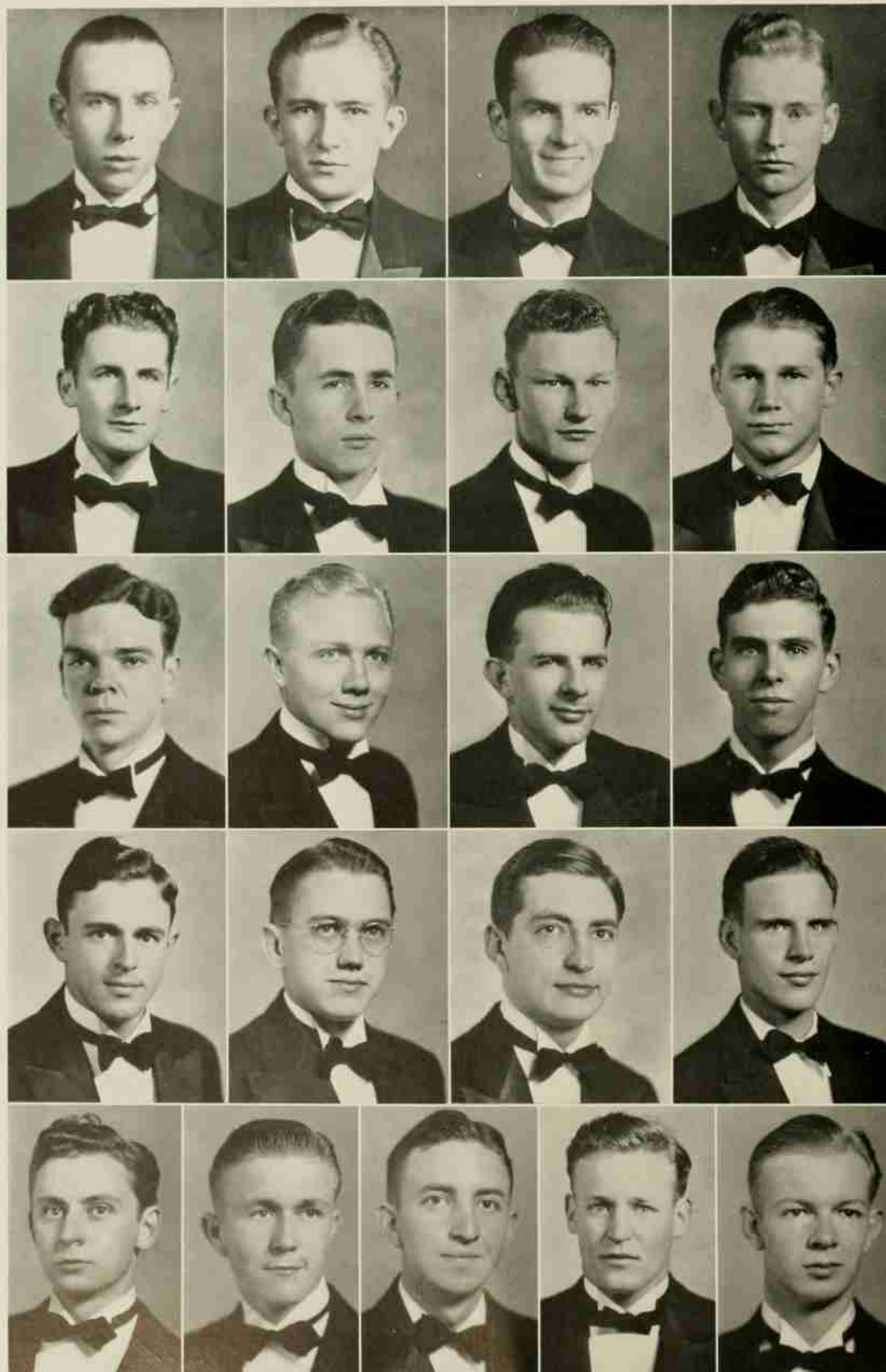
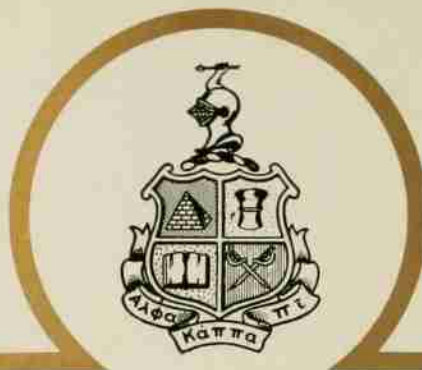
RALPH B. SHIMER  
WILLIAM G. RIPPY

WILLIAM J. GOODWIN  
JAMES R. PATE

J. G. HOFFMAN

MISS MARY KATHRYN FLEMING  
*Sponsor*





C. R. ANDREWS  
 G. T. BRASWELL  
 J. H. ATKINSON  
 J. A. BOYKIN

T. F. MORAN  
 E. L. HEGE  
 L. C. DRYE  
 M. W. WOODRUFF

R. W. PERRY  
 W. B. COWARD  
 A. R. ANDERSON  
 J. N. BARKDOLL

E. K. LOVELACE  
 C. H. PETERSON  
 L. R. PARSONS  
 F. S. KUGLER

W. B. DUNN  
 R. L. BURRAGE  
 H. M. PENINGER  
 T. E. GERBER  
 H. A. OWENS



# ALPHA KAPPA PI

TWENTY-ONE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Dartmouth Green and White*

FLOWER: *Yellow Tea Rose*

XI CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1930

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

W. E. SELKINGHAUS

B. E. LAUER

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

### *Seniors*

FRANK S. KUGLER

H. A. OWENS

J. A. BOYKIN

C. H. PETERSON

A. R. ANDERSON

M. W. WOODRUFF

### *Juniors*

W. B. COWARD

J. N. BARKDOLL

G. T. BRASWELL

W. B. DUNN

E. K. LOVELACE

L. R. PARSONS

### *Sophomores*

R. L. BURRAGE

J. H. ATKINSON

JOE PADGETT

L. C. DRYE

RALPH W. PERRY

### *Pledges*

EDWARD HEGE

TED GERBER

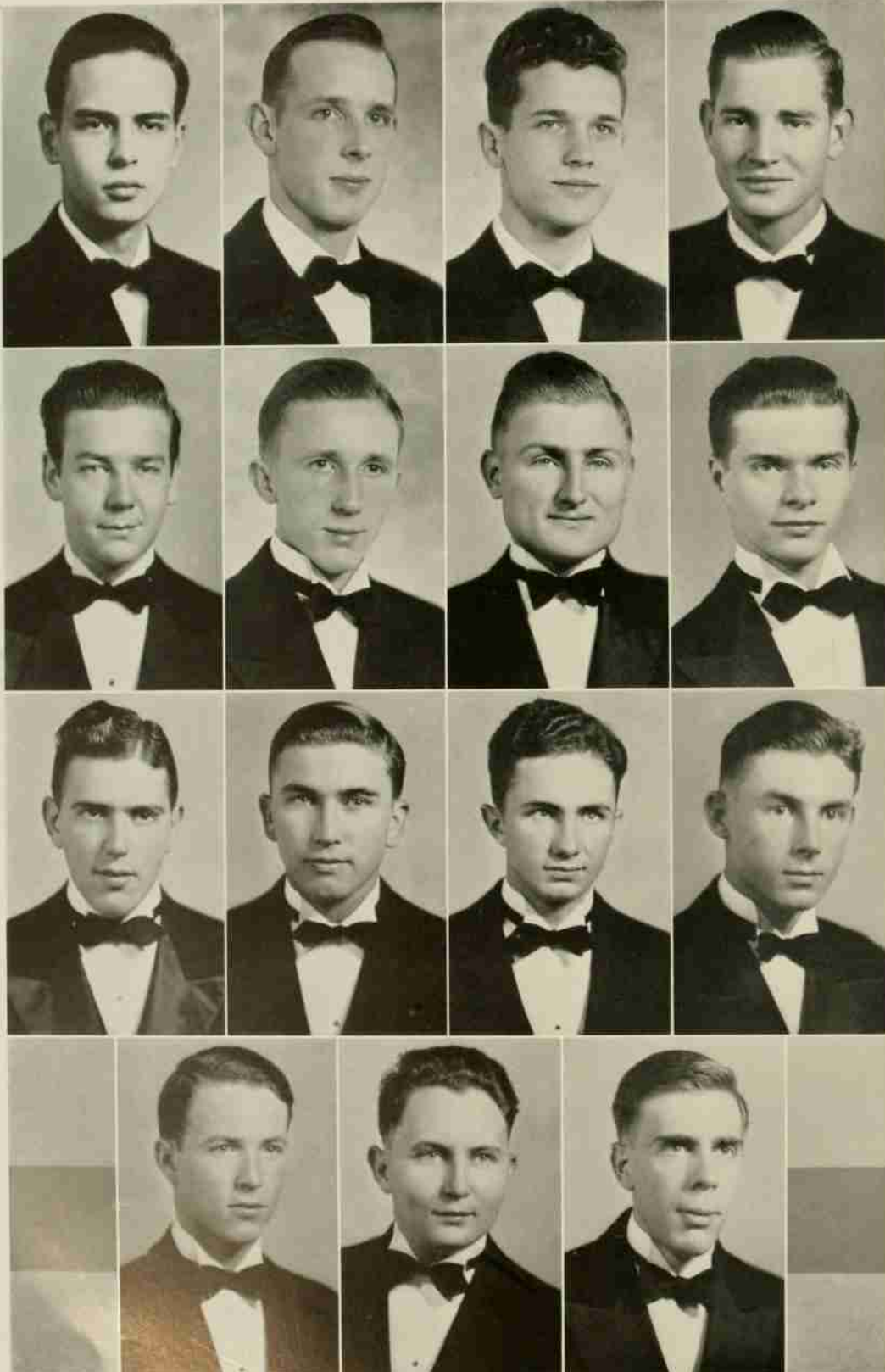
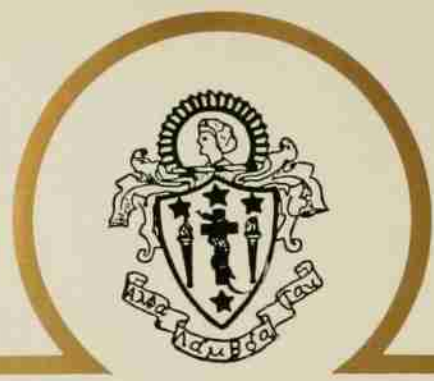
C. H. ANDREWS

TOM MORAN

MISS HELENE PERSON  
*Sponsor*



# ZETA



B. B. JACKSON  
F. W. DOTGER  
J. E. BREWER  
T. W. SHALLINGTON

C. E. LAND  
R. E. WOOD  
E. S. VAUGHAN  
G. H. CROLL

C. P. WEBER  
G. M. BRANNON  
P. S. WOODLEY  
B. R. HARLEY

M. L. SNIPES  
T. F. ARMSTRONG  
W. O. BUYS

# ALPHA LAMBDA TAU

TWENTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Old Gold and Black*

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose*

ZETA CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1925

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

M. C. LEAGER

C. R. LEFORT

A. M. FOUNTAIN

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

### *Seniors*

W. O. BUYS

E. S. VAUGHAN

### *Juniors*

C. P. WEBER

G. M. BRANNON

P. S. WOODLEY

T. W. SHALLINGTON

T. F. ARMSTRONG

G. H. CROLL

B. R. HARLEY

### *Sophomore*

M. L. SNIPES

### *Pledges*

C. E. LAND

J. E. BREWER

F. W. DOTGER

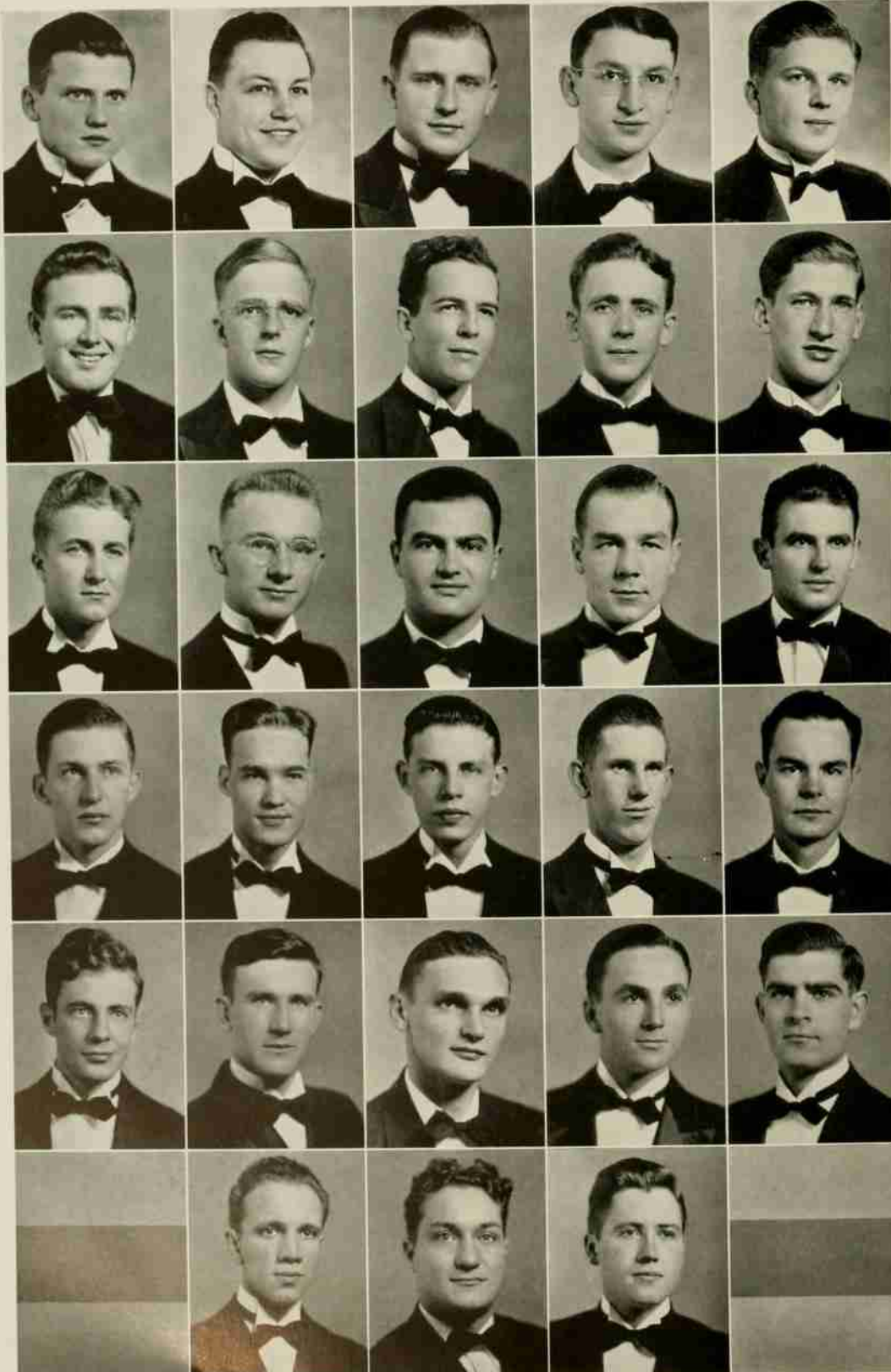
R. E. WOOD

B. B. JACKSON

MISS FRANCES DAVIDSON  
*Sponsor*



# RHO



G. L. DUNN  
 A. C. TRUEX  
 D. W. ARBUTHNOT  
 L. F. FOUST  
 M. J. PANETTE

P. BRUINOOGIE  
 J. L. RHYNE  
 E. H. SAYRE  
 J. C. HAYNES  
 L. F. WILLIAMS

A. G. RAYMOND  
 I. M. VANN, JR.  
 W. SARANDRIA  
 W. E. GIBBONS  
 P. J. LOZIER

W. E. CLINE  
 L. M. BROWN  
 E. P. DAVIDSON  
 P. MATSON  
 J. T. DOVER

J. DOZIER  
 F. C. CUNNINGHAM  
 K. A. LEER  
 J. W. HERRING  
 D. Y. BUCKINGHAM

G. V. HARRIS  
 C. A. SANTORE  
 A. L. JOLLY

# DELTA SIGMA PHI

FIFTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Nile Green and White*

FLOWER: *White Carnation*

RHO CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1915

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

COL. J. W. HARRELSON

DR. L. F. WILLIAMS

PROF. F. M. HAIG

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

### *Seniors*

PETER BRUINOOGÉ

L. M. BROWN

A. G. RAYMOND

### *Juniors*

DUANE ARBUTHNOT

J. T. DOVER, JR.

PAT MATSON

D. Y. BUCKINGHAM

W. E. GIBBONS

C. A. SANTORE

F. C. CUNNINGHAM

G. V. HARRIS

I. M. VANN, JR.

E. P. DAVIDSON

P. J. LOZIER

L. F. WILLIAMS, JR.

### *Sophomores*

WILLIAM CLINE

J. W. HERRING

J. L. RHYNE

J. E. DOZIER

A. L. JOLLY

E. H. SAYRE

K. A. LEER

### *Pledges*

G. L. DUNN

J. J. HAGLER

E. A. POLLAGUT

T. B. FOUST

J. C. HAYNES

W. SARANDRIA

R. E. FRICKEY

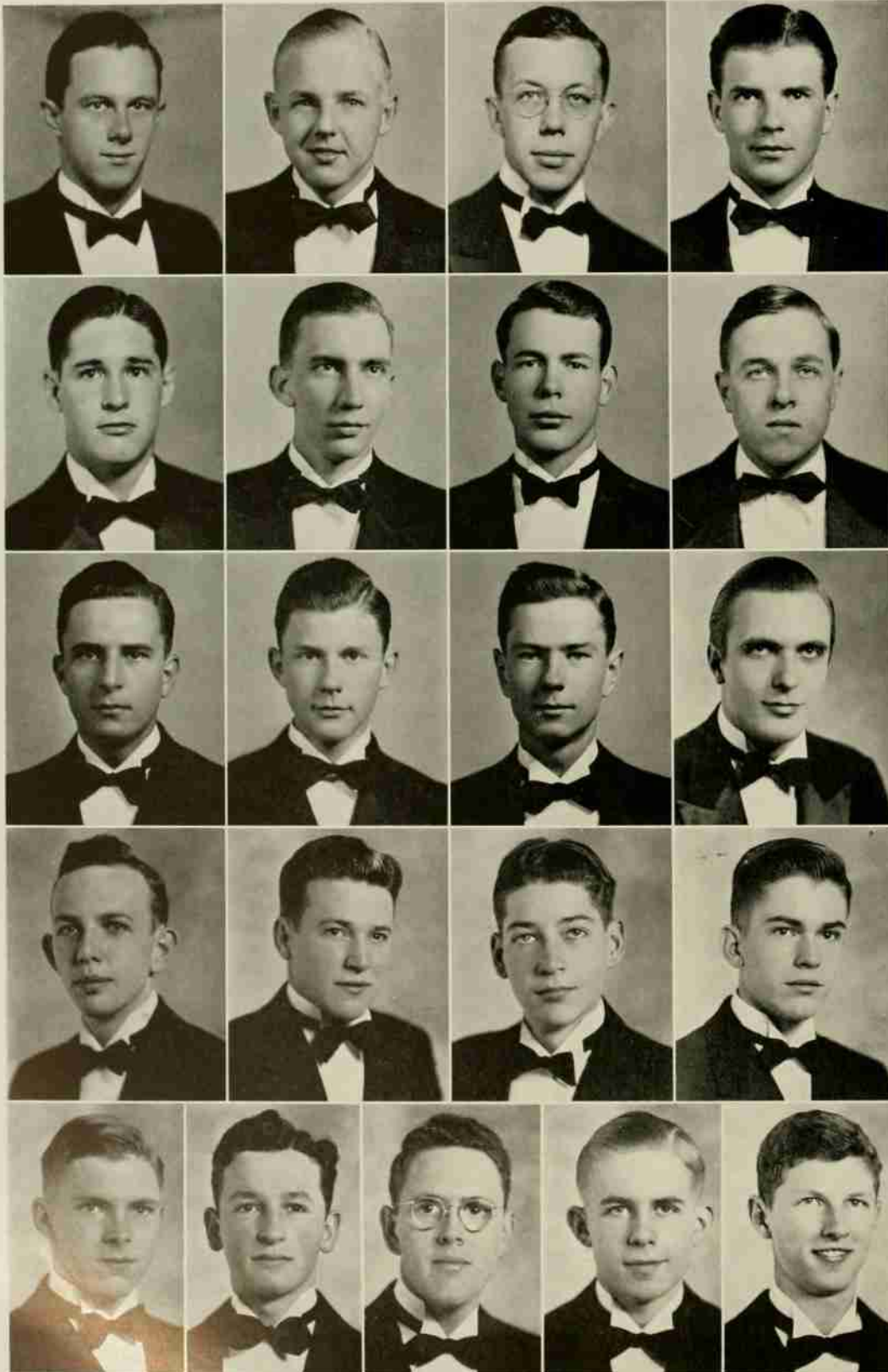
J. M. PANETTI

A. C. TRUEX

MISS HELEN BROWN  
*Sponsor*



# ALPHA OMEGA



ROSS REYNOLDS  
CHARLES DEWEY  
J. E. ODEGAARD  
B. R. HOOD

W. W. RIDDICK  
J. S. NEWBOLD  
J. P. CAREY  
E. N. DICKERSON

I. B. MONTAGUE  
E. K. WRIGHT  
J. C. GIBBS  
MARVIN PERRY

HARRY HODGES  
T. A. JOHNSON  
JULIAN HORTON  
BILL LOVELL

GEORGE MORDECAI  
CHARLES GILLIAM  
GEORGE FUNDERBURKE  
BRUCE HODGES  
ARTHUR FULLER

# KAPPA ALPHA

SIXTY-SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Crimson and Gold*

FLOWERS: *Magnolia and Red Rose*

ALPHA OMEGA CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1903

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. F. MILLER

COL. C. S. CAFFERY

DR. T. P. HARRISON

DR. W. C. RIDDICK

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

### *Seniors*

ROSS REYNOLDS, JR.

HENRY WILDER

JAMES NEWBOLD

### *Juniors*

WALLACE RIDDICK, JR.

NORMAN DICKERSON

ROBIN HOOD

JOHN FOSTER

### *Sophomores*

CHARLES DEWEY

IRVIN MONTAGUE

JAMES ODEGAARD

I. H. HANFF

E. K. WRIGHT, JR.

JOHN GIBBS

JACK CAREY

### *Pledges*

ARTHUR FULLER

BILL LOVELL

JULIAN HORTON

GEORGE FUNDERBURKE

T. A. JOHNSON

CHARLES GILLIAM

MARVIN PERRY

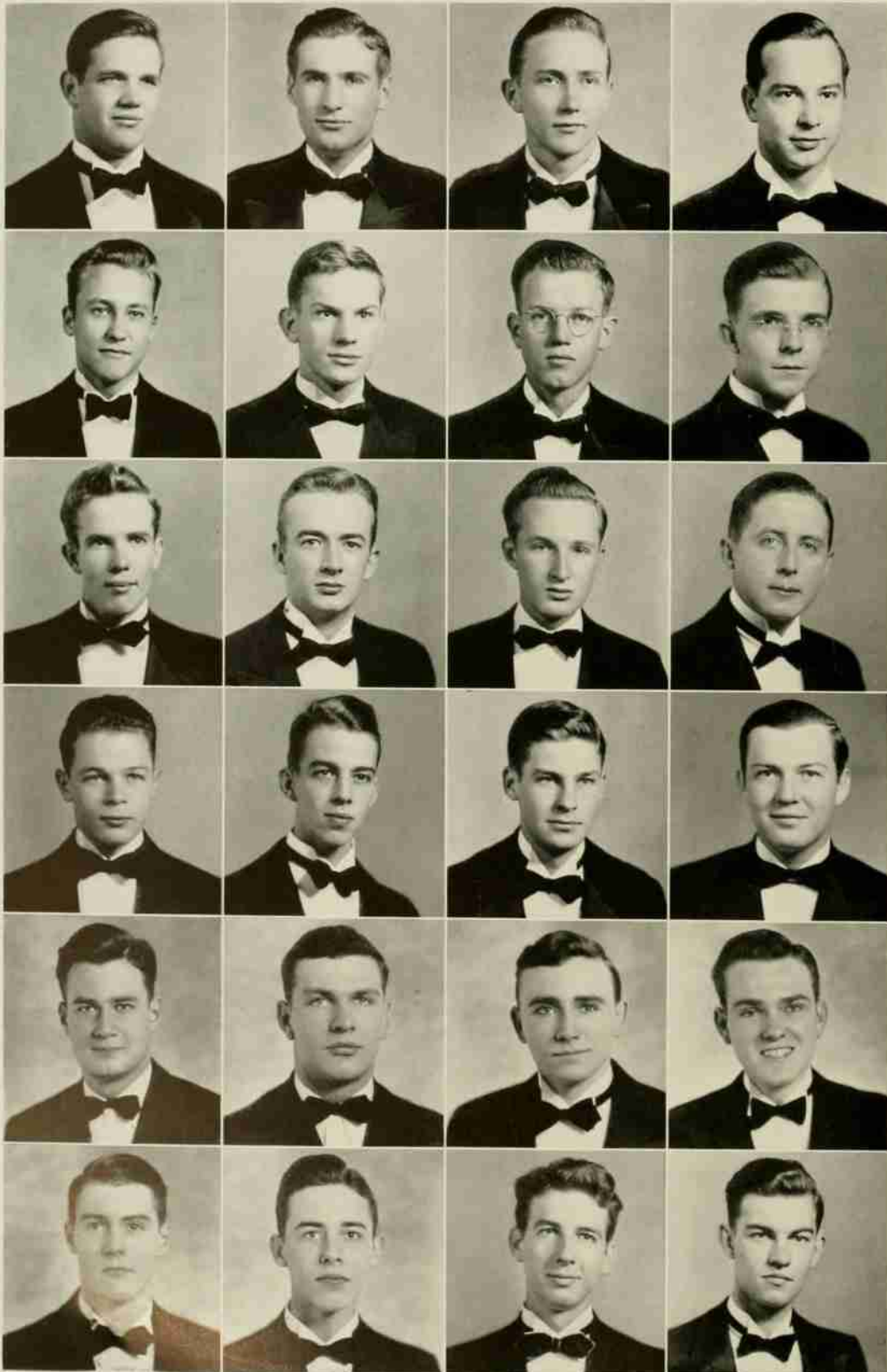
HARRY HODGES

GEORGE MORDECAI

MISS BETSY PEERY  
*Sponsor*



# BETA UPSILON



E. B. SAUVAIN  
ERNEST KOELLA  
T. C. LEAKE  
C. F. H. BEGG

H. D. MEANS  
J. Y. PHARR  
T. R. FRAZIER  
R. M. SIGMON

L. E. WOOTEN  
M. E. DAVIDSON  
E. E. MORRISON  
E. F. GLENN

W. S. MURDOCH  
R. T. HENNING  
E. W. PRICE  
W. N. CAMPBELL

F. H. HOLLOWELL  
GEORGE BRANDT  
H. C. BOWMAN  
W. B. THOMPSON

E. A. CLARK  
F. D. QUINN  
H. D. HAWFIELD  
W. F. MORRIS



# KAPPA SIGMA

ONE HUNDRED AND TEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Scarlet, Green, and White*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley*

BETA UPSILON CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1903

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DEAN I. O. SCHAUB

C. L. MANN

F. H. LYELL

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

### *Senior*

E. B. SAUVAIN, JR.

### *Juniors*

T. R. FRAZIER, JR.

ERNEST KOELLA

H. D. MEANS

J. Y. PHARR, JR.

R. M. SIGMON, JR.

T. C. LEAKE, JR.

M. L. CRAWFORD

E. F. GLENN

E. E. MORRISON

M. E. DAVIDSON, JR.

L. E. WOOTEN, JR.

### *Sophomores*

W. N. CAMPBELL

R. T. HENNING, JR.

W. S. MURDOCH

E. W. PRICE, JR.

### *Pledges*

C. F. H. BEGG

F. E. GARDNER

GEORGE BRANDT

F. W. HOLLOWELL, JR.

W. D. HAWFIELD

W. F. MORRIS, JR.

H. C. BOWMAN, JR.

E. A. CLARK

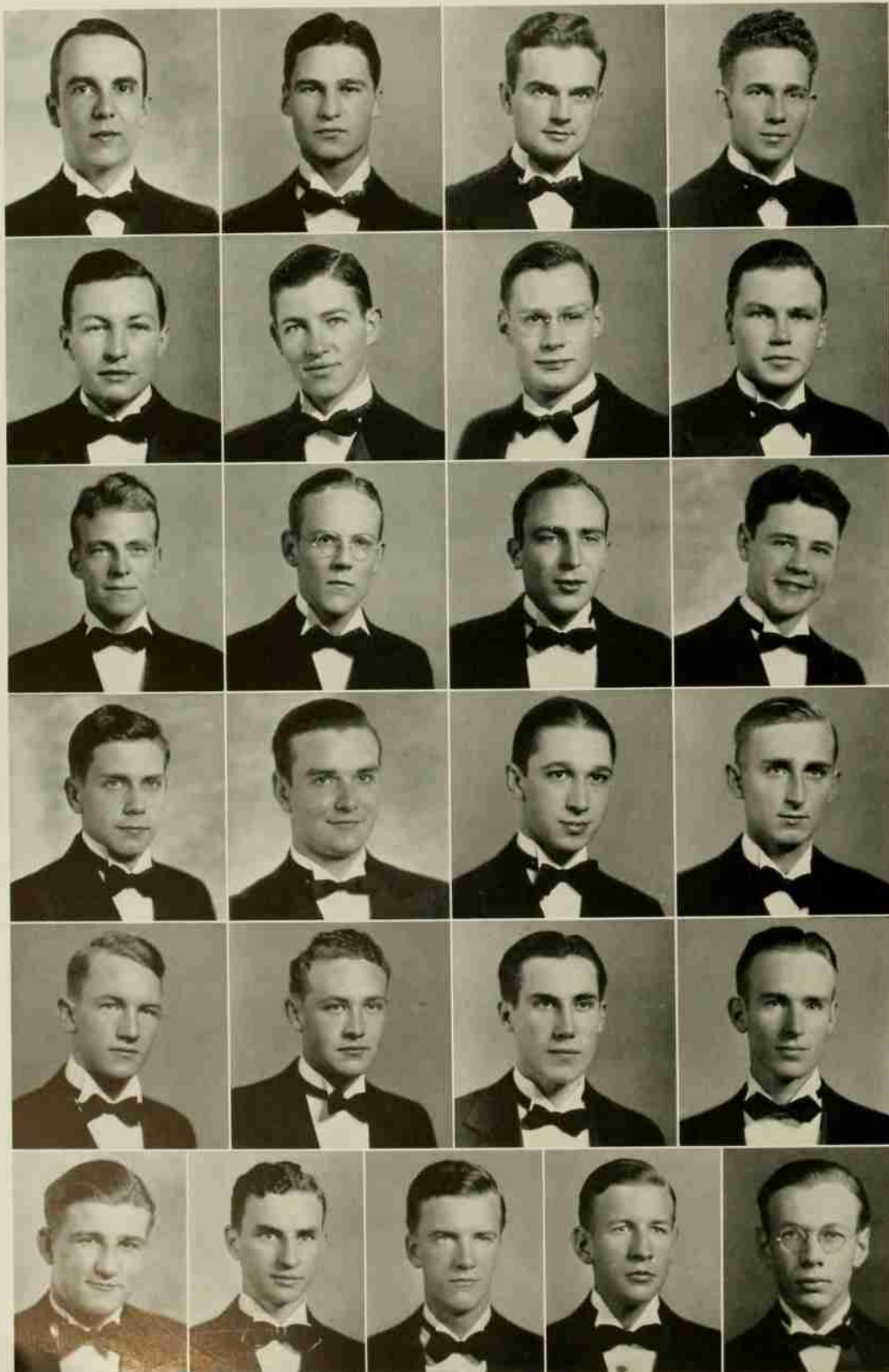
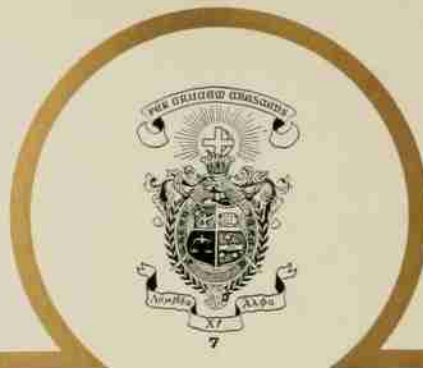
F. D. QUINN, JR.

W. B. THOMPSON, JR.

MISS KATHRYN GLASCOCK  
*Sponsor*



# GAMMA UPSILON ZETA



A. W. SIMMONS  
 E. M. BRITT  
 M. C. TODD  
 J. W. FOSTER, JR.

P. D. KALEY  
 W. H. SPEAR  
 E. S. BOWERS  
 H. R. EVERETT

J. C. MILLER  
 J. C. RUARK  
 W. H. MARTIN  
 HUGH SLOOP

C. D. SICKEROTT  
 W. D. BARTLETT  
 J. R. ROBBINS  
 H. B. ROWE

W. J. EDWARDS  
 P. H. LEHMAN  
 ALBERT DAUB  
 E. H. CURTIS

ROBERT SABOLYK  
 W. B. MORRISON  
 ROBERT GORRELL  
 J. M. PLEASANTS  
 L. M. JEWELL

# LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

EIGHTY-ONE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Purple, Green, and Gold*

FLOWER: *Violet*

GAMMA UPSILON ZETA CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1924

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. R. C. BULLOCK  
MAJ. R. E. JONES

R. J. PEARSALL

PROF. R. B. WYNNE  
DR. T. B. MITCHELL

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

### *Seniors*

ALBERT DOUB  
J. P. GILBERT  
J. C. MILLER

J. W. FOSTER, JR.  
M. C. TODD, JR.

W. H. MARTIN  
P. C. STOTT  
R. S. PAYNE

### *Juniors*

J. C. RUARK  
W. J. EDWARDS  
E. M. BRITT

E. S. BOWERS, JR.  
W. H. SPEAR

W. L. JEWELL  
H. R. EVERETT  
A. W. SIMMONS

### *Sophomores*

P. D. KALEY

J. M. PLEASANTS

### *Pledges*

J. R. ROBBINS  
BOBBY SABOLYK  
ARTHUR ROONEY  
W. B. MORRISON

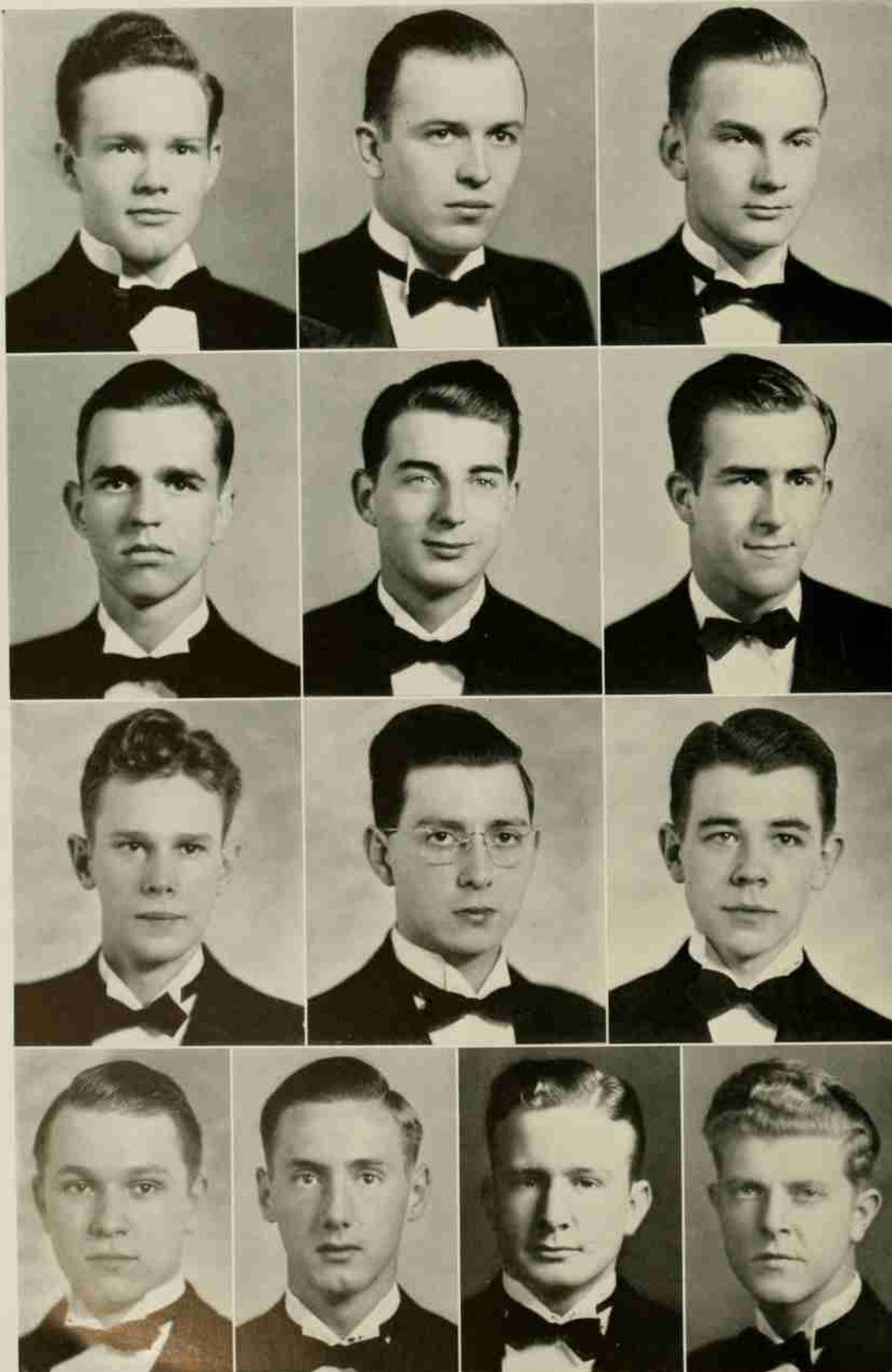
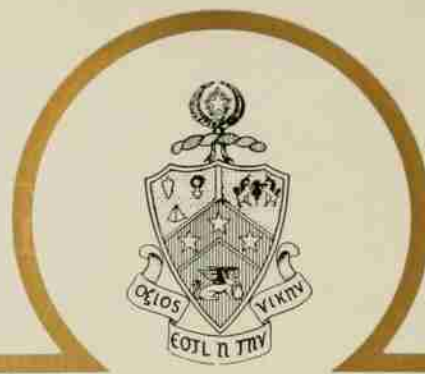
W. D. BARTLETT, JR.  
HUGH SLOOP  
ROBERT GORRELL

P. H. LEHMAN  
H. B. ROWE  
E. R. CURTIS  
C. D. SICKEROTT

MISS BETSY ANN REID  
*Sponsor*



CHI



D. E. HAMILTON  
W. D. HOOD, JR.  
H. C. BYRD

D. V. DIXON  
R. S. HANDLY  
G. E. WEANT

E. R. BOWEN  
W. G. HARTENSTEIN  
W. H. CROWDER

J. M. ANDREWS  
J. V. WATTERS  
B. P. ROSS  
A. M. MOORE

# PHI KAPPA TAU

FORTY-THREE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Harvard Red and Old Gold*

FLOWER: *Red Carnation*

CHI CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1923

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DEAN E. L. CLOYD

PROF. J. D. PAULSON

DEAN THOMAS E. NELSON

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

### *Senior*

W. D. HOOD, JR.

### *Juniors*

R. P. ROSS

J. M. ANDREWS

B. R. RUDISILL

D. E. HAMILTON

G. E. WEANT, JR.

H. C. BYRD

### *Sophomores*

D. L. DIXON

J. V. WATTERS

### *Pledges*

W. G. HARTENSTEIN

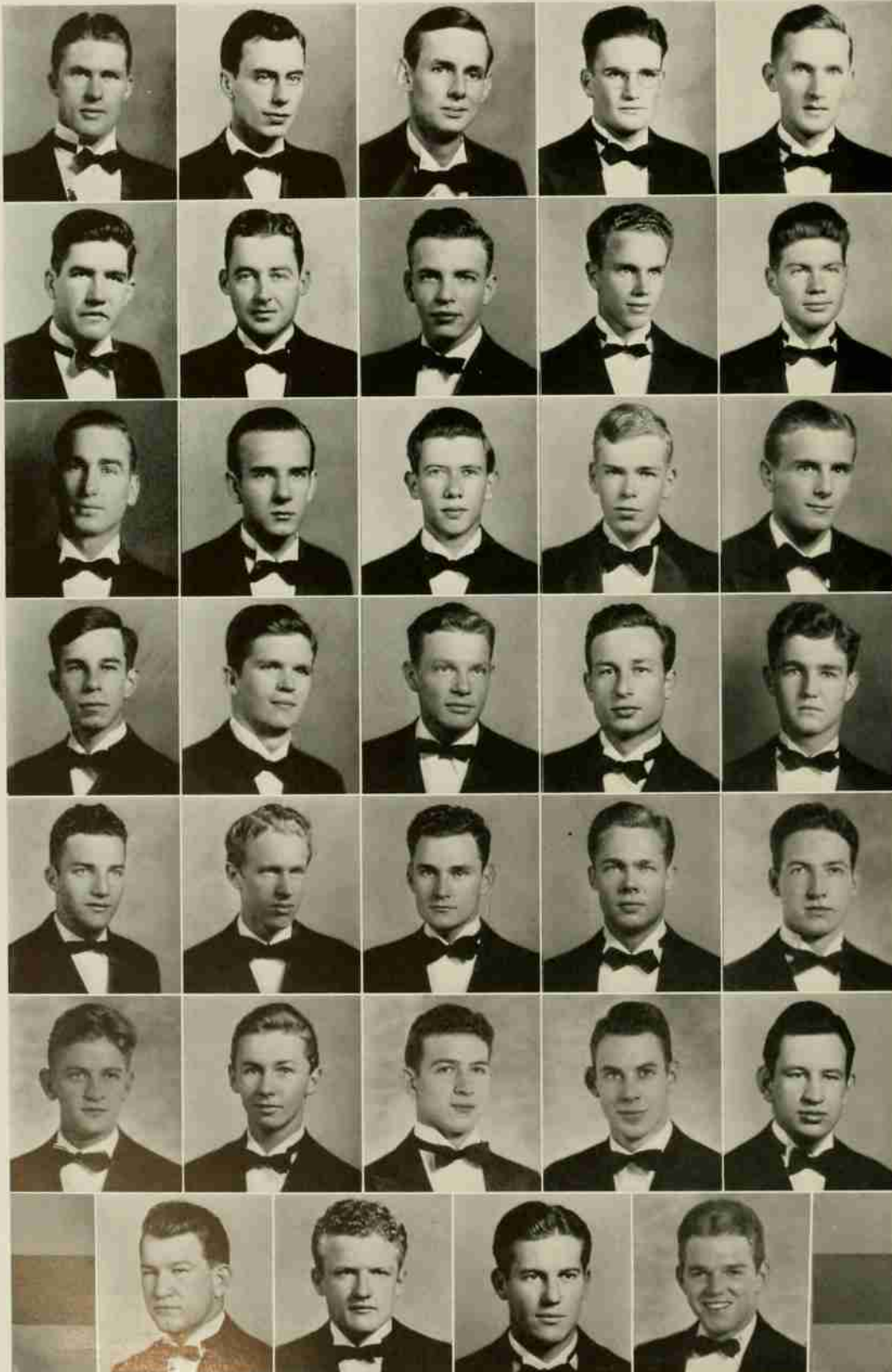
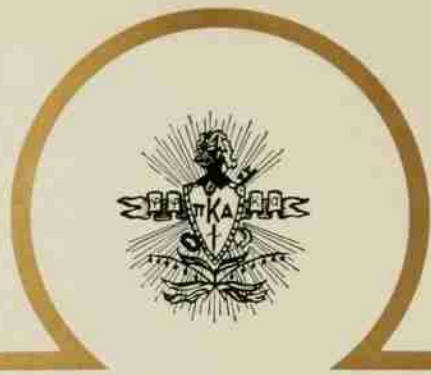
E. R. BOWEN

BILL CROWDER

MISS JULIA BENNETT  
*Sponsor*



# ALPHA EPSILON



E. L. WALDIN  
 D. R. MCEACHERN  
 ROBERT COLEMAN  
 J. L. MILHOLLAND  
 A. T. STRUPLER

J. L. MURRAY  
 J. A. WORRELL  
 L. W. CARTWRIGHT  
 C. P. HARRIS  
 F. P. SHIELDS

C. S. SMART  
 E. W. FISHER  
 D. H. HILL  
 R. S. HINES  
 W. L. FLANIGAN

N. W. KNOWLTON  
 E. C. McMILLAN  
 G. C. COX  
 G. C. FURR  
 G. W. BETHELL

F. M. CLEMENTS  
 S. M. WALDIN  
 W. L. LASHLEY  
 S. B. WELCH  
 M. E. HERNDON

G. W. MCGARITY  
 J. C. KELLY  
 J. D. HUCKRABEE  
 J. W. ANDREWS  
 C. W. DOAK

R. R. DOAK  
 J. E. MACDOUGALL  
 J. H. WALKER  
 R. S. PORTER

# PI KAPPA ALPHA

SEVENTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Garnet and Gold*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley*

ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1904

FRATER IN FACULTATE

H. B. BRIGGS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Seniors*

J. L. MILHOLLAND, JR.  
ROBERT COLEMAN, JR.

A. T. STRUPLER  
E. L. WALDEN

D. R. MCEACHERN, JR.  
J. L. MURRAY

*Juniors*

C. P. HARRIS  
F. P. SHIELDS

G. W. BETHELL  
L. W. CARTWRIGHT, JR.  
C. D. WELCH, JR.

E. W. FISHER  
C. S. SMART, JR.

*Sophomores*

S. B. WELCH  
S. M. WALDIN  
F. M. CLEMENTS, JR.

N. W. KNOWLTON  
G. C. FURR

D. H. HILL, JR.  
E. C. McMILLAN, JR.  
G. C. COX, JR.

*Pledges*

J. A. WORRELL  
W. F. WILLIAMS  
W. L. FLANIGAN  
W. L. LASHLEY

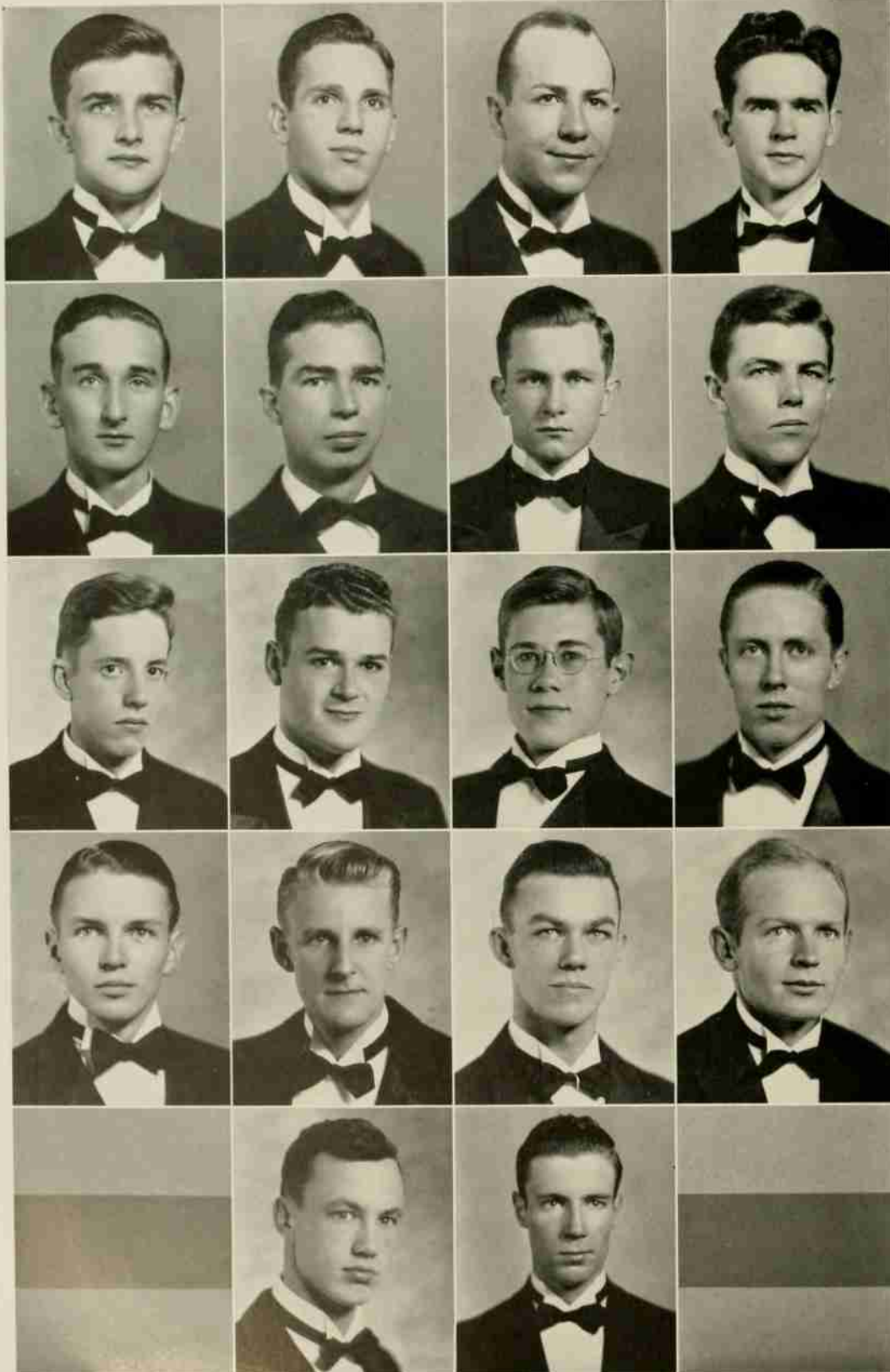
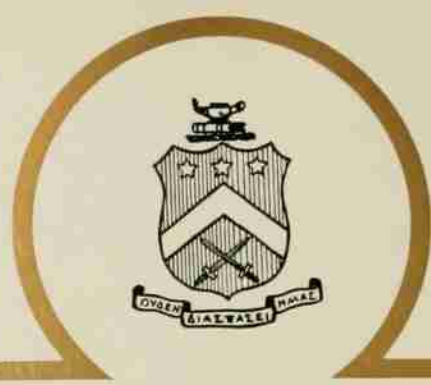
J. C. KELLEY, JR.  
R. S. HINES  
G. W. MCGARITY  
J. E. MACDOUGALL  
J. D. HUCKABEE

R. R. DOAK  
C. W. DOAK  
J. H. WALKER  
L. W. INGRAM

MISS MIRIAM GIBBS  
*Sponsor*



# TAU



R. T. MCNEELY  
RALPH GEWEHR  
A. G. LANCASTER  
H. S. GIBBS

CLYDE CANNON  
J. R. WILLIAMS  
S. L. WILSON  
R. N. WHITE

W. T. BENTON  
S. E. BELK  
B. C. HALSTED  
E. G. COWARD

W. A. RAY  
F. R. HARRELSON  
C. W. SWAN  
J. M. CANNON

M. L. LAUGHLIN  
R. E. TOWERS



# PI KAPPA PHI

THIRTY-EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *White and Gold*

FLOWER: *Red Rose*

TAU CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1920

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

ROSS SHUMAKER  
W. MCGEHEE

J. S. MEARES  
G. BAUERLEIN, JR.

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

### *Senior*

A. G. LANCASTER

### *Juniors*

J. M. CANNON  
H. S. GIBBS  
F. R. HARRELSON  
R. E. TOWERS  
R. N. WHITE, JR.

J. R. WILLIAMS  
R. T. MCNEELY  
W. A. RAY  
M. L. LAUGHLIN, JR.  
N. G. SMITH

### *Sophomores*

R. P. GEWEHR  
S. L. WILSON

C. W. CANNON  
E. G. COWARD

### *Pledges*

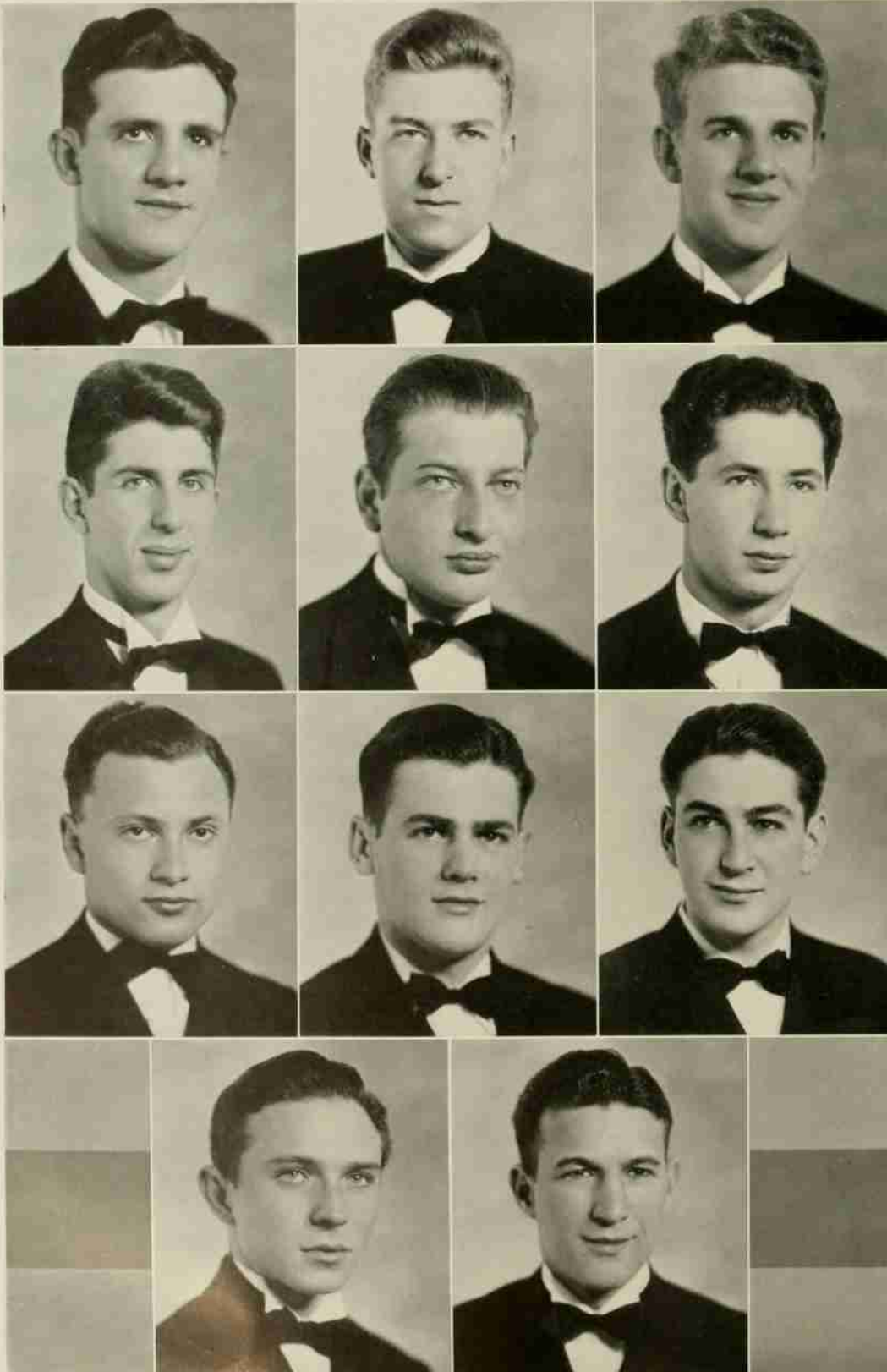
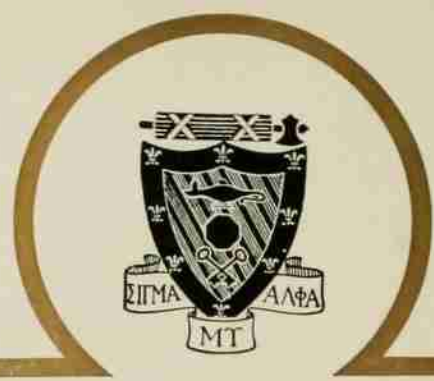
C. W. SWAN  
B. C. HALSTED  
W. T. BENTON

H. M. NELSON  
E. G. GIBBS  
S. E. BELK

MISS RAYMAH BRADY  
*Sponsor*



# SIGMA OMEGA



M. L. SLESINGER  
ARNOLD KROCHMAL  
SEYMOUR SCHANDLER

SIDNEY TAGER  
HYMAN KATZ  
NEIL SCHLOSSBERG

DAVID COLVIN  
A. I. LOSICK  
HOWARD BERGMAN

B. L. KRIEMER  
EDWARD BROWNSTEIN

# SIGMA ALPHA MU

THIRTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Purple and White*

FLOWER: *Purple Aster*

SIGMA OMEGA CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1938

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Seniors*

A. I. LOSICK

DAVID COLVIN

*Juniors*

HOWARD BERGMAN

SEYMOUR SCHANDLER

M. LEONARD SLESINGER

*Sophomores*

B. L. KRIEMER

SIDNEY TAGER

*Pledges*

BEN H. ROOT

EDWARD BROWNSTEIN

ARNOLD KROCHMAL

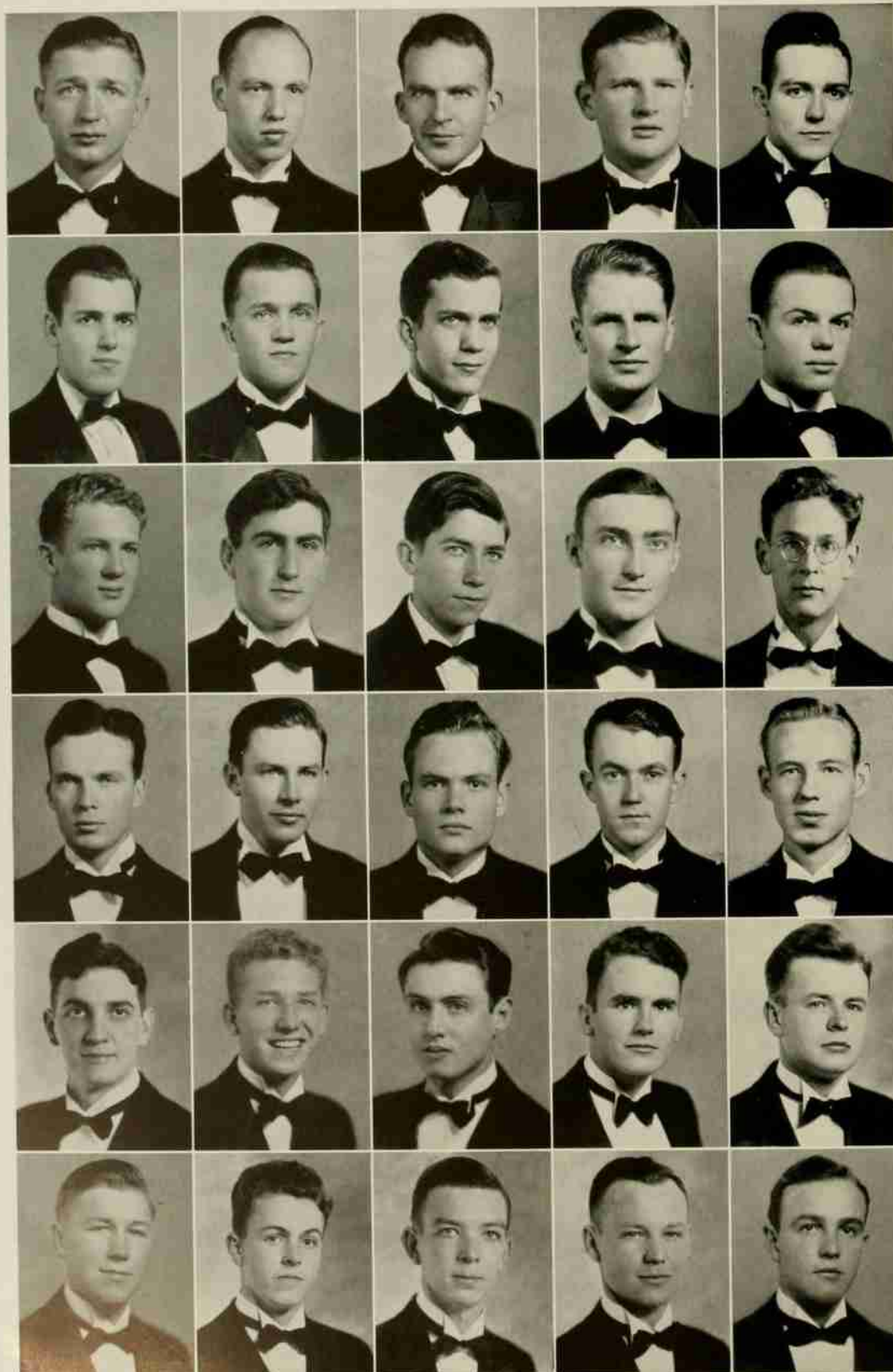
NEIL SCHLOSSBERG

HYMAN KATZ

MRS. JOSEPH M. HOCKFIELD  
*Sponsor*



# BETA TAU



S. A. BUNDY  
 J. R. McCLURD  
 J. A. HOLDER  
 J. F. REDDING  
 L. E. MILKS  
  
 A. R. GEWEHR  
 W. R. GARNETT  
 H. S. SMITH  
 R. S. LAKE  
 H. S. MESSERSMITH  
  
 W. J. SUGGS  
 W. D. ROBBINS  
 J. S. MILIKEN  
 H. W. PLUMMER  
 A. L. PARKER  
  
 J. H. ASHCRAFT  
 J. P. SAWYER  
 J. D. JOSLIN  
 W. A. SCHOLDS  
 H. G. ROBINSON  
  
 A. H. SALLENGER  
 A. J. BING  
 S. N. MANN  
 G. I. WATSON  
 G. L. LYERLY  
  
 F. B. EVERETT  
 A. B. BICKERSTAFF  
 R. D. HOUSE  
 RUGGLES BAKER  
 C. B. JONES

# SIGMA NU

NINETY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Black, White, and Gold*

FLOWER: *White Rose*

BETA TAU CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1895

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

E. M. WALLER

DR. J. P. KNAPP

R. S. WARREN

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

### *Seniors*

J. H. ASHCRAFT

H. W. PLUMMER

A. H. SALLENGER

J. A. HOLDER

J. F. REDDING

J. P. SAWYER, JR.

R. S. LAKE

W. A. SCHOLES

### *Juniors*

A. J. BING

JOHN McCLURD

A. L. PARKER

A. R. GEWEHR

L. E. MILKS

H. G. ROBINSON

S. N. MANN

H. S. SMITH

### *Sophomores*

S. A. BUNDY

H. S. MESSERSMITH

G. I. WATSON

G. L. LYERLY, JR.

FRED E. MILLER

JULIAN WHITE

DEVEREAUX JOSLIN

JACK YOUNTS

### *Pledges*

RUGGLES BAKER

WALTER GARNET

HARVEY WILLIS

BRADFORD BICKERSTAFF

RICHARD HOUSE

DUDLEY ROBBINS

FATE B. EVERETT

BENJAMIN JONES

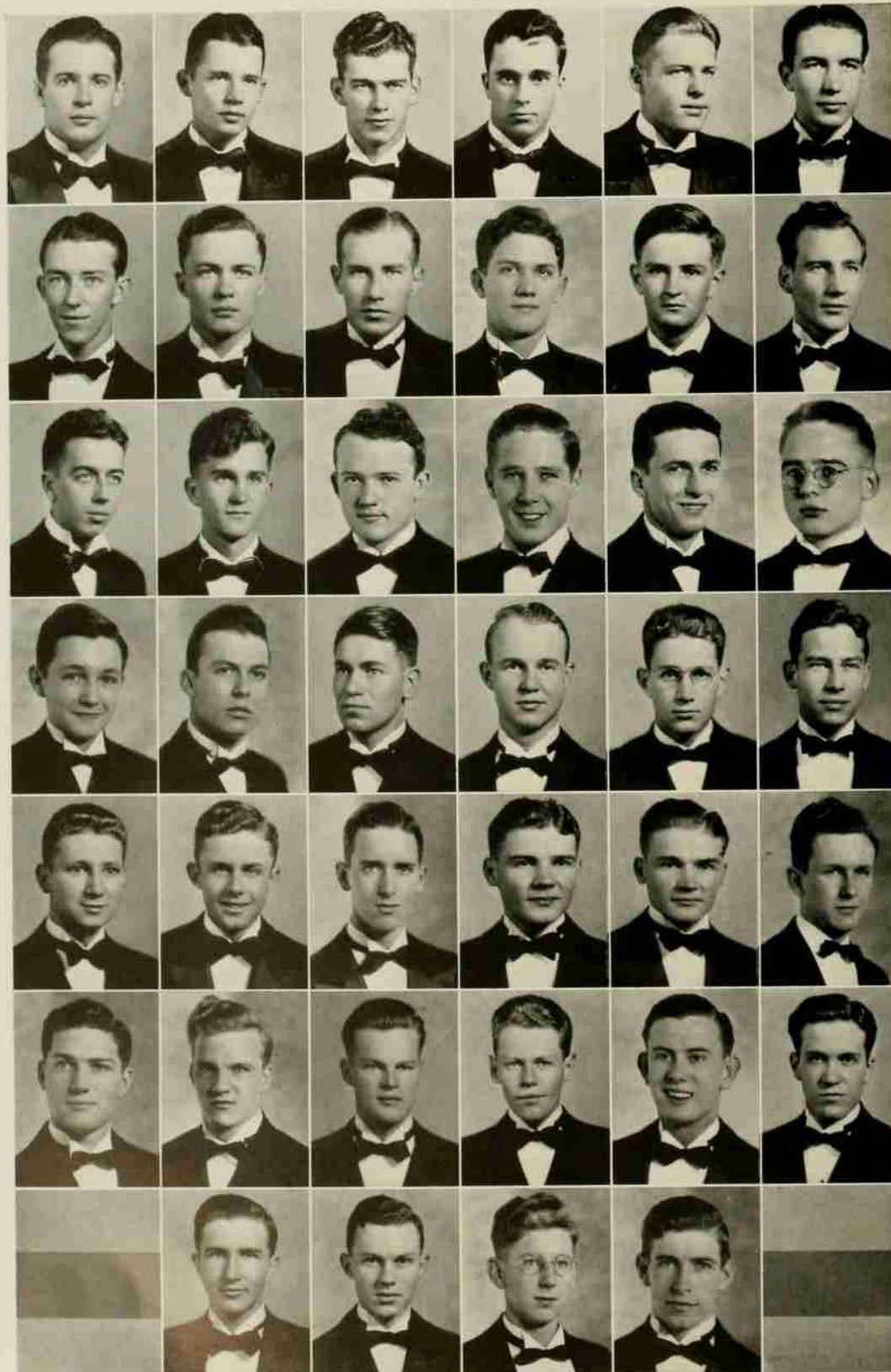
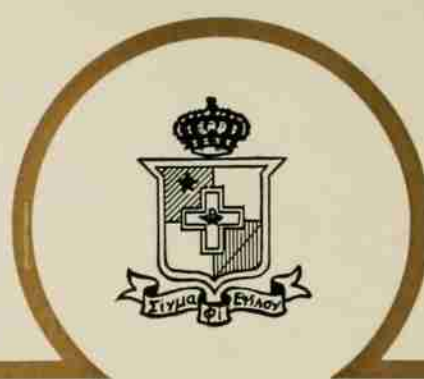
JAMES MILLIKEN

DAVID WOMBLE

MISS DOROTHY MOORE  
*Sponsor*



# BETA



L. C. BROOKS  
 B. S. TUCKER  
 G. W. MARSH, JR.  
 J. M. BURNHAM, III  
 CHARLES COOK  
 R. C. STUCKEY, JR.

J. D. BOGER  
 D. W. DONOVAN  
 S. C. SUMMEY  
 A. B. CONRAD  
 J. S. WITHERS  
 B. E. PASCHAL, JR.

W. T. CLINE  
 E. S. TOWERY  
 H. V. LATHAM, JR.  
 J. E. WYANT  
 H. J. WHITE  
 W. C. HERRING

T. M. HUGHES  
 W. J. WARD  
 R. A. GUSTAFSON  
 T. B. POLLARD  
 J. W. ALDRIDGE  
 W. A. THOMASON, JR.

S. R. MILLHOUSE  
 R. R. BOSEMAN  
 W. H. KEENER  
 H. V. EDWARDS  
 D. W. EDWARDS  
 L. N. BONEY, JR.

R. M. POUND  
 G. R. SANDRIDGE  
 L. C. WRIGHT  
 W. F. WELFARE, JR.  
 M. L. GIBBS  
 Z. B. LANE, JR.

R. S. RUNNION  
 J. W. PIERCE  
 E. H. KEMPER  
 J. H. PEELE

# SIGMA PHI EPSILON

SEVENTY-EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Royal Purple and Red*

FLOWERS: *American Beauty Rose and Violet*

BETA CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1905

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

HARRY TUCKER

GEORGE CULBERTSON

KENNETH G. ALTHAUS

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

### *Seniors*

R. R. BOSEMAN  
S. C. SUMMEY

L. C. BROOKS  
G. W. MARSH, JR.

B. S. TUCKER  
R. S. RUNNION, JR.

### *Juniors*

J. M. BURNHAM, III  
R. A. GUSTAFSON  
CHARLES COOK

Z. B. LANE, JR.  
R. C. STUCKEY, JR.  
W. F. WELFARE, JR.  
W. T. CLINE

D. W. DONOVAN  
LESLIE N. BONEY, JR.  
J. E. WYANT

### *Sophomores*

J. W. ALDRIDGE  
D. W. EDWARDS  
H. V. EDWARDS

B. E. PASCHAL, JR.  
J. D. BOGER  
W. A. THOMASON, JR.

TIMOTHY POLLARD  
E. S. TOWERY, JR.  
S. R. MILLHOUSE

### *Pledges*

W. J. WARD  
J. S. WITHERS  
L. C. WRIGHT  
E. H. KEMPER  
W. H. KEENER

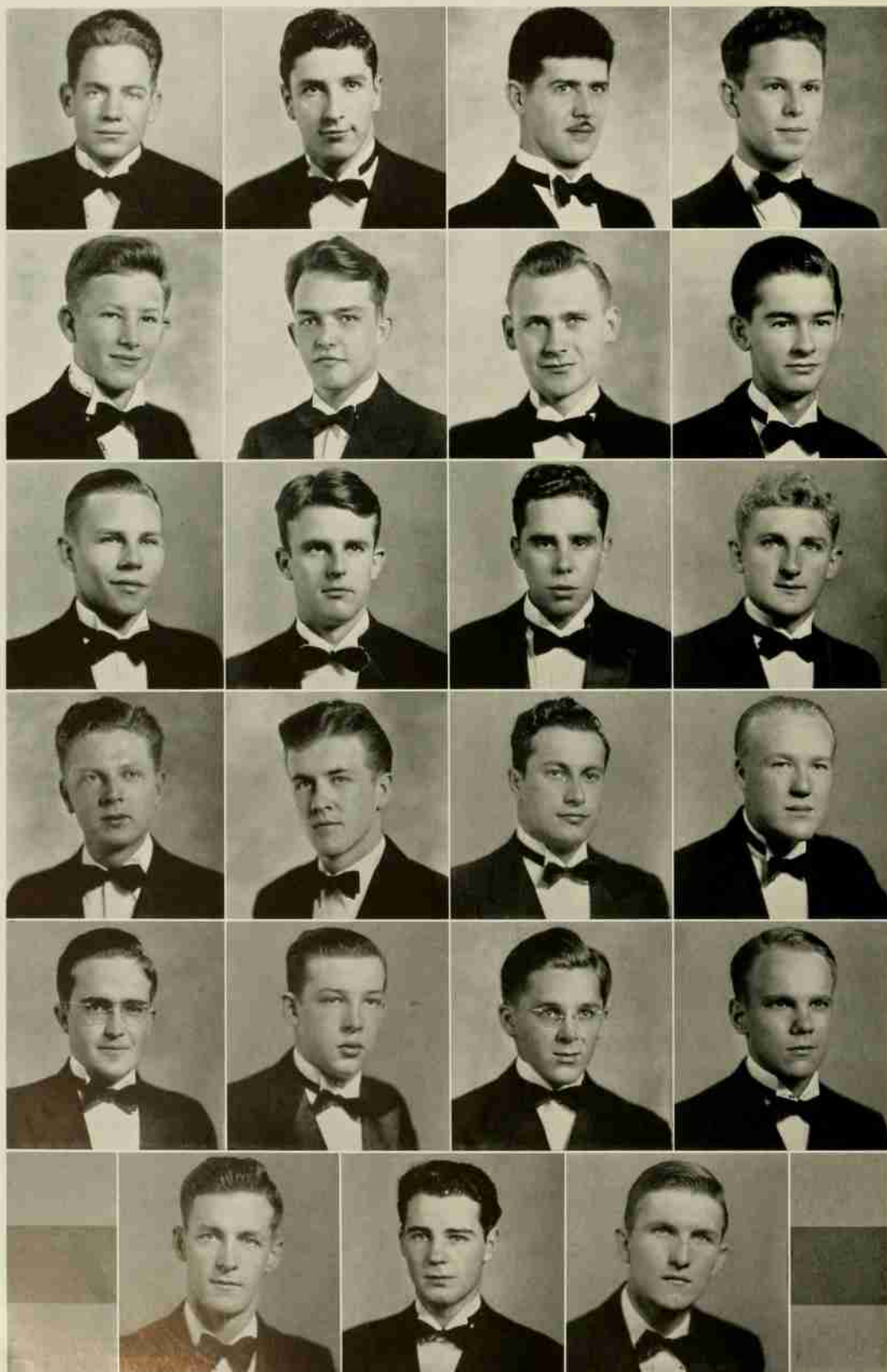
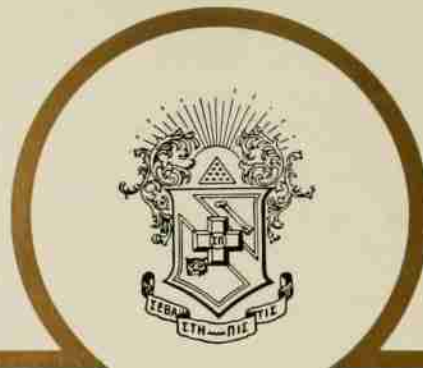
W. C. HERRING  
T. M. HUGHES  
A. B. CONRAD  
J. H. PEELE

R. M. POUND  
M. L. GIBBS  
G. R. SANDRIDGE  
H. J. WHITE  
H. V. LATHAM, JR.

MISS GRACE MEWBORN  
*Sponsor*



# RHO



M. M. DALTON  
H. W. BRANSON  
HOWARD DERLIN  
E. R. TODD

FRED SCHMIDT  
J. L. FERGUSON  
W. H. MILLOWAY  
J. N. STRAWBRIDGE

S. T. SHERWIN  
A. C. HATTAWAY  
N. W. LOPEZ  
J. L. MORGAN

J. C. HOLBROOKS  
GEORGE LEWIS  
W. J. LAMORTE  
A. T. MATTSON

E. A. ARIZPE  
R. B. REEVES  
G. R. BASON  
ALBERT ROLSTON

GUS PALMER  
R. H. WATTS  
B. M. YORK



# SIGMA PI

THIRTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS.

COLORS: *Lavender and White*

FLOWER: *Orchid*

RHO CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1921

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

A. F. GREAVES-WALKER  
DR. R. R. SERMON

R. J. MADDISON

R. L. STONE  
J. D. CLARK

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

### *Seniors*

A. C. HATTAWAY, JR.

E. A. ARIZPE

J. J. AMERO

### *Juniors*

H. WALLACE BRANSON, JR.  
R. B. REEVES, JR.

M. M. DALTON  
FLOYD G. BERRY  
W. H. MILLOWAY

A. T. MATTSON  
GUS PALMER, JR.

### *Sophomores*

J. A. ROLSTON  
J. N. STRAWBRIDGE

N. W. LOPEZ  
JOHN L. MORGAN, JR.

### *Pledges*

R. H. WATTS, JR.  
J. V. BARGER  
G. R. BASON  
W. J. LAMORTE

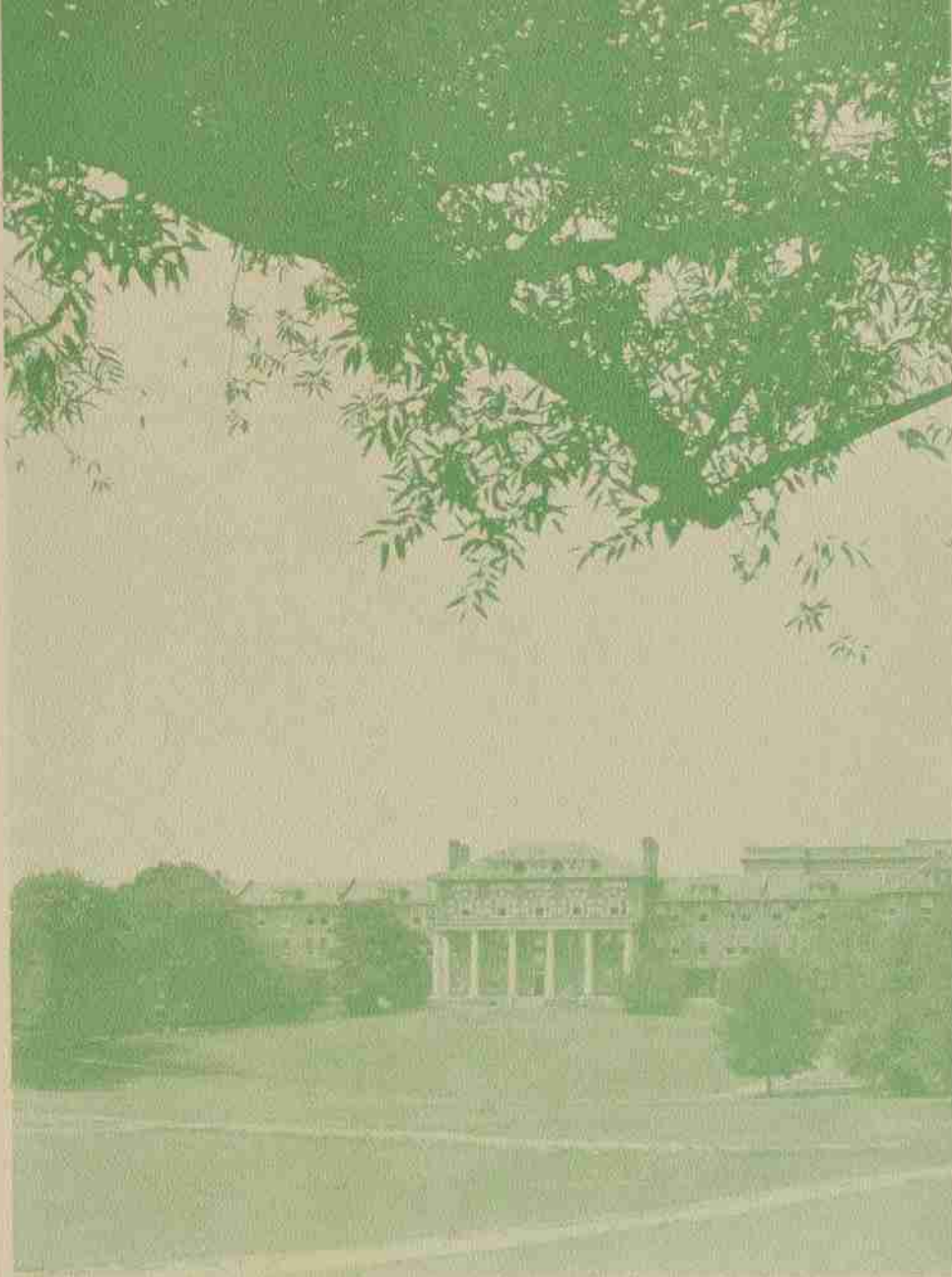
J. L. FERGUSON, JR.  
B. M. YORK  
E. R. TODD  
J. W. KURTZ

H. W. A. DERLIN  
FRED H. SCHMIDT  
J. C. HOLBROOKS  
S. T. SHERWIN

MRS. H. W. BRANSON  
*Sponsor*



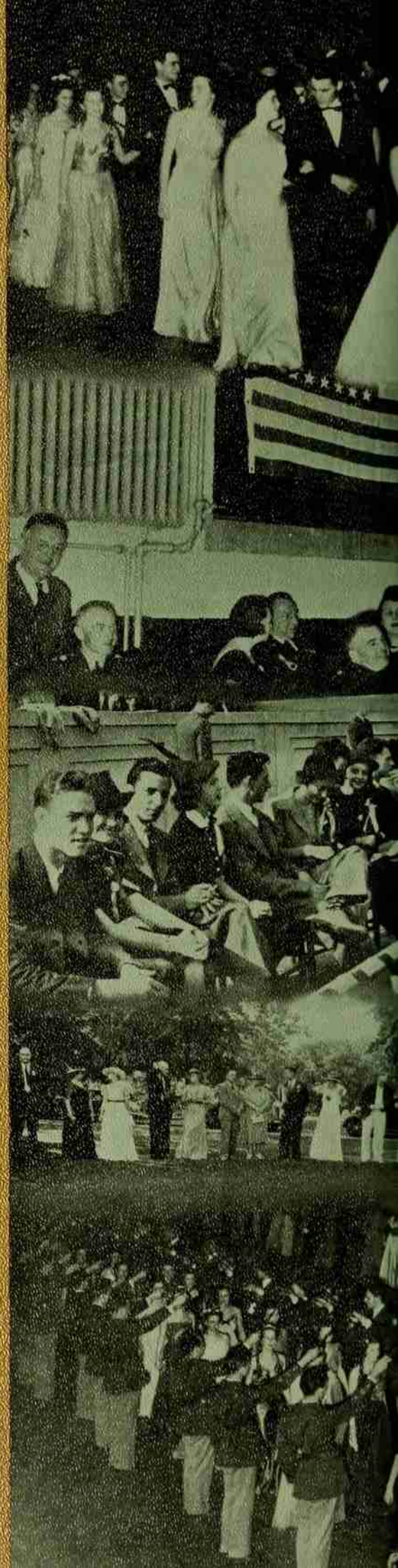




BOOK FIVE

F E A T U R E S

The pledges take the floor... Greater University Day exercises ... The masked majorette ... Military Ball chaperones... Before the Homecoming game... The Band parades... State-Carolina game sponsors... Homecoming decorations... Black and White Formals ... Commencement Day reception ... More winning decorations... R. O. T. C. Ball figure... The Powerhouse Dance... After the Publications Banquet.





A FEW OF STATE'S MEMORABLE EVENTS



★ THE AGROMECK SELECTS ★

---

---



*Miss Margaret Bevilaqua*

*Miss Johnnie Kelley*



JUNE  
1<sup>ST</sup>



*Miss Margaret Bevilaqua*

AGROMECK Editorial Staff



*Miss Johnnie Kelley*

AGROMECK Business Staff



# SPONSORS

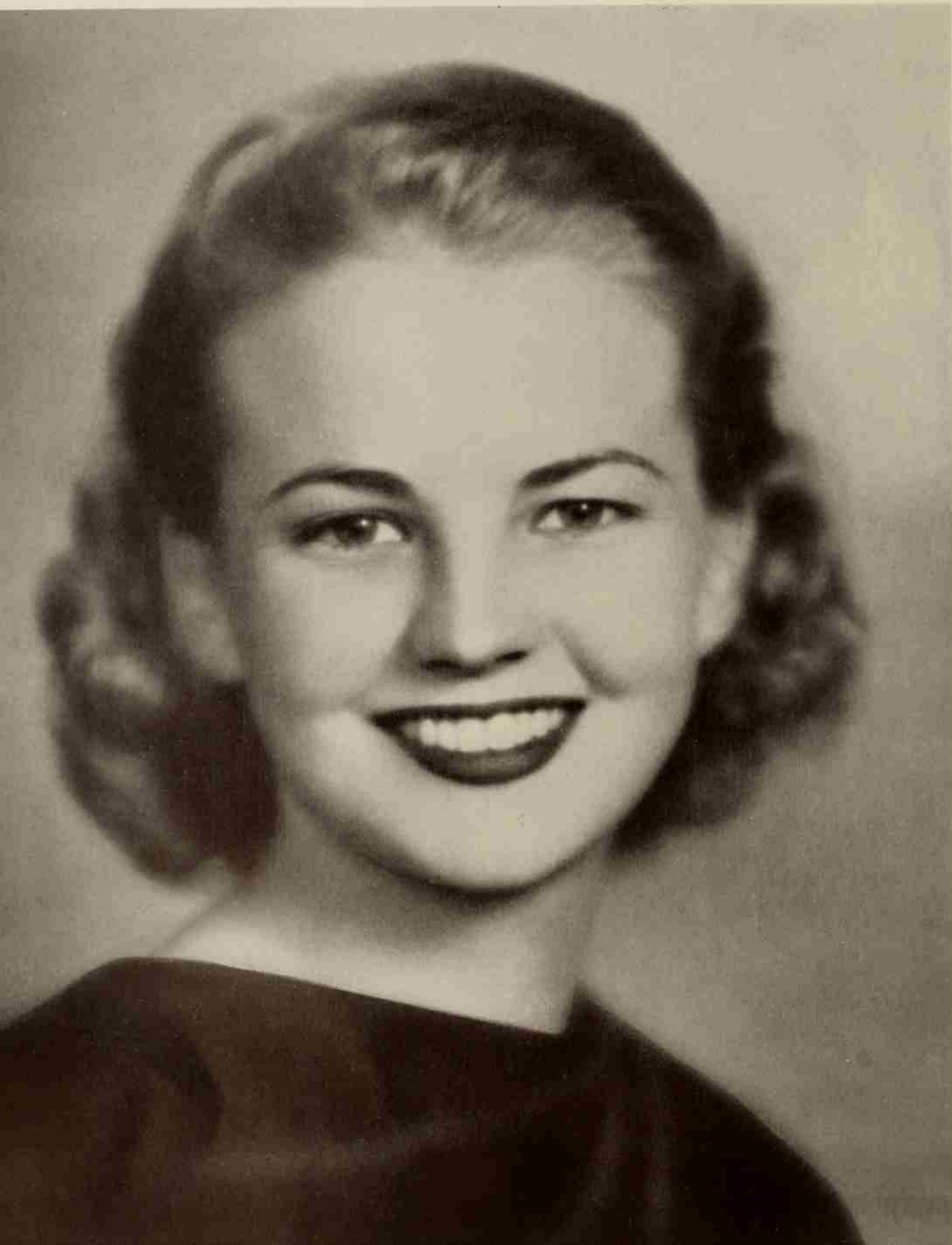
MISS CAROLYN VAUGHAN	STEPHEN SAILER <i>Editor of Technician</i>
MISS DOROTHY MOORE	A. H. SALLENGER <i>President of Interfraternity Council</i>
MISS LOIS WOODHULL	JAMES A. WORRELL <i>Editor of AGROMECK</i>
MISS VIRGINIA HOLMES	S. C. HOLMES <i>Business Manager of AGROMECK</i>
MISS JEANNE DOZIER	L. M. BROWN <i>Business Manager of Technician</i>
MISS MARIE MURDEN	L. E. THOMPSON <i>President of Alpha Zeta</i>
MISS ETHEL GRAY CLIFTON	ARTHUR RAYMOND <i>President of Engineers' Council</i>
MISS LYDIA LEA BAILEY	J. B. HINES <i>President of Monogram Club</i>
MISS WILLA DREW	J. P. SAWYER <i>President of American Ceramic Society</i>
MISS MARGARET DUFFER	C. L. MOSELEY, JR. <i>Head Cheer Leader</i>
MISS FLORA McDONALD	JACK C. HAYNES <i>Editor of Southern Engineer</i>
MISS SARA KELLY LILLARD	J. RUSSELL BURCHAM <i>President of Blue Key</i>
MISS MILDRED McSWAIN	G. V. HANNA, JR. <i>President of Phi Psi</i>
MISS DOROTHY WILLSON	JOE FRYE, JR. <i>President of Senior Class</i>
MISS FRANCES RHINEHART	SAM H. DOBSON <i>Editor of Agriculturist</i>
MISS FAYE MARSH	G. W. MARSH, JR. <i>Business Manager of Wataugan</i>
MISS NELLIE WEBB	FRED WEBB <i>Student Ag. Fair</i>
MISS HELEN PATTON	J. D. PATTON <i>Student Ag. Fair</i>
MISS MARY CARTER	S. D. ROGERS <i>Business Manager of Southern Engineer</i>
MISS EIZABETH B. HOOD	J. W. FOSTER, JR. <i>President of A. I. Ch. E.</i>
MISS VIRGINIA MARTIN	J. A. MITCHNER <i>President of Junior Class</i>
MISS MARGARET LEE LILES	HORACE McSWAIN <i>President of Y. M. C. A.</i>
MRS. T. C. HANDY	RUSSELL HANDY <i>Business Manager of Agriculturist</i>
MRS. MACK R. BAILEY	W. M. BAILEY <i>President of Student Government</i>
MRS. R. L. HUFFMAN	R. L. HUFFMAN <i>President of Pine Burr</i>
MRS. LESLIE BROOKS	L. C. BROOKS <i>President of Eta Kappa Nu</i>
MRS. E. C. DEES	E. A. DEES <i>Captain of Scabbard and Blade</i>
MRS. JAMES B. LASLEY	J. B. LASLEY <i>President of A. S. M. E.</i>

# SPONSORS



*Miss Carolyn Vaughan*

STEPHEN SAILER  
*Editor of Technician*





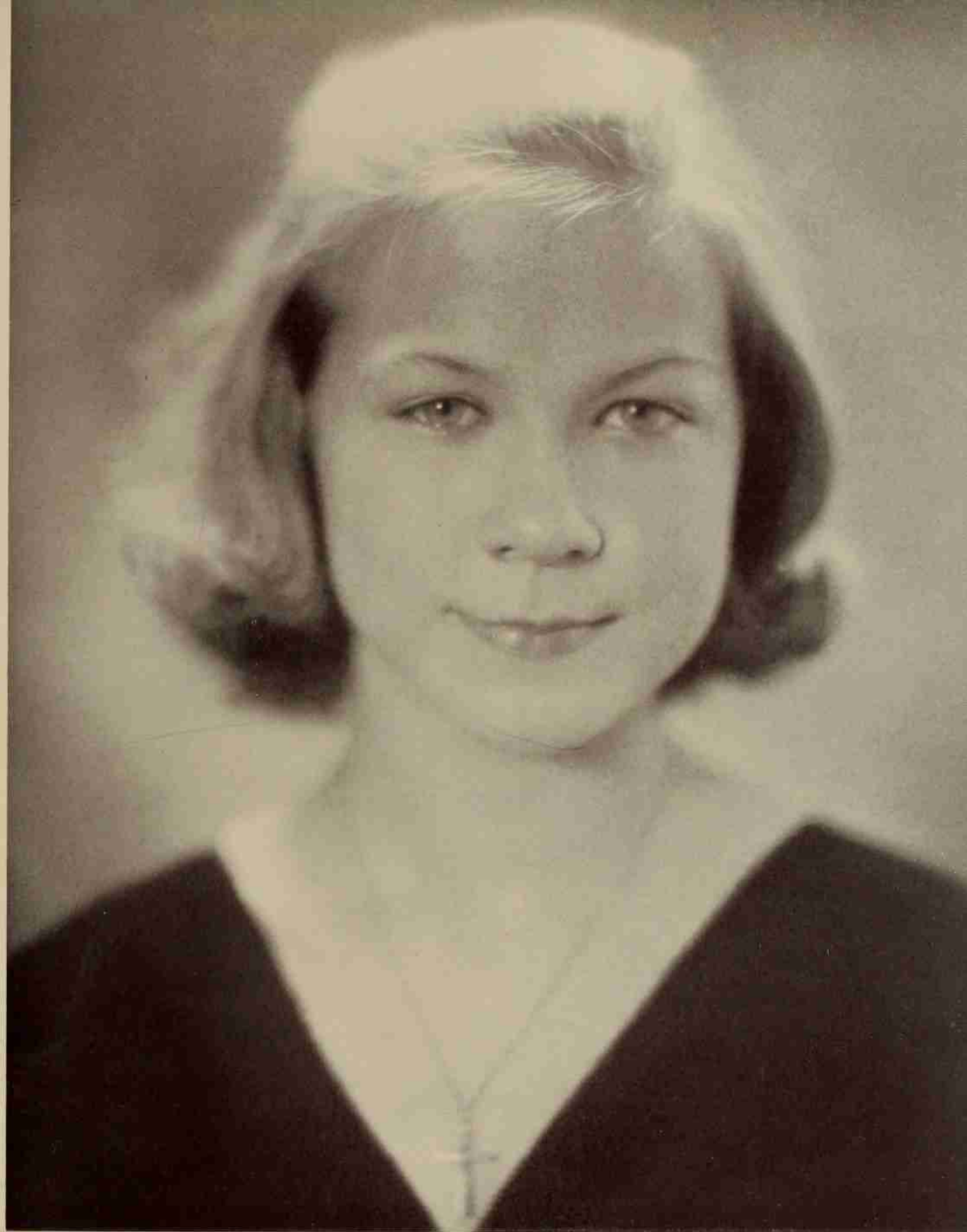
A. H. SALLENGER  
*President Interfraternity Council*

*Miss Dorothy Moore*

*Miss Lois Woodhull*

JAMES A. WORRELL  
*Editor of AGROMECK*





S. C. HOLMES  
*Business Manager of AGROMECK*

*Miss Virginia Holmes*

*Miss Jeanne Dozier*

L. M. BROWN  
*Business Manager of Technician*







L. E. THORNTON  
*President of Alpha Zeta*

*Miss Marie Murden*

*Miss Ethel Gray Clifton*

ARTHUR RAYMOND  
*President of Engineers' Council*





J. B. HINES  
*President of Monogram Club*

*Miss Lydia Lea Bailey*

# *Miss Willa Drew*

J. P. SAWYER  
*President American Ceramic Society*





C. L. MOSELEY, JR.  
*Head Cheer Leader*

*Miss Margaret Duffer*

# *Miss Flora McDonald*

JACK C. HAYNES  
*Editor of Southern Engineer*





J. RUSSELL BURCHAM  
*President of Blue Key*

*Miss Sara Kelly Lillard*

*Miss Mildred McSwain*

G. V. HANNA, JR.  
*President of Phi Psi*







JOE FRYE, JR.  
*President of Senior Class*

*Miss Dorothy Willson*

# *Miss Frances Rhinehart*

SAM H. DOBSON  
*Editor of Agriculturist*





G. W. MARSH, JR.  
*Business Manager of Wataugan*

*Miss Faye Marsh*

*Miss Nellie Webb*

FRED WEBB  
*Student Ag. Fair*





J. D. PATTON  
*Student Ag. Fair*

*Miss Helen Patton*

# *Miss Mary Carter*

S. D. ROGERS  
*Business Manager of Southern Engineer*





J. W. FOSTER, JR.  
*President of A. I. Ch. E.*

*Miss Elizabeth B. Hood*

*Miss Virginia Martin*

J. A. MITCHNER  
*President of Junior Class*







HORACE MCSWAIN  
*President of Y. M. C. A.*

*Miss Margaret Lee Liles*

*Mrs. J. C. Handy*

RUSSELL HANDY  
*Business Manager of Agriculturist*





W. M. BAILEY  
*President of Student Government*

*Mrs. Mack R. Bailey*

*Mrs. R. L. Huffman*

R. L. HUFFMAN  
*President of Pine Burr*





L. C. BROOKS  
*President of Eta Kappa Nu*

*Mrs. Leslie Brooks*

*Mrs. E. C. Dees*

E. A. DEES  
*Captain Scabbard and Blade*





J. B. LASHLEY  
*President of A. S. M. E.*

*Mrs. James B. Lashley*



MUSICIAN'S VIEW OF TROTTERS



INTERMISSION



THE WOLF PACK DINES



PI K.A. BALL - '38



LES TAKES A RIDE



THAT MAUNEY SMILE



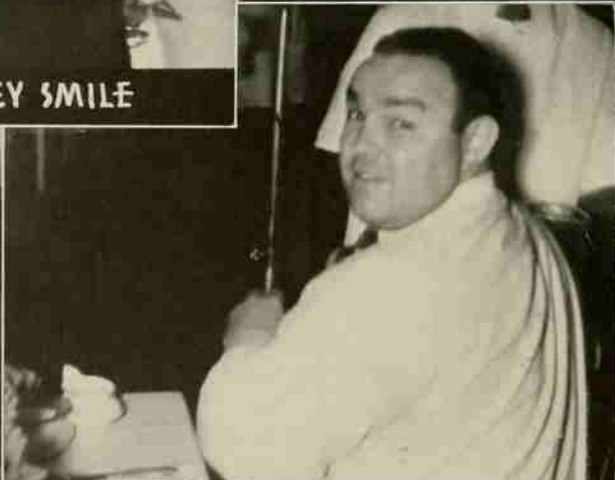
??????



PEE WEE HARRIS



CAB SCALES



EATING AGAIN, HERMAN?



AFTER THE DANCE IS OVER



OX AND WOO HOUND



LES BROWN'S WARBLER





**CHANGRI-LA**



**THE MORNING AFTER**



**IDIOT'S DELIGHT**



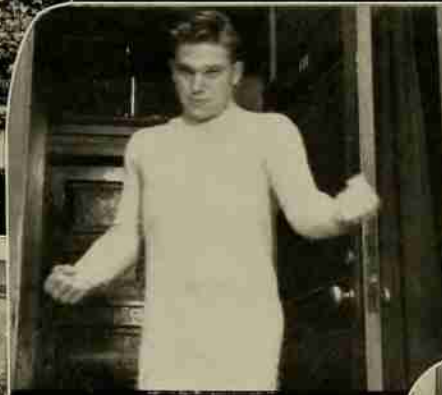
**THE MARVEL UNMASKED**



**ANDREW JOHNSON'S HOME**



**THE EDITOR'S PASTIME**



**RODNEY THE ROCK**



**PRIVATE LIFE OF FERDINAND**



**EASTER MONDAY**



**GIMME THAT CHRONOMETER**



**THIS END UP**



**DOWN WITH EVERYTHING**



**CONTACT EAST**



**FIRST PRIZE**



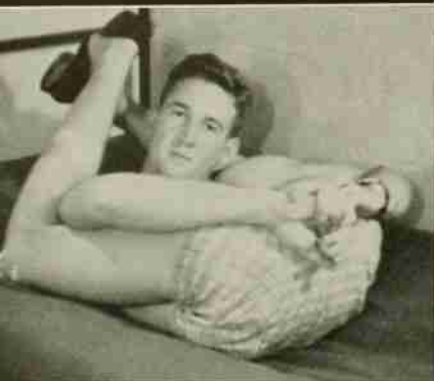
**BETHEL AND THE CUB**



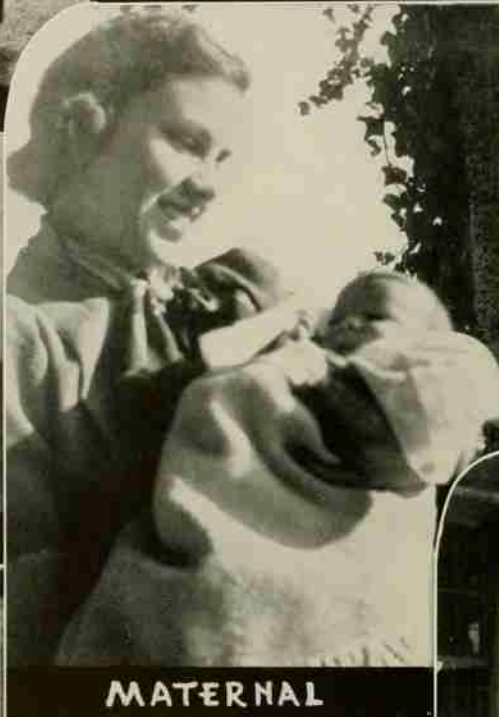
**THREE'S A CROWD, HOOVER**



**CHEER UP, GEORGE**



**YOU FIGURE THIS OUT**



**MATERNAL**



**AN OLD TIME ROMANCE**



**STRONG MAN STUFF**



**Y.M.C.A. SWEEPINGS**



**MANAGER SMITH**



**WAITING AT THE GATE**



**HI, BOY!**



**MORE WATAUCANS**



**THE CAPTION IS IN THE PICTURE**



**McPHAIL'S SECRET PASSION**



**JUST HANGIN' AROUND**



**SNOW ON THE FARM**



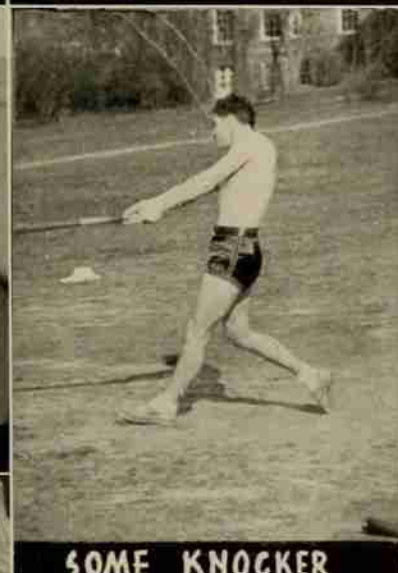
**1911 FROM AFAR**



**MASON AND "SHORT" BEGG**



**GATES AND GALS**



**SOME KNOCKER**



**CONGRATULATIONS**



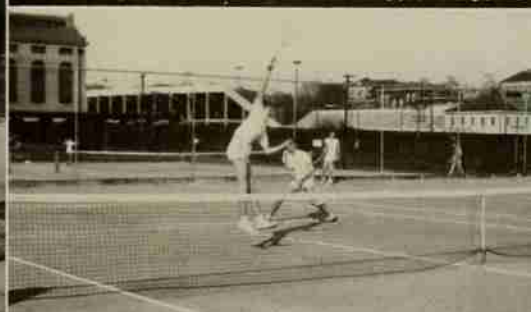
**A BEDTIME HUDDLE**



**MURRAY AND DULIN**



**RIDDICK STADIUM AND NAMESAKE**



**DULIN KILLS ONE**



**THE "LEANING" FRINK**



**COME AND GET IT**



**SOME STUFF**



**SATURDAY NIGHT**



**BEGINNING OF THE END**



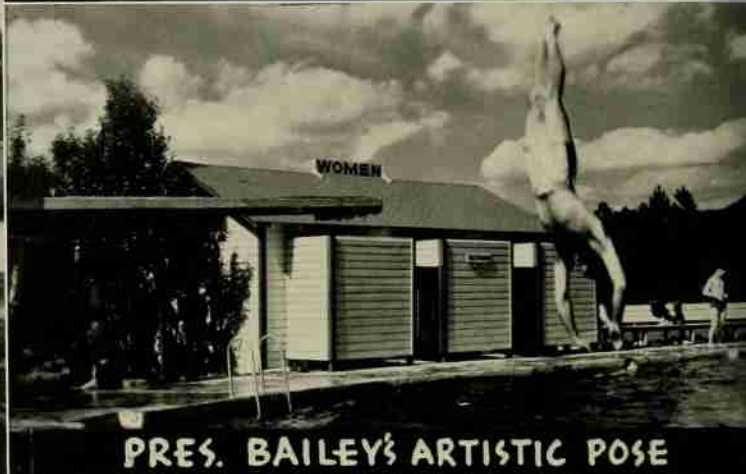
**STATE 19 - WAKE FOREST 7**



**SGT. MURPHEY**



**DOING ALL RIGHT**



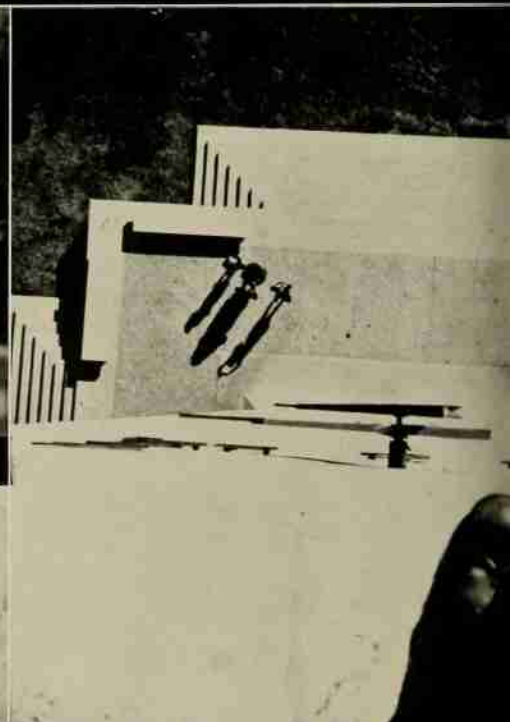
**PRES. BAILEY'S ARTISTIC POSE**



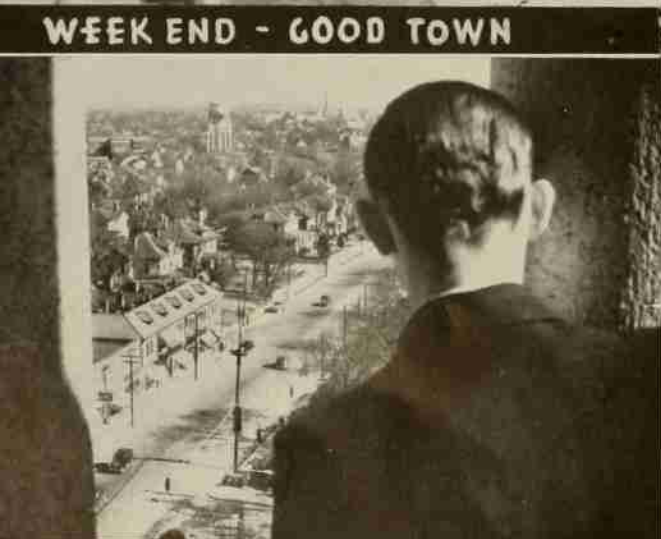
**WEEK END - GOOD TOWN**



**CAN'T MISS THAT TARGET**



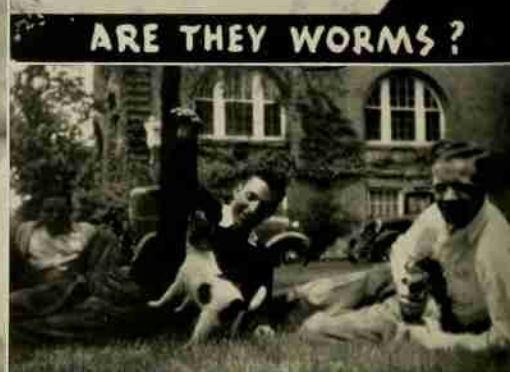
**ARE THEY WORMS ?**



**OLD SCENE - NEW ANGLE**



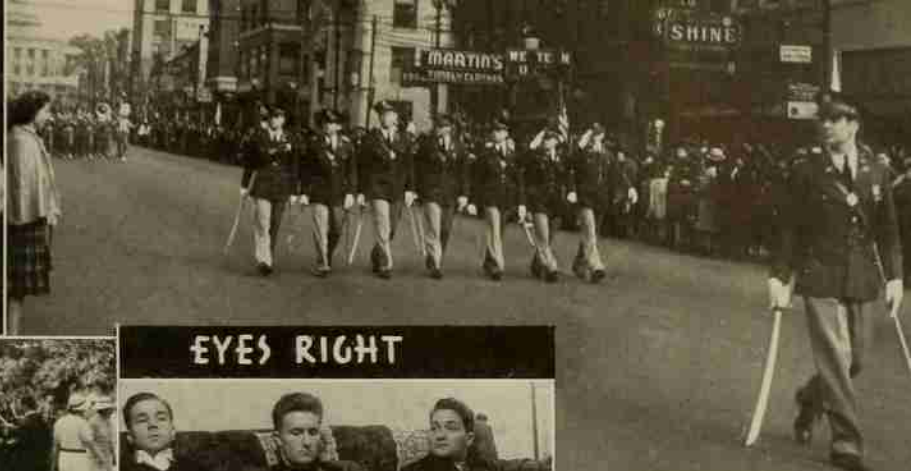
**FANNING IN OFF MOMENT**



**YOU PICK OUT THE DOGS**



SEE, HEAR, SPEAK



EYES RIGHT



DELTA SIGS



LOADING UP



ME GASITY



A GRADUATION RECEPTION



OUTH DECORATES



ALLAH



SMITH OFF TO BOONE



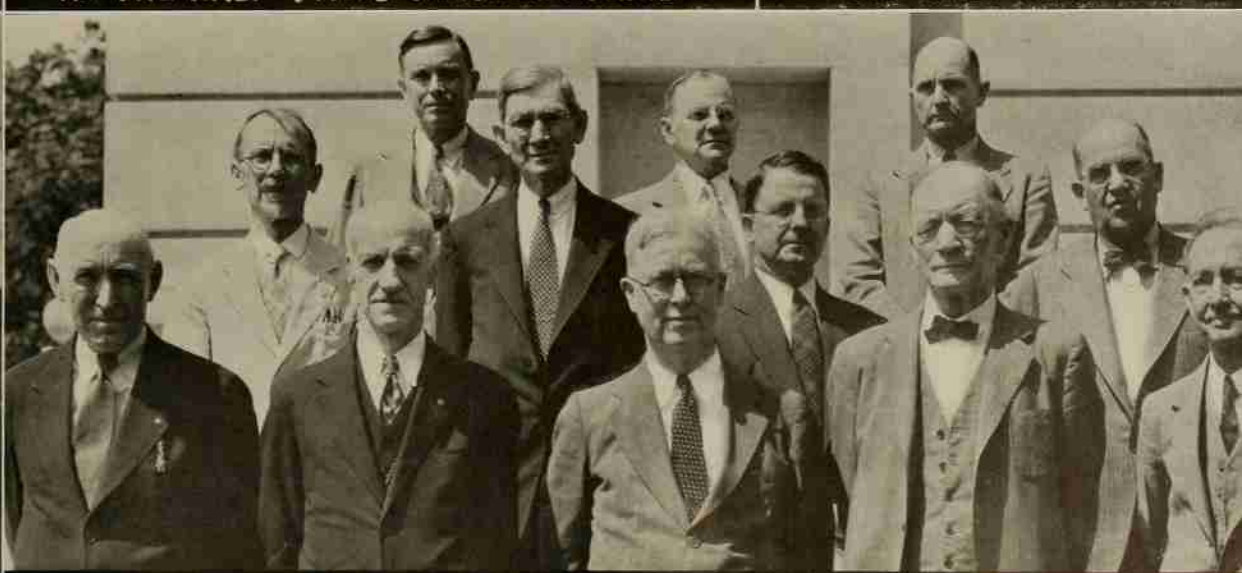
AT THE HALF-STATE CAROLINA GAME



BIG "CHEF" HICKMAN



A.G.R. 'S.



415 YEARS OF TEACHING AT STATE



**OFFICER'S ROW**



**LET'S PACK**



**R.O.T.C. AREA AT NIGHT**



**HAVE SOME MORE, FELLOWS**



**CLOUDS OVER McCLELLAND**



**HIT THAT ROCK, MAJOR**



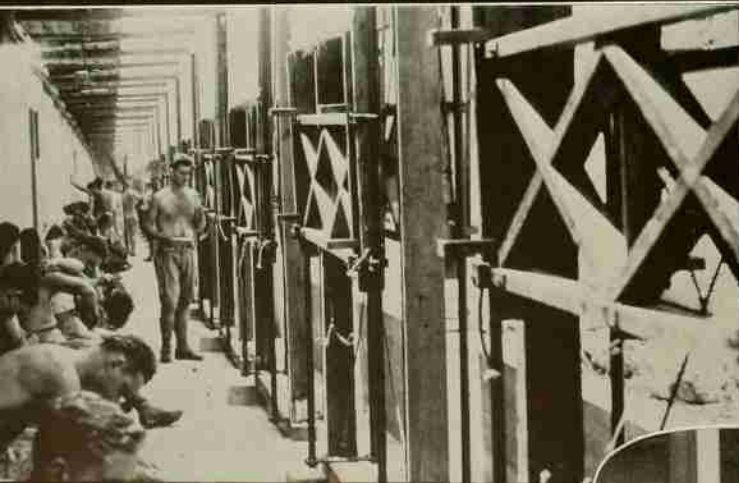
**A GANG OF BRAWN**



**TWO OF A KIND**



**DANIEL BOONE LOVELACE**



**IN THE DOLDRUMS**



**PULL AND MARK**



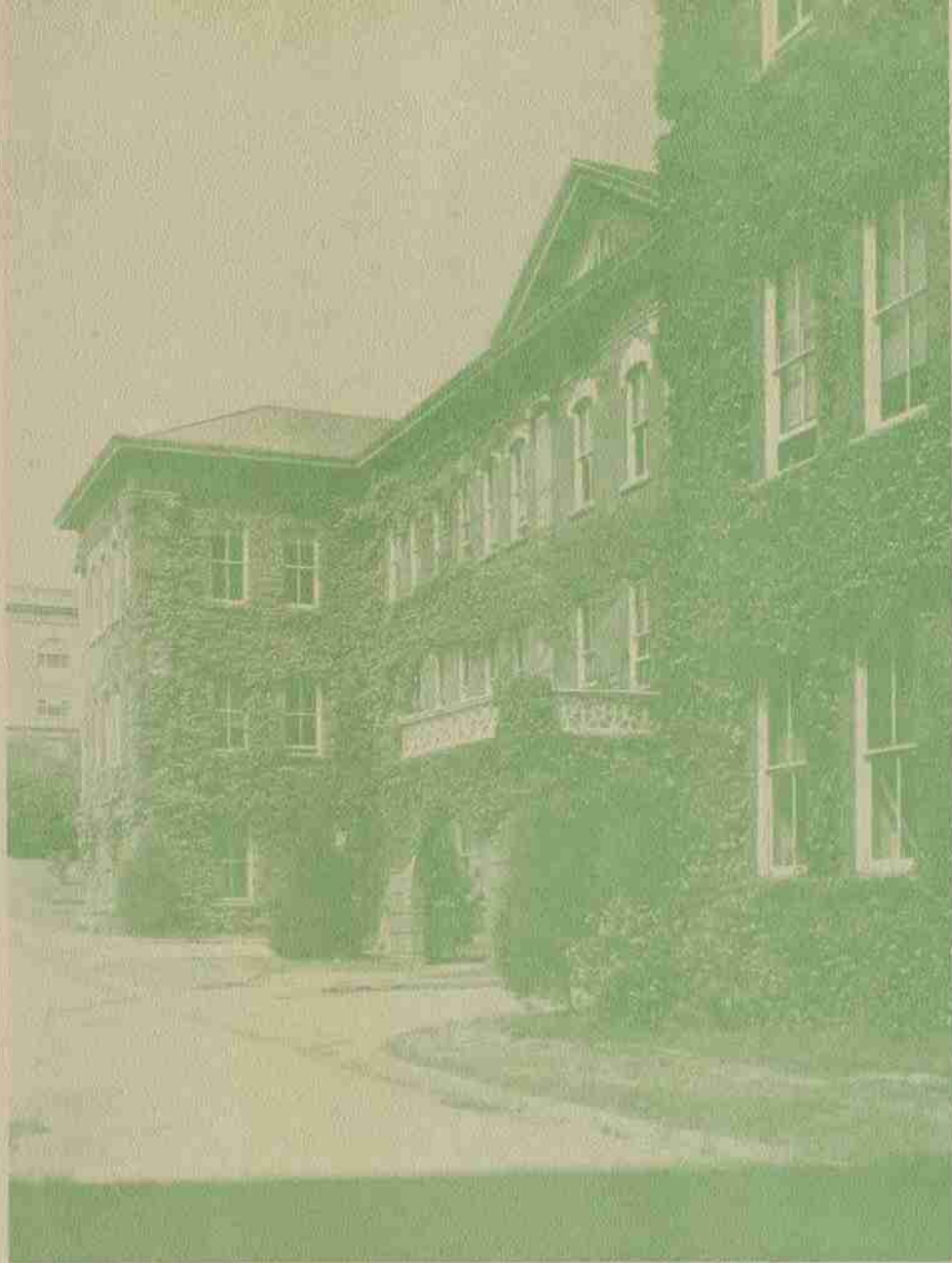
**CHASE TELLS STATE COLLEGIANS**



**STUART AND SPUDS**



**THE OVER NIGHT HIKE**

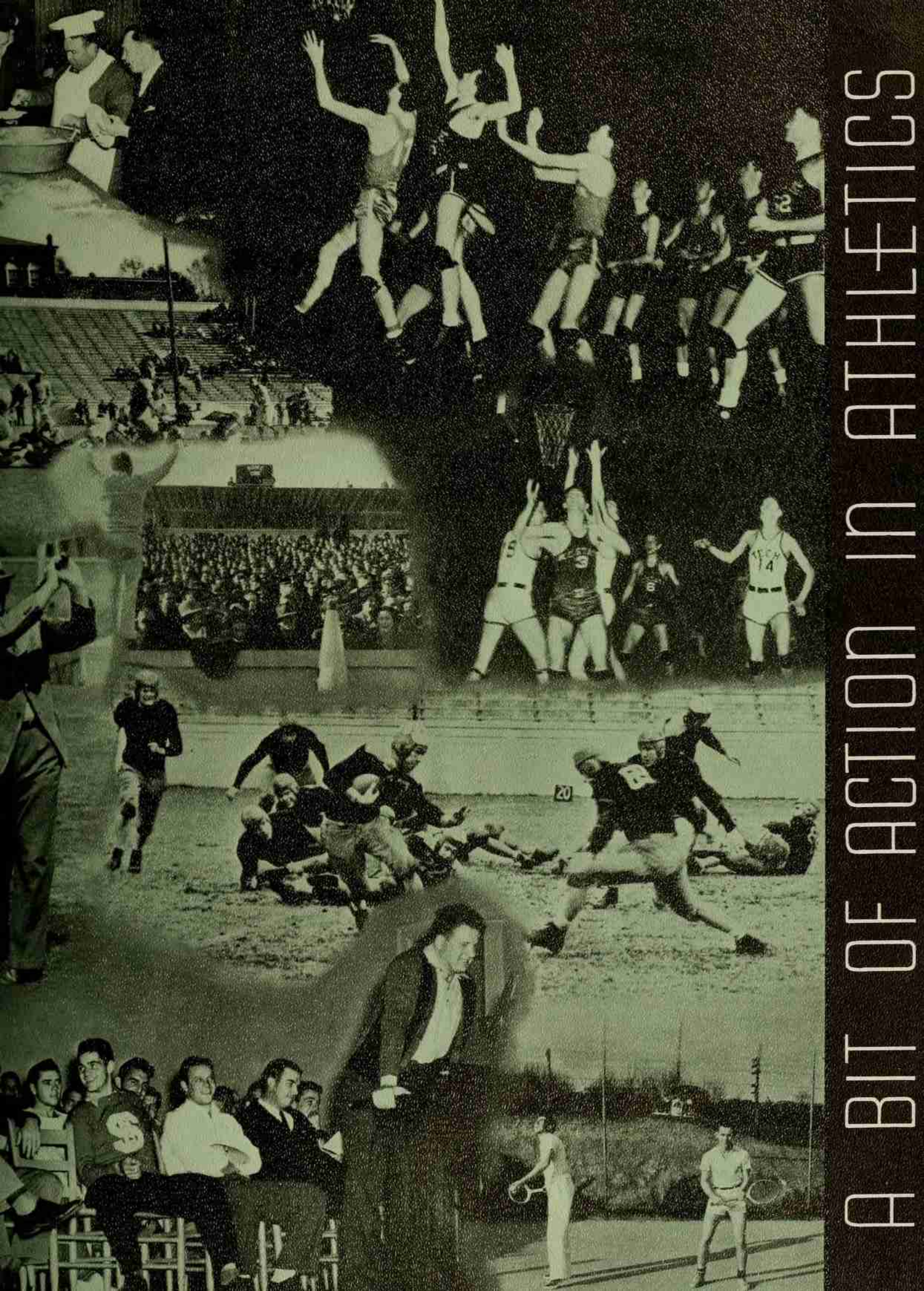


BOOK SIX  
ATHLETICS

Maxilla's so happy she could bust this drum... Hickman serves barbecue to coaches and players... Duke scores... "Little" Artie steps off yards... After the game... Doc shows nice form... The big broadcast... State tears V. P. I. apart... Plenty of action, but who is it?... Wolves and Titans mix it... Matheny entertains before coaches at season's first pep meeting... Two smooth strokers.







A BIT OF ACTION IN ATHLETICS

# MONOGRAM CLUB

## OFFICERS

J. B. HINES ..... *President*  
P. G. HILL ..... *Vice-President*  
SAM KAUFMAN ..... *Treasurer*  
W. V. MATHENEY ..... *Secretary*

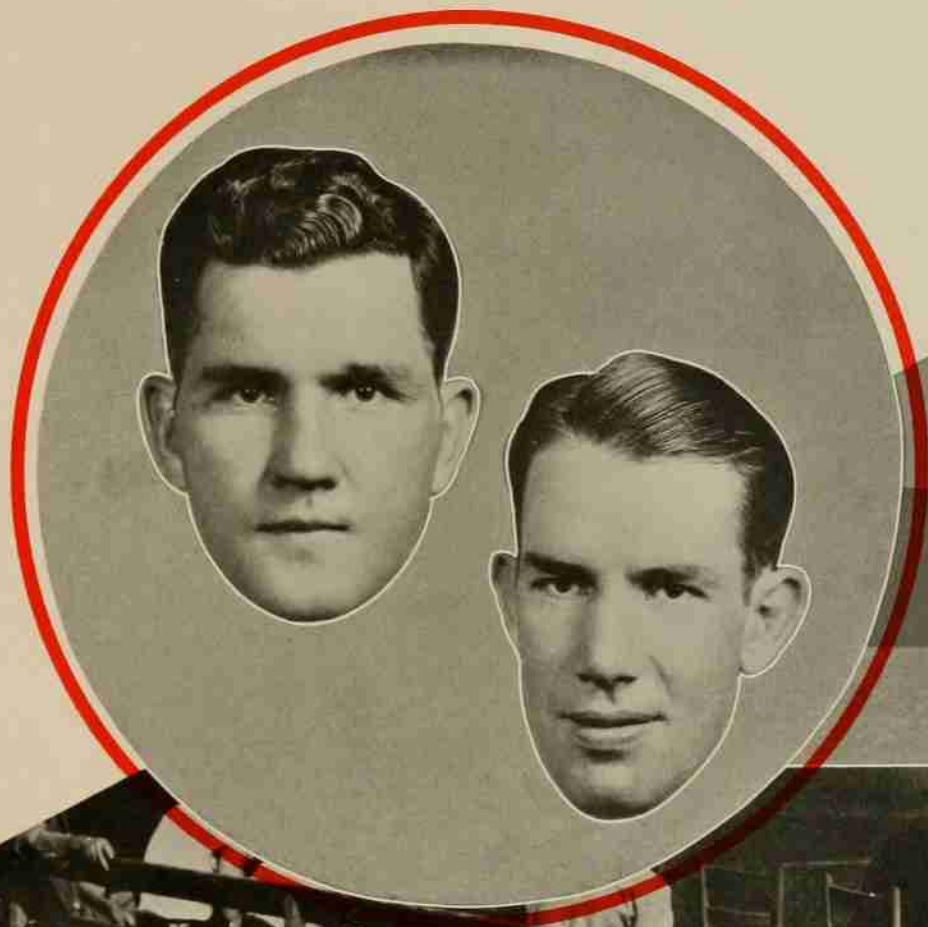
## MEMBERS

BILL BAILEY	FRED REEVES	JIM MURRAY
LESLIE BONEY	LAVAL WALDEN	JEFF BROWN
GEORGE FRY	JOHN SAVINI	FRANCIS FEHLEY
TONY DIYESO	FRANK TRUSLOW	RALPH BURT
TED JOHNSON	CHARLEY HUNTER	E. H. COON
BILL MANN	BILL RETTER	WALTER NOVICK
SAM HAYWORTH	CALVIN ROSS	W. D. WINDLEY
BOBY SABOLYK	R. L. WICKER	M. L. CRAWFORD
ARTHUR ROONEY	ROSS REYNOLDS	J. E. BROWN
WALTER SULLIVAN	ANDREW PAVLOVSKY	C. H. STUART
PAUL E. WOOD	E. P. HENLEY	E. H. SMITH
TOM ROWLAND	PAUL LOZIER	F. E. GARDNER
DICK PAYNE	DONALD TRAYLOR	WALLACE THOMPSON
CADER HARRIS	BOB WHITE	JOHN TATUM
ROBERT FLEETWOOD	JIM RENNIE	HOWELL STROUP



# FOOTBALL

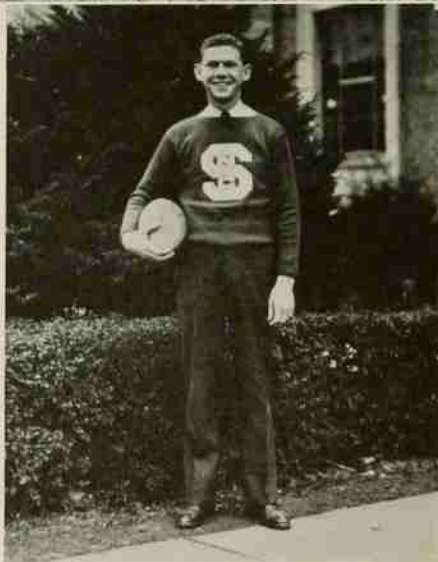
J. B. HINES  
GEORGE FRY  
*Co-Captains*



# ON THE *Gridiron*



*Front Row, Left to Right: HINES, ROONEY, SABOLYK, SAVINI, PAVLOVSKY, DI YESO, SANDS, MATHENEY, FRY; Second Row: REGDON, WALLER, COON, RETTER, WOODEN, LOZIER, ACAI, SULLIVAN, WARREN, HICKMAN, NEWTON; Third Row: DUSTY, CONRAD, THOMPSON, FEHLEY, STROUPE, THOMPSON, BROWN, WENDLEY, TATUM, JOHNSON, WHITE; Fourth Row: MASTROLIA, TRAYLOR, BURT, SMART, NOVICK, GARDNER, EAST, MICKLE, CATHEY, CARTER.*



J. E. "POP" BROWN  
*Manager*

## SCHEDULE

State	19	Davidson	7
State	0	Carolina	21
State	0	Alabama	14
State	19	Wake Forest	7
State	7	Furman	7
State	0	V. P. I.	7
State	0	Manhattan	3
State	0	Detroit	7
State	0	Duke	7
State	0	Carnegie Tech	14
State	14	Citadel	6

## THE STARTING ELEVEN

SULLIVAN                      PAVOLOSKY  
SABOLYK                      RETTER  
FRY                              ROONEY  
SANDS                         ACAI  
HINES                         COON  
                                    THOMPSON



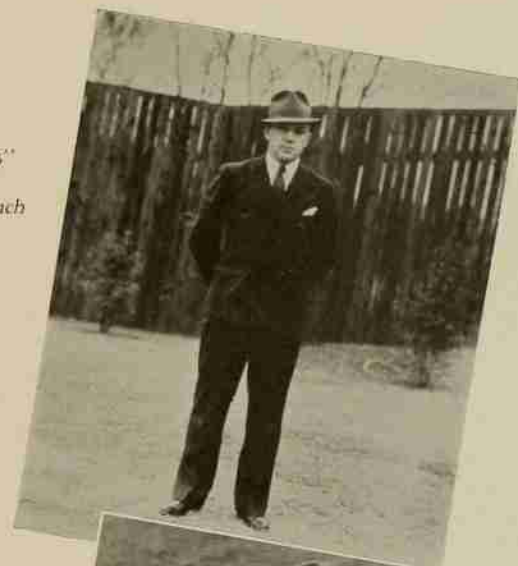


HERMAN L. HICKMAN  
*Line Coach*

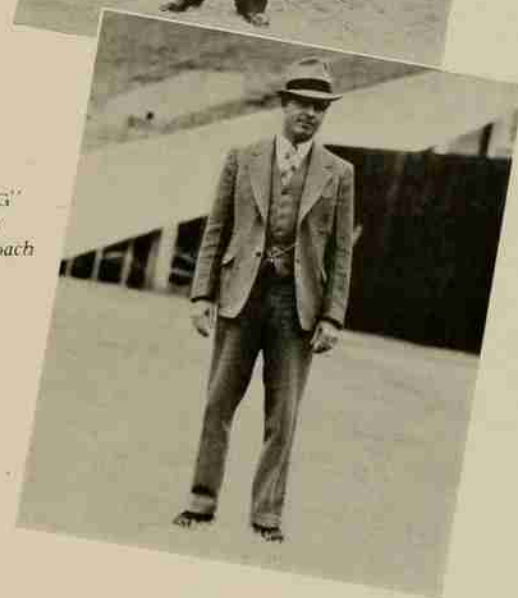


WILLIAMS "DOC" NEWTON  
*Head Coach*

R. S. "BOB"  
WARREN  
*Backfield Coach*



E. M. "NIG"  
WALLER  
*Freshman Coach*

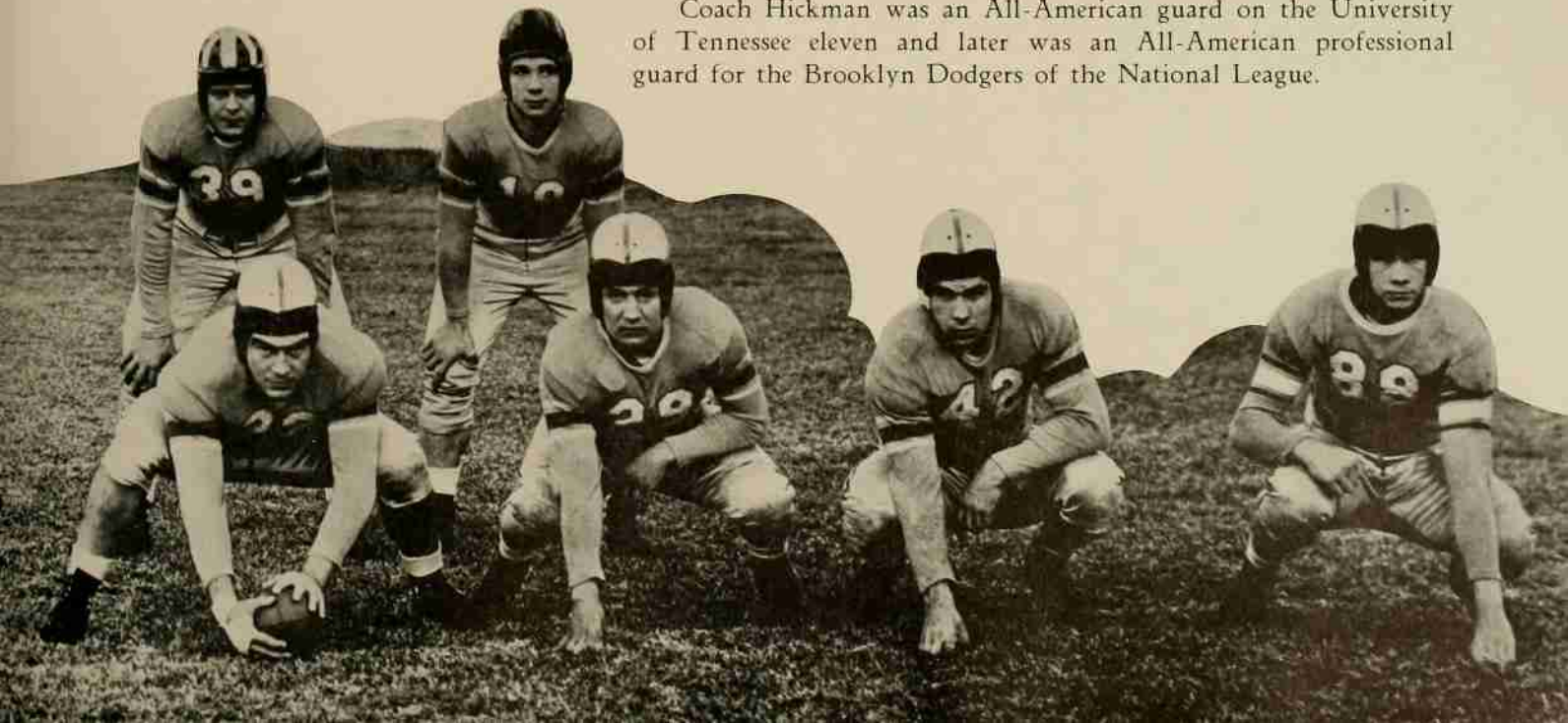


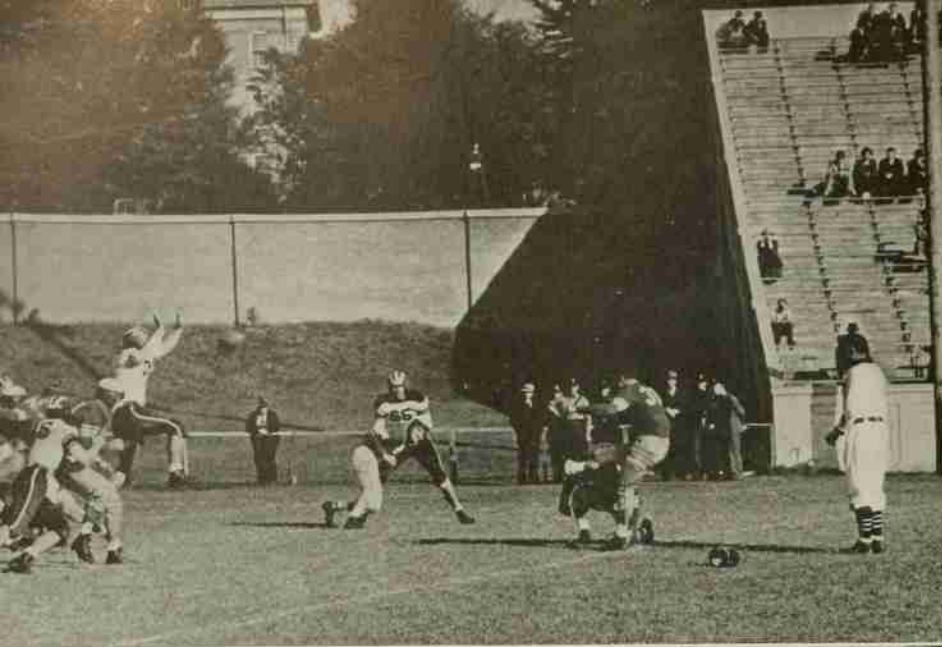
The spirit of harmony and satisfaction that prevails wherever State College men gather was influenced by and created around Coach Williams "Doc" Newton and his two football assistants—Bob Warren and Herman Hickman.

Coach Newton came to State College from Davidson College where he created wonderful spirit and fighting teams. He began his college coaching career at Howard College, moved to Birmingham-Southern, to the staff of the University of Tennessee, to Davidson, and then to State.

Coach Warren is one of State's own products, a former football, basketball, and baseball star, who first coached at Virginia Tech and returned to his alma mater 11 years ago.

Coach Hickman was an All-American guard on the University of Tennessee eleven and later was an All-American professional guard for the Brooklyn Dodgers of the National League.

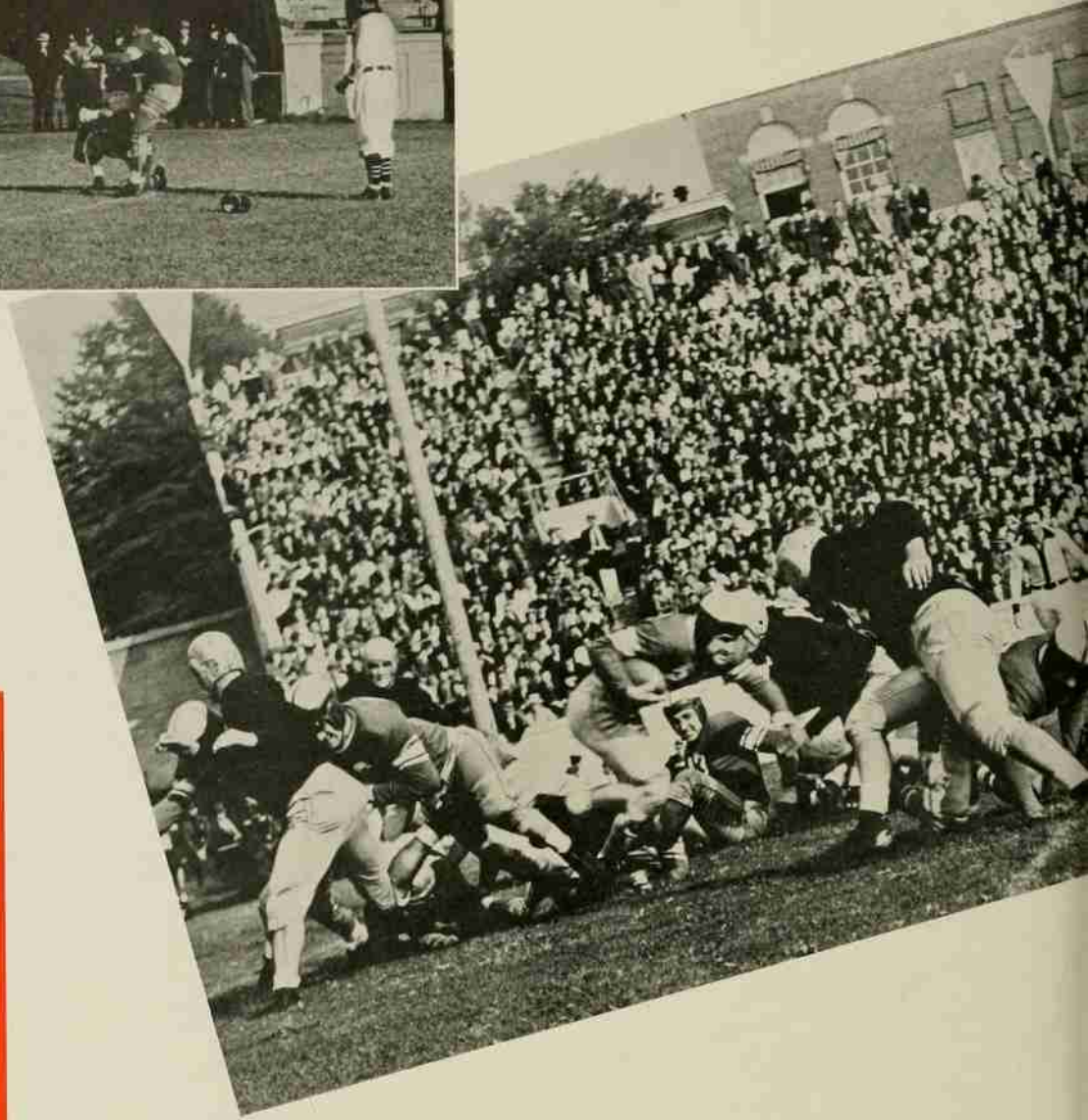
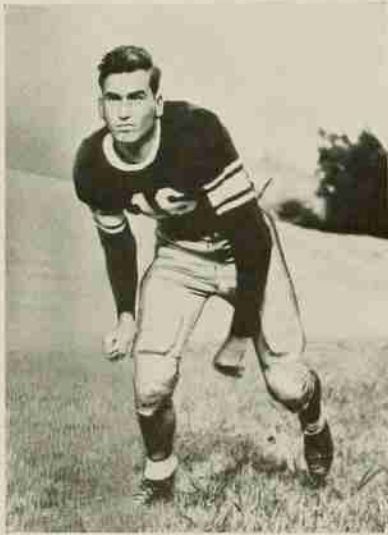




GOOD FOR POINT AGAINST FURMAN

FEHLEY CRACKS THROUGH CAROLINA

CHARLIE SMART  
MICKEY THOMPSON



## A *Resume* OF THE YEAR

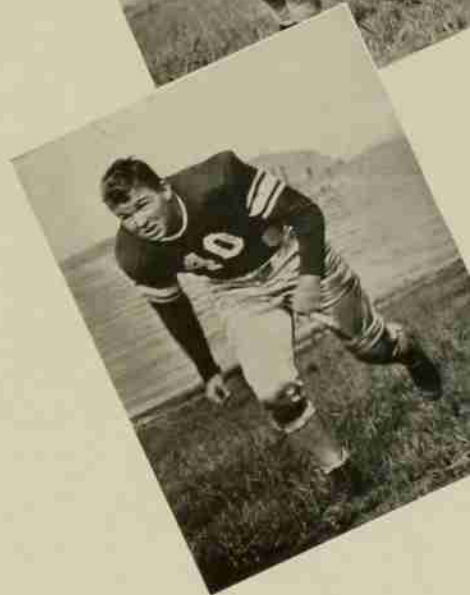
The outlook for the 1938 football team at North Carolina State College was very gloomy at the outset of the season. Only three regulars from the 1937 team greeted Head Coach Williams "Doc" Newton when practice began on September 1. However, Andy Pavlovsky, 1936 regular, was on hand, and his performance in early practices gave Wolfpack supporters new hope for a successful season. The Techs were very weak at the flanks due to the fact that only one monogram end returned. Also, only nine backs were listed on the roster. The schedule, which rightfully deserved the title "suicide schedule" as applied by various sports writers, listed such teams as Carnegie Tech, Alabama, Duke, North Carolina, Detroit, and Manhattan.

The Wolfpack opened hostilities by meeting Davidson, always a tough foe, in Charlotte. The game was regarded as a toss-up, but after the beginning of the first period there was little doubt as to who would win. The final score was 19-7 in favor of the 'Pack, but it could very easily

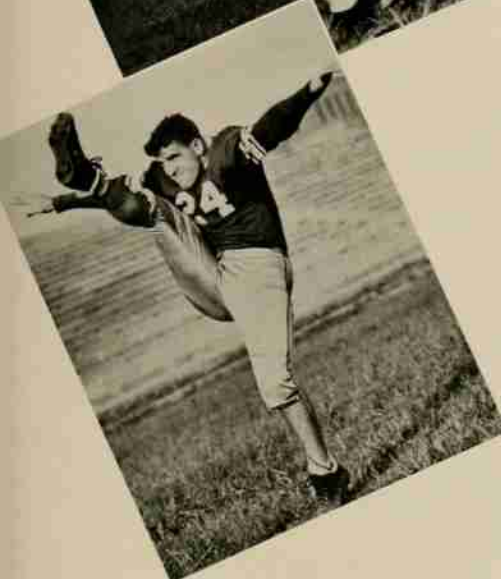
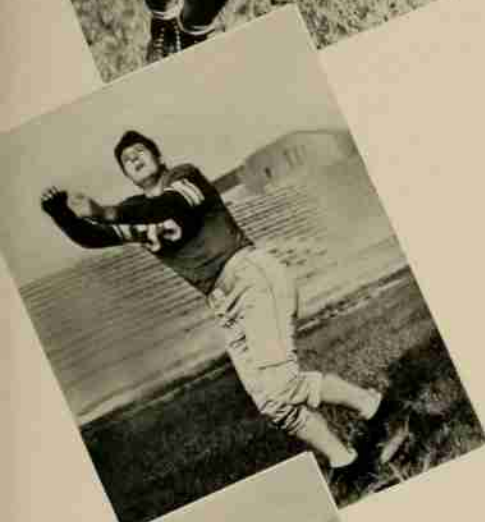
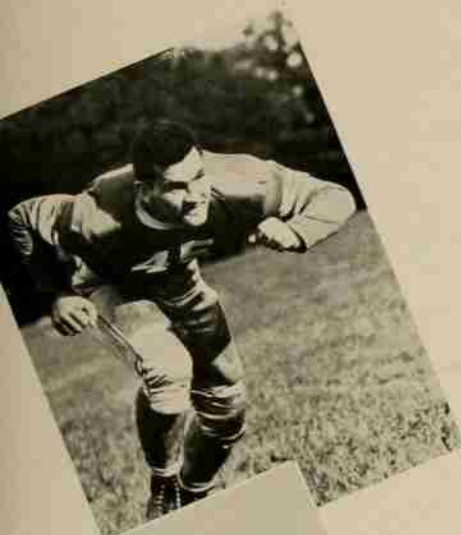
have been larger. State scored first, Sands going over after a sustained drive from the Wolfpack 30-yard line. The score came early in the first period. Sabolyk converted and the score was State 7, Davidson 0. Don Traylor scored the second State touchdown in the second quarter, when he caught a pass from Fehley. Fehley missed the try for point. Thus the half ended with State leading, 13-0. The Wildcat score came just after the second half began. Davis passed to Stair from the 'Pack 11-yard line, and Stair scored standing up. Davis also completed a pass for the extra point. The Wolfpack scored their third touchdown midway of the third period when Artie Rooney broke off tackle for the necessary yardage and a score. Sabolyk failed to convert, and the scoring was over for the night. The game produced a number of individual stars on the State team. Artie Rooney, Ed Coon, Bill Retter, and Pat Fehley all played fine games for the 'Pack, and the entire team as a unit played very well.

The University of North Carolina Tar Heels came to Raleigh on October 1 to engage the Wolfpack in the feature attraction of Greater University Day. Carolina emerged victorious by the score of 21-0 in a ragged game that saw the Techs reach the one-inch line and fail to score. The first Carolina score came in the opening minutes of the second quarter, when Lalanne passed to Radman in the State end zone. The second score came about eight minutes later when Radman went over from the 5-yard line, climaxing a drive from the 'Pack 32. Radman also scored the Heels' third touchdown on a line play in the third quarter. Highlights of the game, from the Wolfpack standpoint, were the fine defensive play of Ed Coon and George Fry, and the all-round play of Pat Fehley in the Wolfpack back-field.

After the disappointing Carolina game, the Wolfpack entrained for Tuscaloosa, Alabama, to meet the mighty Alabama Crimson Tide, then rated the nation's best team. State was given no chance by anyone, but the game produced an amazing performance by the 'Pack. Alabama opened the game with a line-up studded with second-stringers and kicked off. After one play Rooney kicked, and the ball was downed on the 'Bama 31-yard line. Two plays later, the Tide attempted a quick-kick which was blocked by Ed Coon. Incidentally, it was the second kick in five years that Alabama had had blocked.

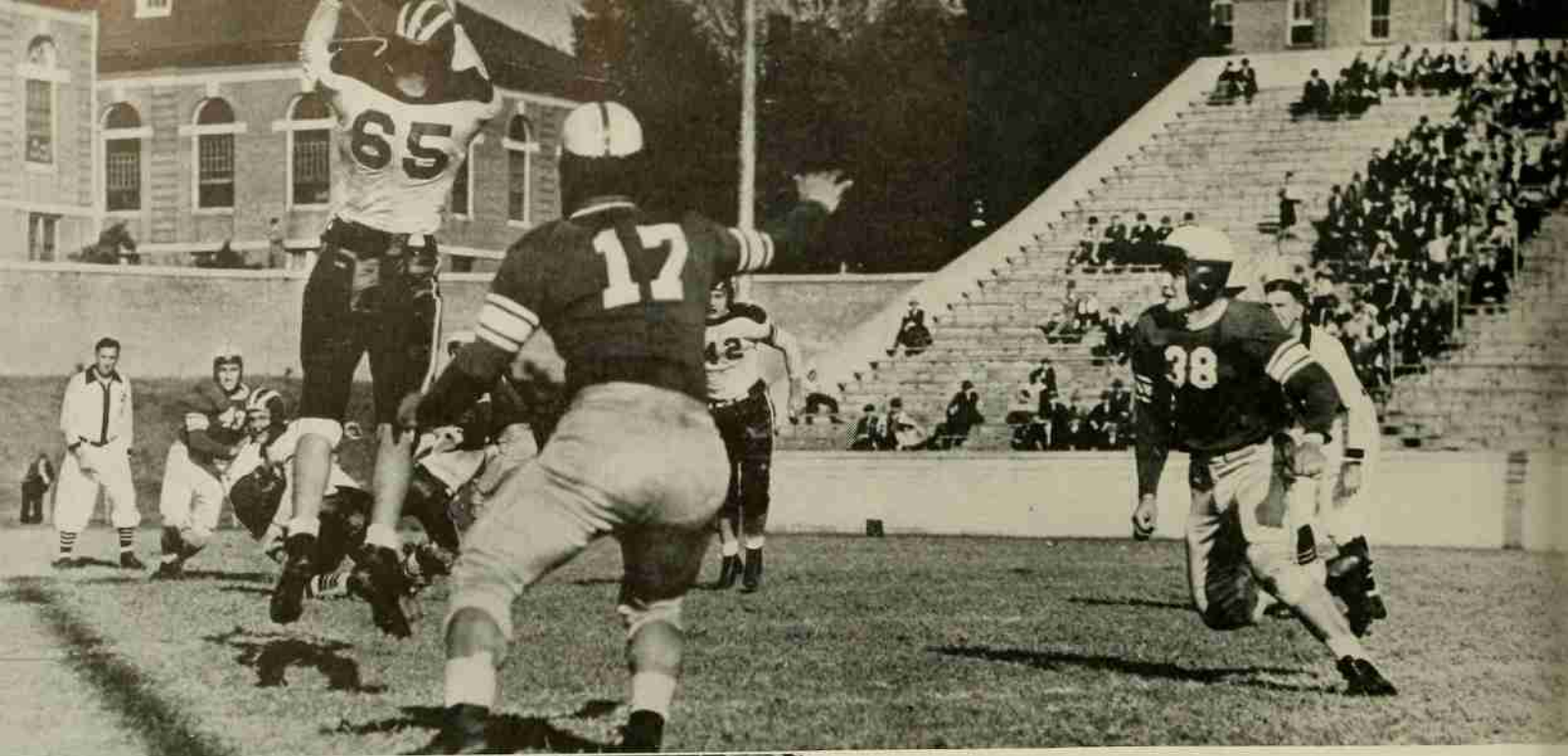


BUDDY FRY  
MICKEY SULLIVAN  
PAT FEHLEY

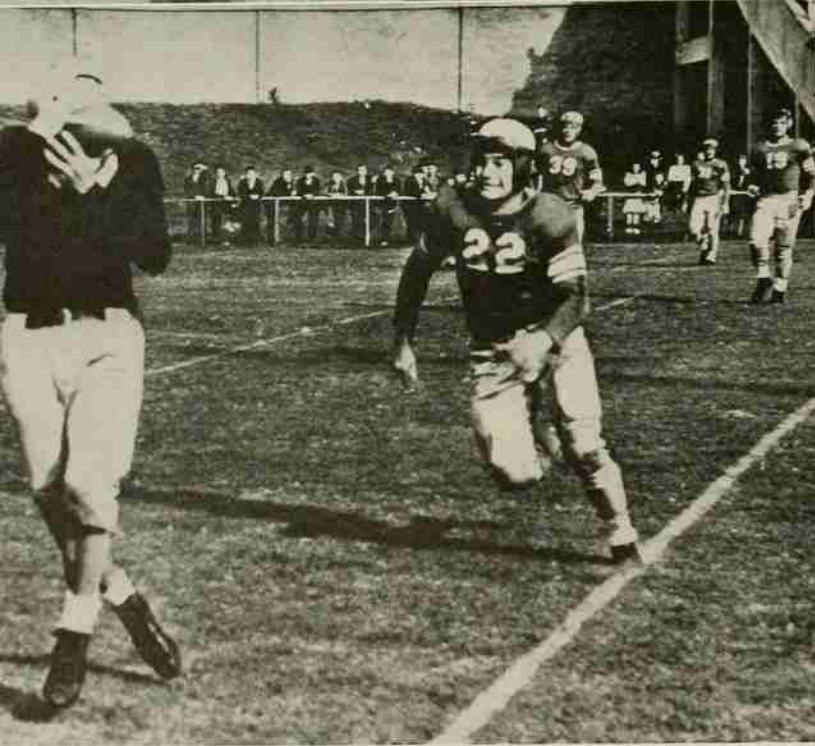


ED "TY" COON  
ANDY PAVLOVSKY  
FRED GARDNER





Top: STATE-FURMAN . . . HE DROPPED THE BALL  
 Left: CAROLINA SCORES



From then on, Coon's play was almost unbelievable. Coach Frank Thomas of the Tide described him as "the best tackle we have faced all year," and that included Southern California's Rose Bowl-bound Trojans. The final score was 14-0 in favor of Alabama, but the score does not indicate the closeness of the game. Alabama scored twice in the second period; once on a pass from Moseley to Warren and once on a sustained drive with Moseley scoring. After that the mighty Tide was unable to score again although their first team played the entire second half. Artie Rooney played a brilliant game in the back-field, and Acai, Retter, and Wooden led the line play with Coon.

The scintillating sophomores of Wake Forest came to town the next week-end and met with a 19-7 defeat at the hands of the rejuvenated Wolfpack. The game was witnessed by 18,000 fans, the largest crowd ever to see a night game in North Carolina.



BOB SABOLYK

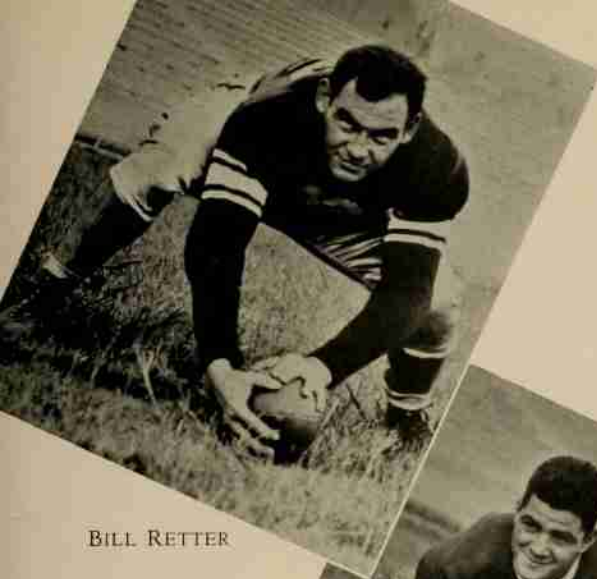
ART ROONEY

RALPH BURT

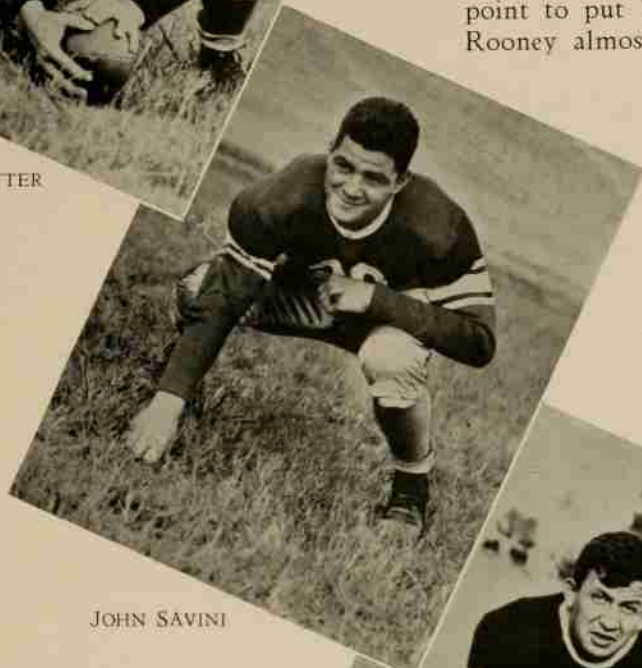
JOHN TATUM

PAUL LOZIER

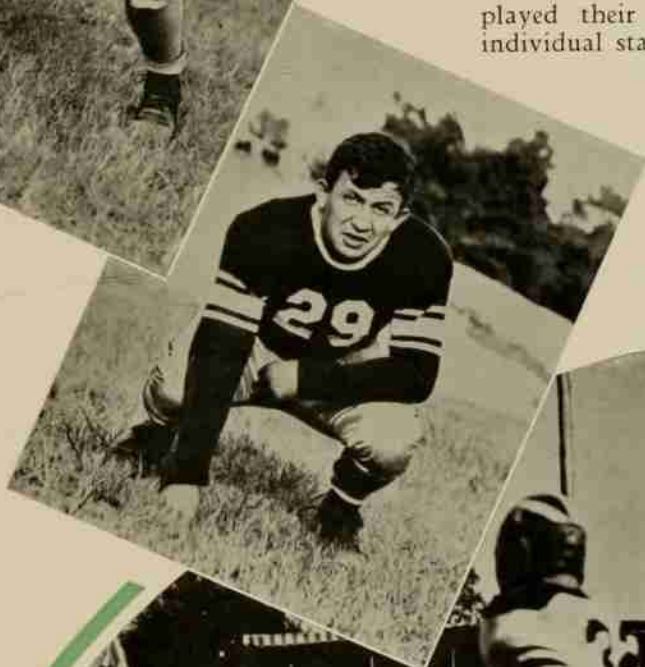




BILL RETTER



JOHN SAVINI

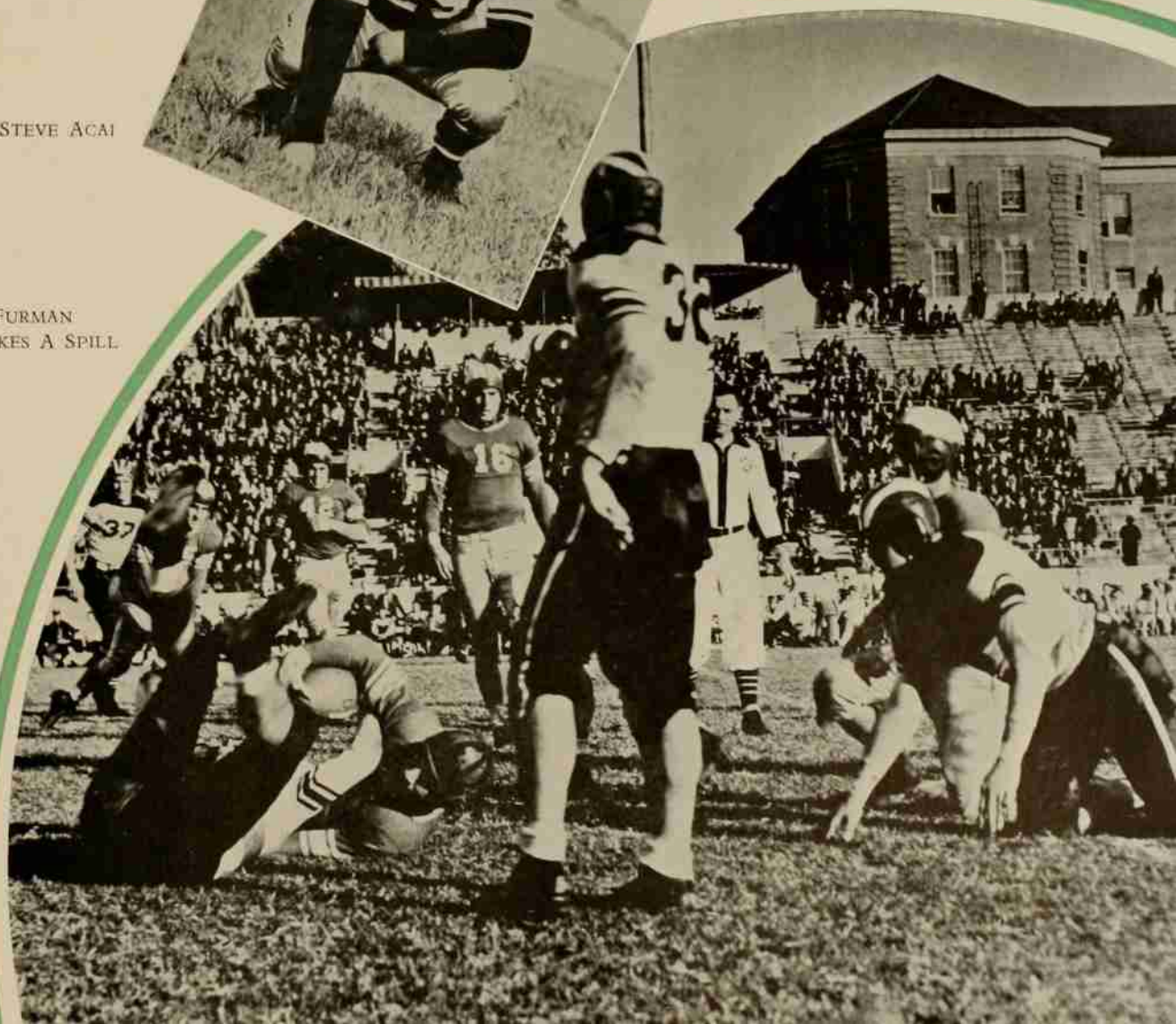


STEVE ACAI

The 'Pack scored first, on the second play of the second quarter, Pavlovsky going over to climax a sustained drive from the State 22-yard line. Sabolyk's try for the point was wide. The longest run from scrimmage during this drive was Pavolosky's 36-yard gain through the center of the Wake Forest line. The Deacons came storming back to take a 7-6 lead. Mayberry raced 52 yards around end on a fake kick and was finally stopped on the State 15-yard line by Sands. Several plays later, Edwards scored on a line buck, and Pendergast kicked the point to put Wake Forest into the lead. On the following kickoff, Rooney almost got away for a touchdown but was finally brought down on the Deacons' 45-yard stripe—he had received the kick on the 'Pack 12. After three plays, Rooney passed to Sabolyk who made the catch on the Wake Forest 10-yard line and scored standing up. Sabolyk's try for the point was again wide. The third State touchdown came as a result of Rooney's interception of a Deacon pass on the 'Pack 35-yard line. He was finally stopped on the Wake Forest 15. In three plays the Wolfpack had another touchdown with Rooney scoring from the one-yard stripe. Sabolyk converted and the scoring was over for the night. The entire State team played their best game of the year, and no individual star should be singled out.

The Furman Purple Hurricane furnished the opposition for the Homecoming and, although doped to lose by three touchdowns, held the Wolfpack to a 7-7 tie. State scored first, in the second period, when Pat Fehley cracked through center

STATE-FURMAN  
ROONEY TAKES A SPILL

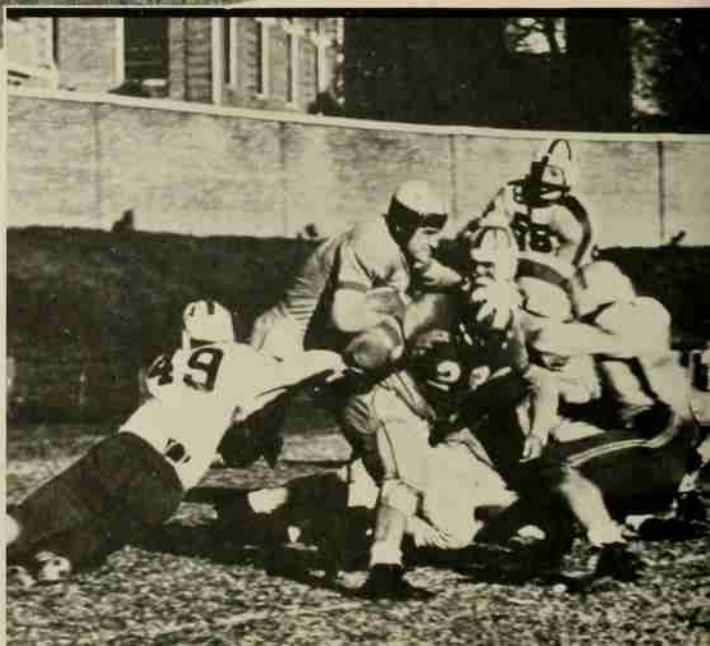
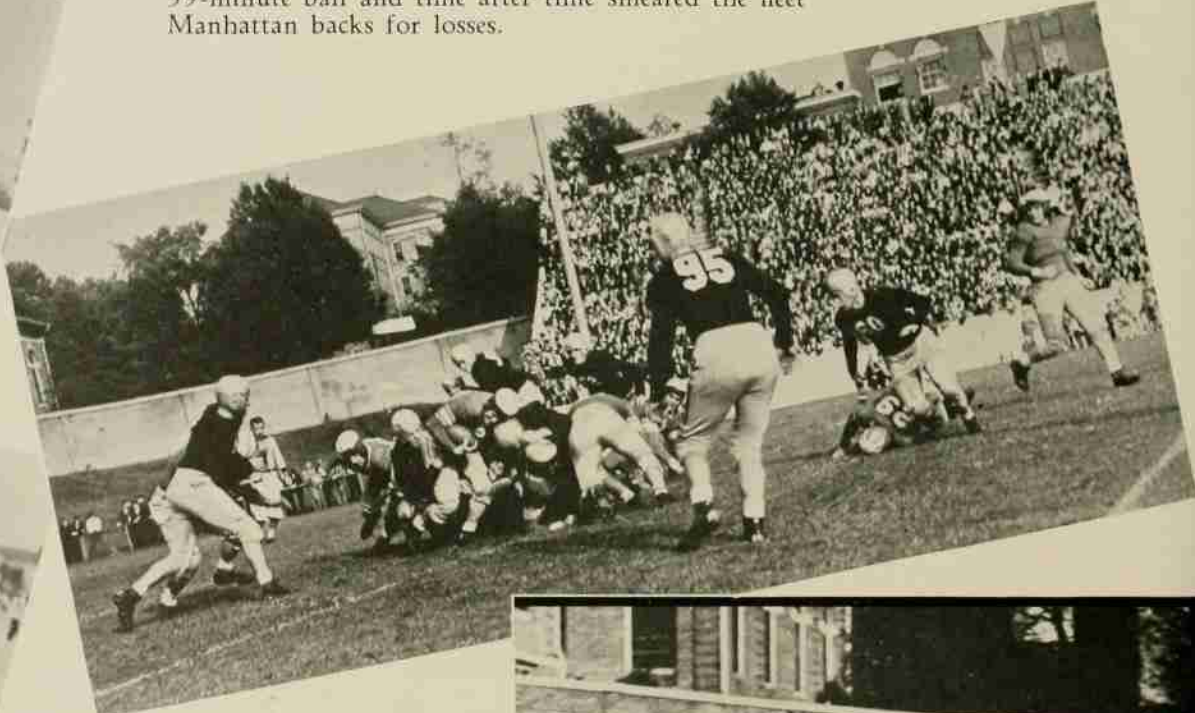
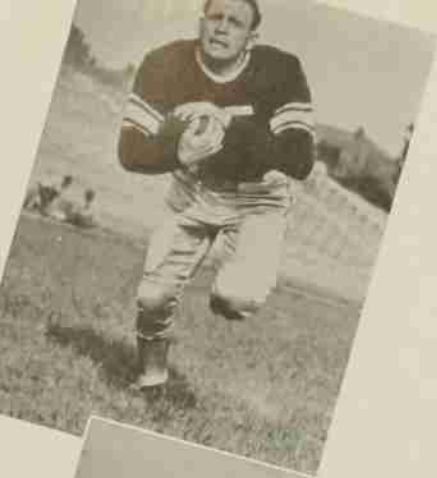




for the necessary yardage and a score, after a sustained drive up the field. Sabolyk kicked the extra point. Furman came right back and scored on a line buck by Shetley after a drive down the field from the Furman 48-yard line. Clayton kicked the point, and the score was knotted at 7-7. The rest of the game proved to be very dull from the spectators' viewpoint with neither team showing much of an offense. Furman presented a stubborn defense which the listless Wolfpack could not penetrate consistently and a tricky offense which gained repeatedly. Coon again led the line play for State, and Fehley played well in the backfield.

The following week the Wolfpack traveled to Blacksburg, Virginia, to meet the V. P. I. Gobblers and met with a 7-0 defeat. Coach "Doc" Newton had but one end on the squad able to play, and the situation was so acute that he shifted Bill Retter, regular center, to the left flank for that game. The Gobblers displayed more power than the crippled Techs could muster and scored midway of the third period when Miller crashed over from the 4-yard line. State never came close to a score, and only the stubborn play of the Tech line held the Gobblers to a 7-0 score. The highlight of the game, from the Wolfpacks' standpoint, was the kicking of Rooney who averaged 49 yards with his booming spirals. Retter, Coon, and Acai led the line play for State.

The following week the injury-plagued Wolfpack traveled to New York City to meet Manhattan College. A field goal kicked by Boverini in the final period beat the Techs 3-0. Ironically enough, State had shoved the Jaspers all over the field, and the closest Manhattan advance was to the State 27-yard line from which point the game-winning goal was kicked. Manhattan gained only 28 yards from rushing as compared with 119 for the Wolfpack; they made only five first downs as compared with nine for the Techs. State really "snapped out" of its slump, and but for the lucky goal had the Jaspers licked. Tackle Ed Coon received the praises of many New York writers for his brilliant play. Coon played 59-minute ball and time after time smeared the fleet Manhattan backs for losses.



KEN SANDS  
DON TRAYLOR  
TONY DI YESO  
HAROLD STROUP



STATE-CAROLINA . . . . NO GAIN

STATE-DETROIT . . . FEHLEY PILES UP



FREDDIE MASTROLIA

State traveled to Durham the next week to play the unbeaten, untied, and unscored-on Duke Blue Devils. About 13,000 fans saw the Techs wage a gallant battle that put fear into the heart of every loyal Duke supporter. In the closing minutes of the first quarter State made a first down on the Duke six-yard line. Pavlovsky then crashed through to the Duke three-yard line on the first play. At this crucial point the Duke line held for downs, and Tipton kicked out to the Duke 30 to end the threat. Duke scored in the second quarter, after a sustained drive down the field from their own 45, Tipton going over from the three-yard line. Ruffa converted, making the score 7-0. This proved to be the final score, but it was not at all decisive. In the third quarter State drove to the Devils' 11-yard stripe but lost the ball on downs. The game was fairly even from the standpoint of occupying each other's territory, and Duke did not look at all superior



WALTER "RED" NOVICK



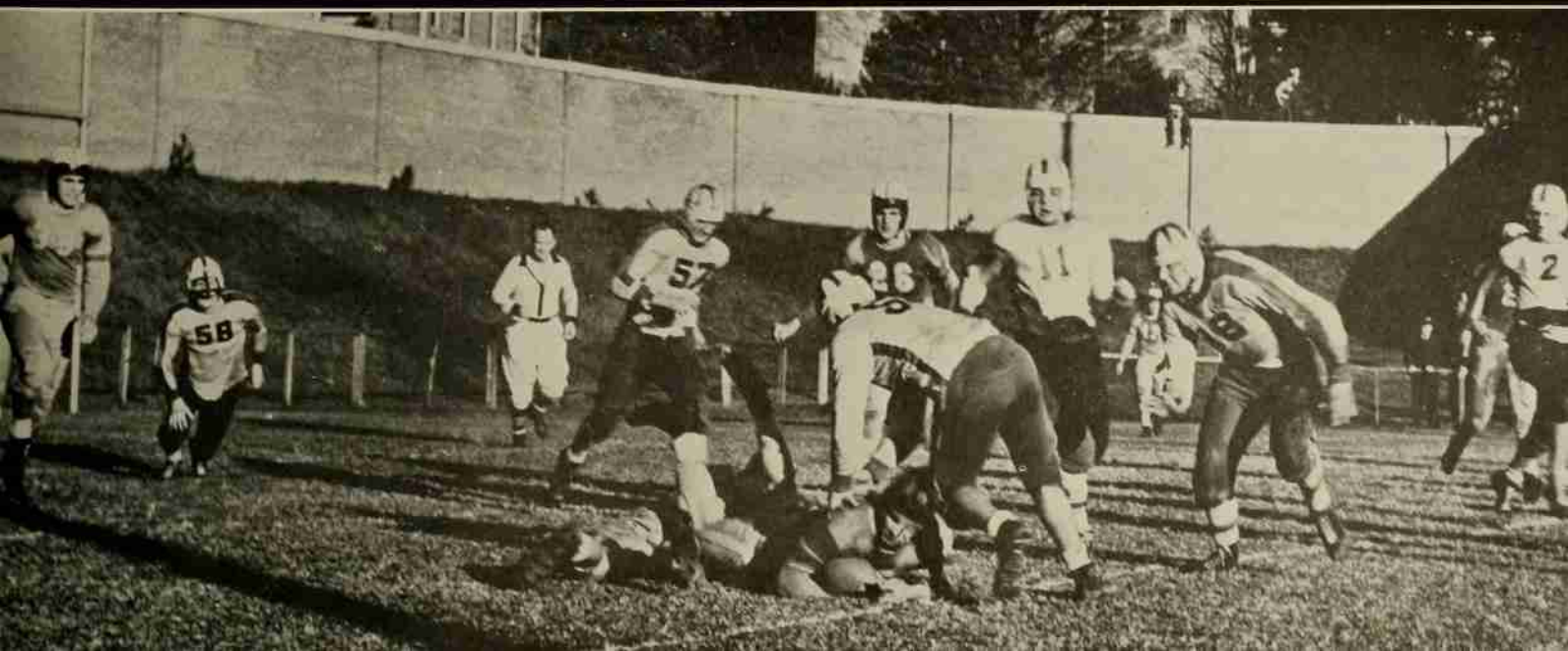
BILL MATHENEY

The University of Detroit Titans invaded Raleigh and Riddick Stadium for an intersectional tilt with the 'Pack on November 12. Detroit won, 7-0. Ghesquiere going over from the two-yard line after a long pass by Palumbo had placed the ball in scoring territory. The score came in the closing minutes of the second quarter. The Wolf-pack's closest advance was to the Titan's 29-yard stripe in the final quarter. Here a pass failed, Pavlovsky made two yards through the line, and then a bad pass from center lost 18 yards. Thus ended State's best bid. The Titans presented a clean-cut, well-coached team and exhibited a colorful variety of tricky reverses and long passes. Coon, Burt, and Acai starred in the line for State, and Fehley, Pavlovsky, and Sabolyk played well in the State backfield.



WARREN WOODEN

STATE-DETROIT . . . ROONEY EATS DIRT . . . TY COON OBSERVES





TED JOHNSON



EVERETTE "CUTIE" CARTER



BOB CATHEY



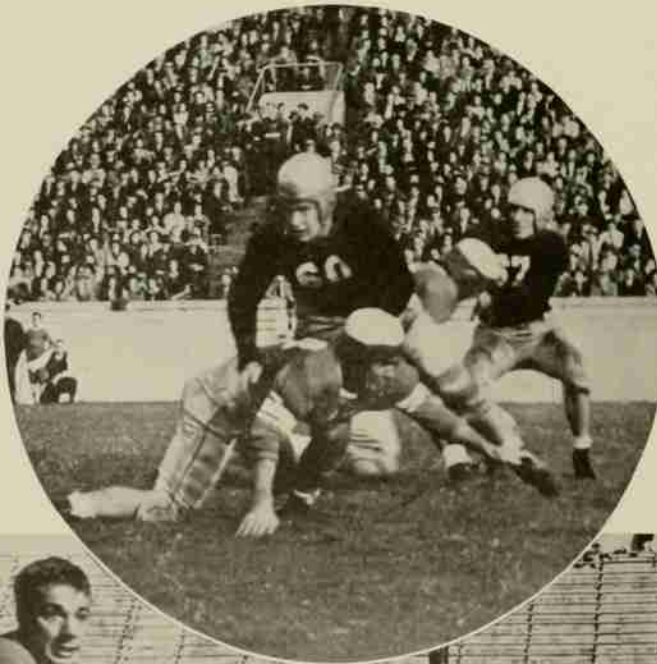
GENE "BUTCH" CONRAD

to the Techs except for the one scoring thrust. Steve Acai played a brilliant game at guard for the 'Pack, throwing the shifty Duke backs for losses at critical times. Ed Coon also was in the thick of the fight, once throwing Tipton for two successive ten-yard losses. George Fry was another fine linesman for State. In the backfield, Sabolyk, Rooney, Pavlovsky, and Fehley all played nice games. Sabolyk was particularly effective on defense, breaking up several Duke passes.

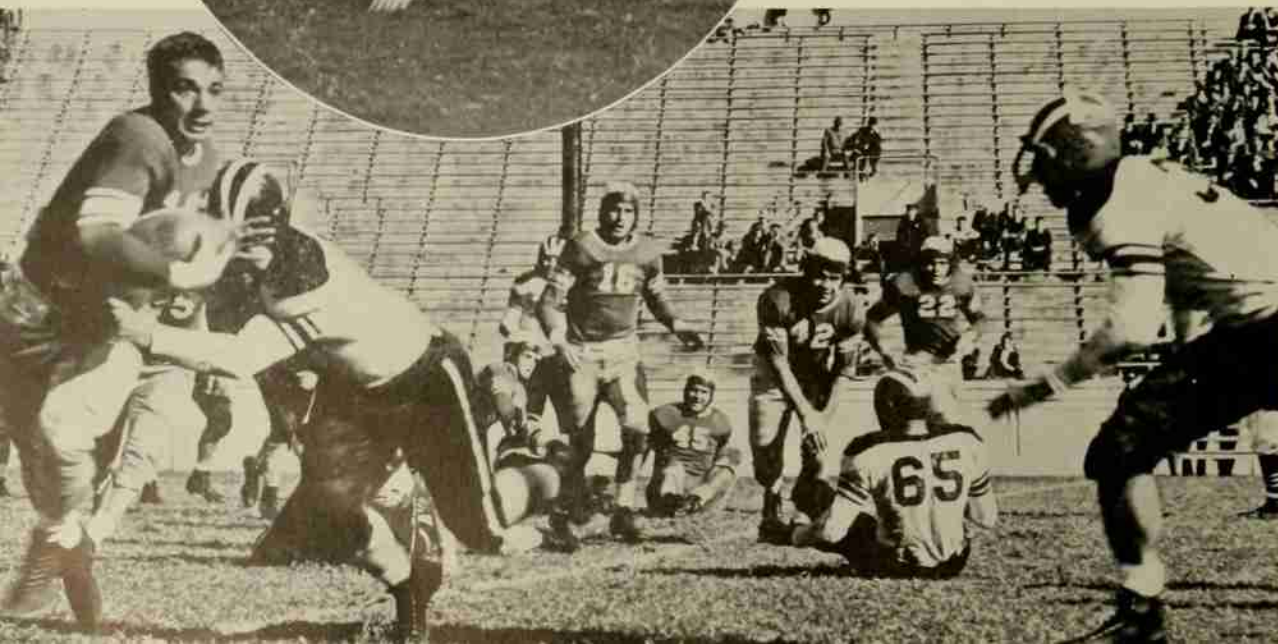
Five days later, on Thanksgiving Day, State met the Carnegie Tech Skibos from Pittsburgh in Riddick Stadium. The highly-touted visitors, conquerors of the mighty Pittsburgh Panthers, gained a 14-0 victory, but only after a very busy afternoon. After receiving the opening kickoff, the Wolfpack immediately racked up three successive first downs. Carnegie Tech then halted the threat on their 28-yard line, and from this point on State could make no serious offensive threat. The Skibos' first touchdown came in the closing minutes of the third quarter, Condit galloping 28 yards for the score. Carnelly kicked the point. Their second score came just five minutes from the end of the game as a result of a long pass from Moroz to Fisher. Muha made the point good to end the scoring for the day. The defensive stand put up by State will always live in the hearts of its supporters as one of the most courageous ever exhibited in Riddick Stadium by any team.

The Wolfpack closed its season by defeating Citadel, 14-6, in Wilmington. Stars for the 'Pack were Coon, Fry, Acai, and Co-Captain Hines in the line, and Rooney and Pavlovsky in the backfield.

Although the season's record shows three wins, one tie, and seven losses, Coaches Newton, Hickman, and Warren deserve a great deal of credit for the performance of the Wolfpack. The spirit was there, and the team improved steadily.



STATE-CAROLINA NICE BLOCKING COON



★  
STATE-FURMAN  
DON'T BE BASHFUL  
BOYS  
★

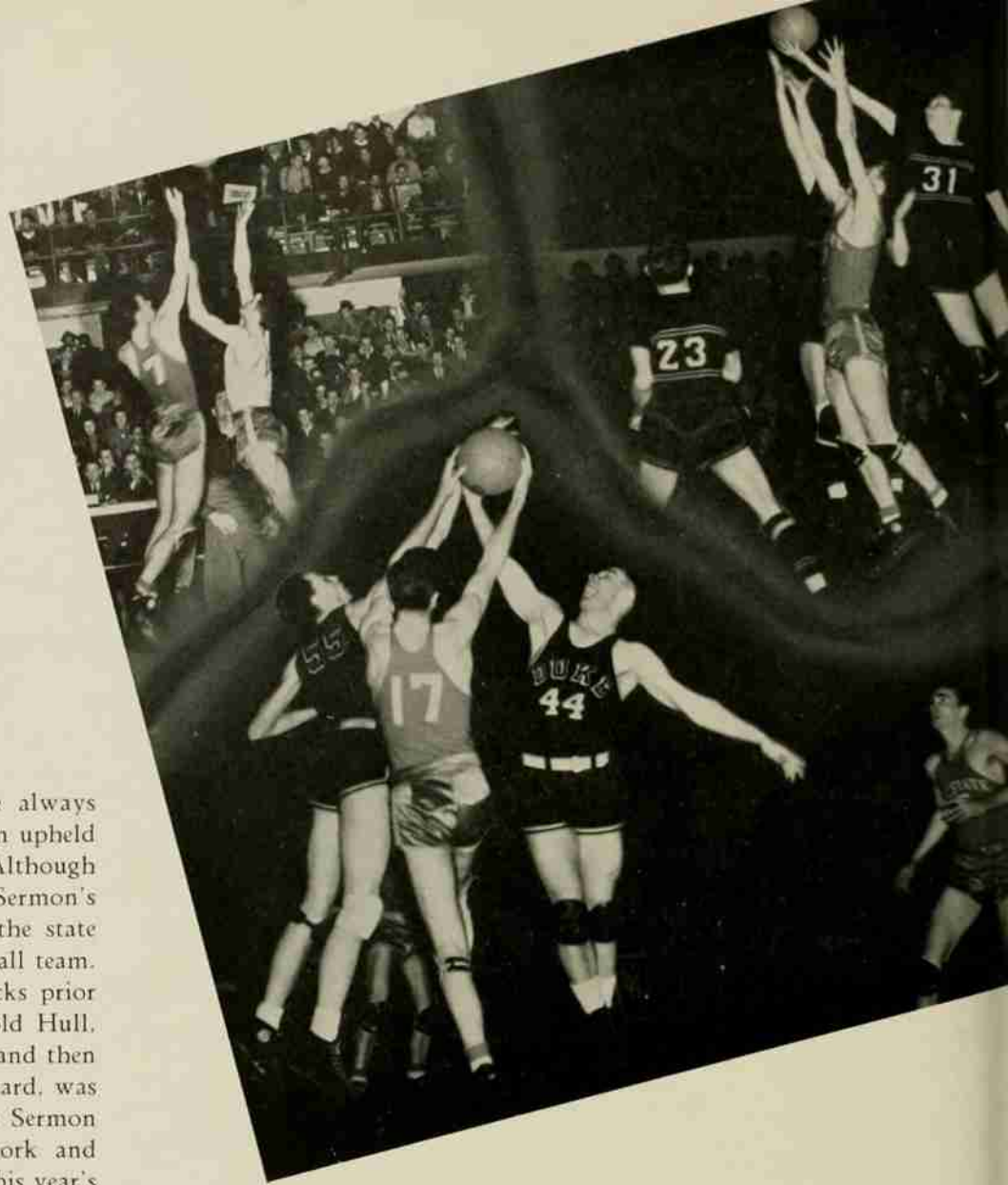
# BASKETBALL

P. G. HILL  
BILL MANN  
*Co-Captains*





DR. R. R. SERMON  
Coach



The tradition that State College always has a good basketball team was again upheld by this year's fighting Red Terrors. Although they won no titles, Coach R. R. Sermon's charges frequently showed fans in the state that they were really a great basketball team. The team suffered two severe setbacks prior to the season's opening. First, Harold Hull, a very promising center, left school, and then Adolph Honeycutt, a letterman forward, was declared ineligible. However, Coach Sermon went about his usual masterful work and turned out another brilliant team. This year's Red Terror quint was probably the scrappiest and the most courageous team ever to represent State College on the hardwood.

The season was opened with the Terrors meeting William and Mary here. The Sovereigns won, 32-28, in a close game that saw State finish with only two regulars in the lineup.

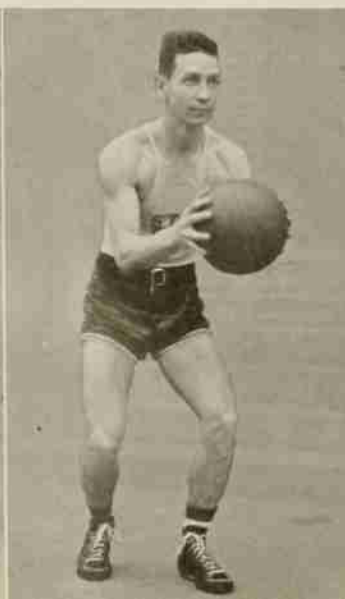
BILL MANN

P. G. HILL

SELBY JONES

ELWIN HAMILTON

ROLLINS SEVIER



# A RESUME OF THE *Cage* SEASON

During the Christmas holidays, the Terrors, journeyed to Florida to play the Florida 'Gators and Stetson. In the first game with Florida State won, 55-21. In the second game State again won, 34-30. Rennie led the scoring in both games, and Hill led the floor play. The Red Terrors then defeated Stetson, 25-16, in a low scoring contest. Rennie again led the scoring for State and also played a fine floor game.

Immediately after the holidays, the Terrors met Clemson and defeated them, 54-37. Jim Rennie scored 24 points for the Terrors, all on field goals. Hill played an excellent floor game for State.

State next met the fast-traveling Wake Forest Deacons at Wake Forest and suffered a 46-26 defeat. The Terrors were badly "off" in their shooting, and the Deacons were "on" in theirs—hence the result.

The Red Terrors then defeated Davidson 40-36. Co-Captain Bill Mann led the scoring with 14 points. Rennie was runner-up with 12 points.

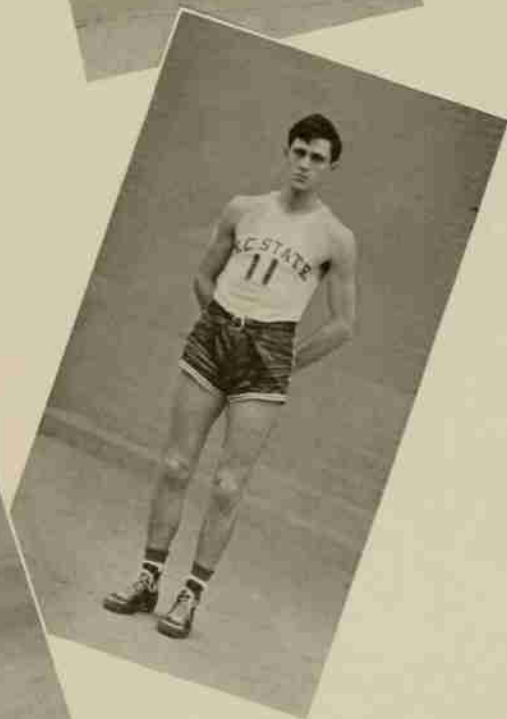
After losing to Carolina 11 straight times, the Terrors finally broke the jinx and defeated the White Phantoms 35-22. Selby Jones paced the Terrors, scoring 10 points and holding Dilworth, Carolina ace, scoreless.

The Terrors moved to Durham the next week to meet Duke and were defeated, 43-37. State led by 18-13 at the half and was nosed out only by a last-minute rally. Mann and Sevier led the Terrors play.

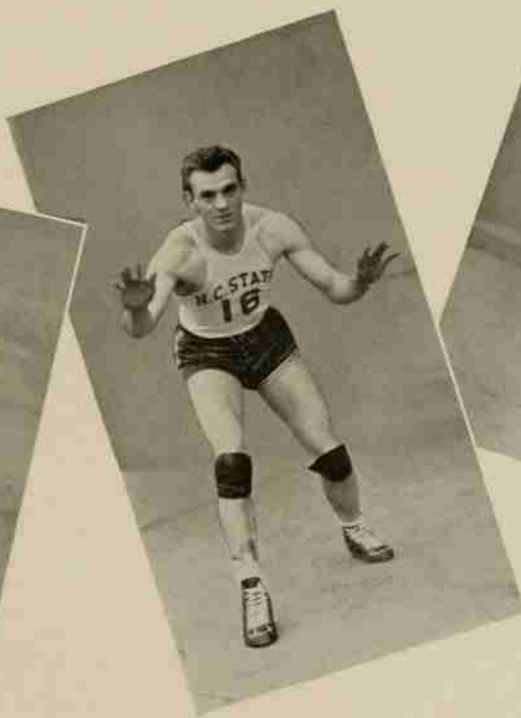
The Red Terrors turned back V. M. I. by 48-29 in a rough contest held in Raleigh. Leaders in the State victory were Co-Captain Bill Mann with 13 points and Jim Rennie with 12. Elwin Hamilton turned in a fine defensive game for State.



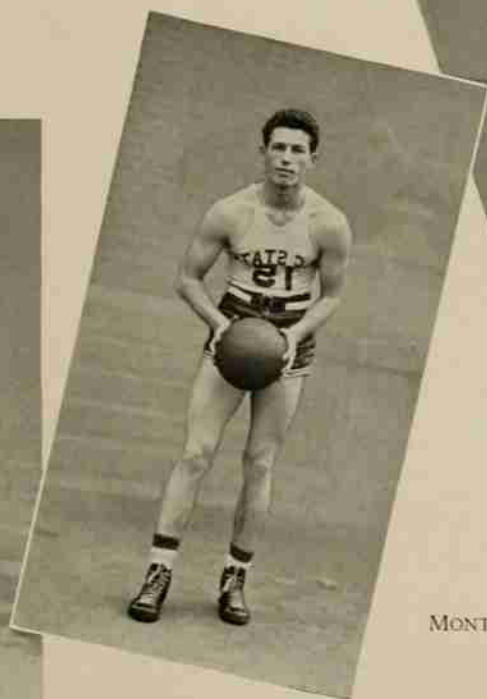
WHITEY MAULTSBY



RAY SMITH



DICK EAST



MONTE CRAWFORD

JIM RENNIE





M. O. LAWRENCE  
Manager

The Red Terrors stopped the Maryland Old Liners' rout of Big Five basketball teams by handing them a 46-40 defeat in a thrilling overtime game. Those who saw the game will always remember the courageous play of the State team. Jim Rennie again led the scoring for State with 16 points, closely followed by Mann with 14 and Jones with 13. Hill and Hamilton played fine floor games for State.

The Wake Forest Deacons again defeated the Terrors by 46-42 in a very rough game in Raleigh. Two State players, Rennie and Sevier, left the

game in the last half because of injuries. Jones and Hill led the State scoring.

Carolina's White Phantoms then defeated the Terrors by 45-25 in a very listless game. Sevier, Rennie, and Mann were all absent from the lineup, and the makeshift State team was unable to offer much resistance to the Phantoms.

In the closing game of the season, Duke again defeated the Terrors in a close-guarding contest played in Raleigh. The Devils had to win the game in order to stay in the running for a bid to the Southern Conference Tournament, and they were truly a fine ball club that night. Co-Captain Mann led the scoring with 10 points, and Elwin Hamilton played a fine defensive game for the Terrors.

In the first round of the Tournament, the Terrors met Duke and won, 40-39, in a hectic encounter that will long be remembered by those who saw it. It was a nip-and-tuck battle all the way, and the score was tied at least eight times during the game. Jim Rennie, playing with an injured leg, and Co-Captain Bill Mann led the scoring for State with 12 points each. The State regulars, Hill, Mann, Jones, Rennie, and Hamilton played the entire game.

In the second round the Terrors defeated The Citadel, 40-38. Co-Captains Hill and Mann led the play.

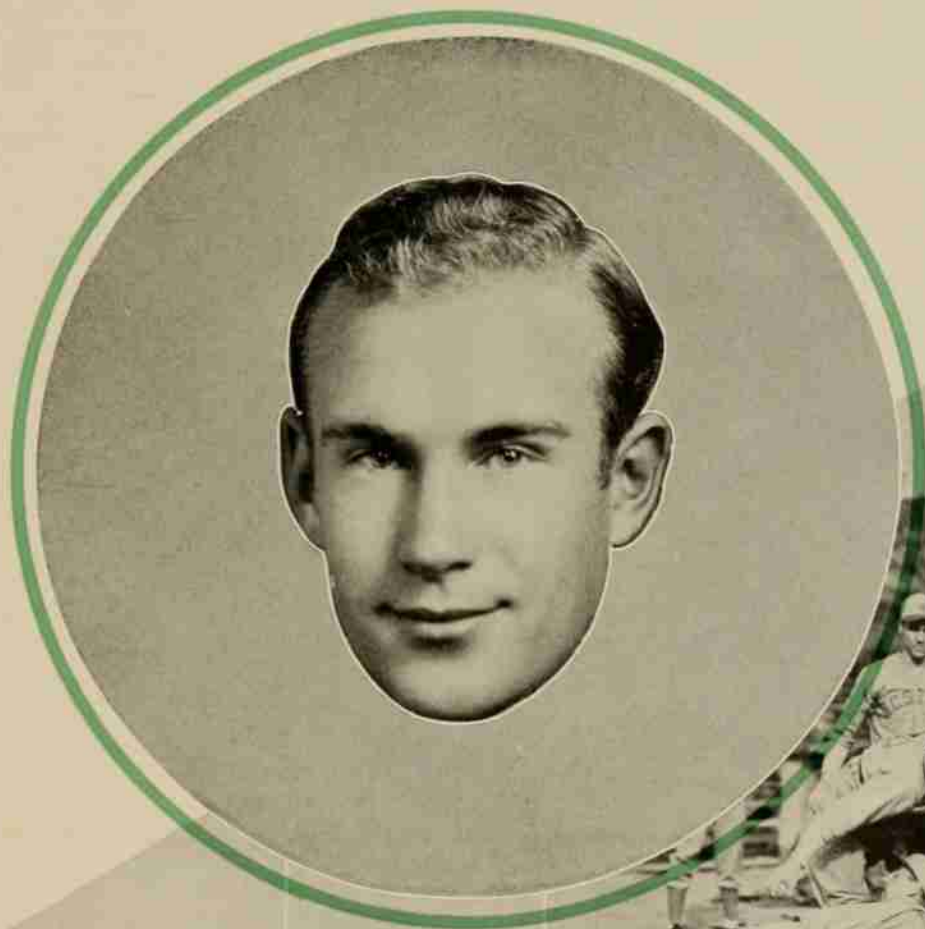
In the semi-final round Maryland's Old Liners gained revenge for the mid-season defeat handed them by the Terrors and defeated them decisively by 53-29. The State team was simply worn out. No capable substitutes were available, and their shooting and timing was badly off.



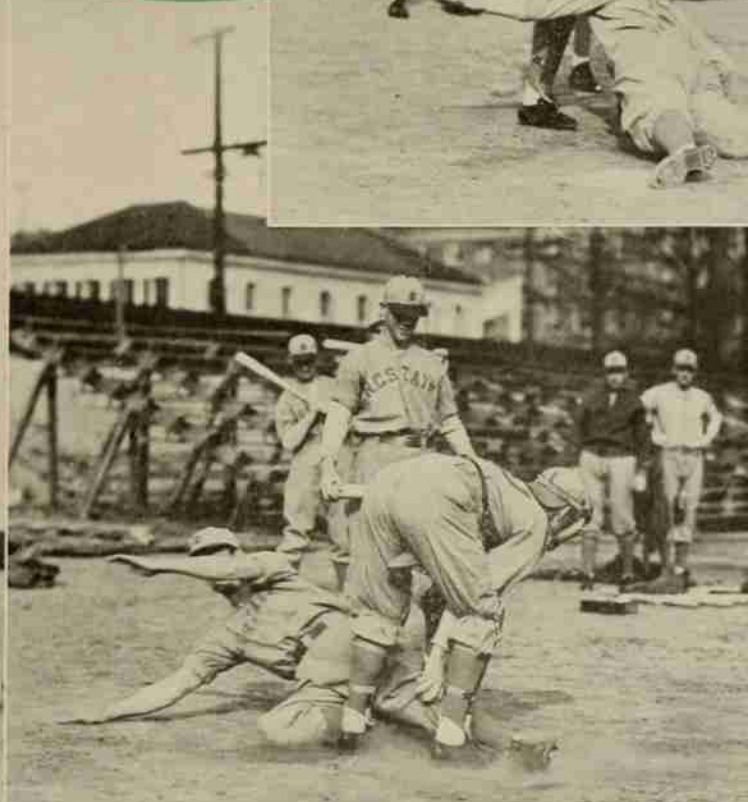
First Row: HAMILTON, RENNIE, JONES, MANN, HILL, SEVIER, PAYNE; Second Row: DR. SERMON, ANDREWS, SMITH, WATTERS, HARRIS, EAST, MAULTSBY, LAWRENCE, Mgr.; Third Row: BAKER, ORANSKY, AUMAN, STROUPE, TAGER, CRAWFORD, FOWLER.

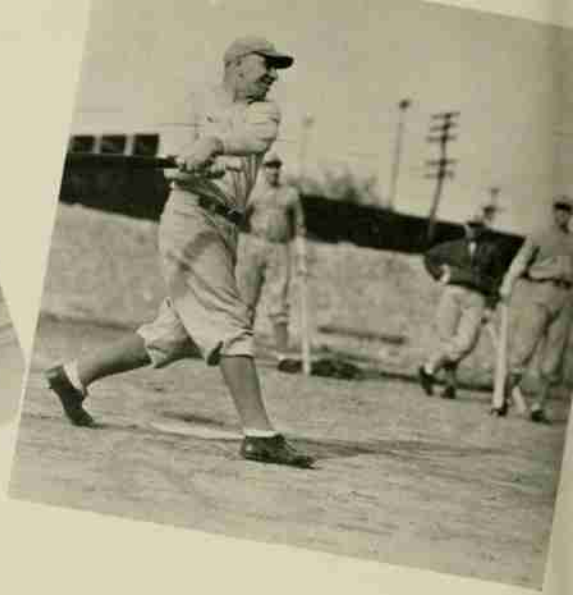


# BASEBALL



BILLY GRIFFIN  
*Captain*





## THE 1938 *Diamond* RESULTS



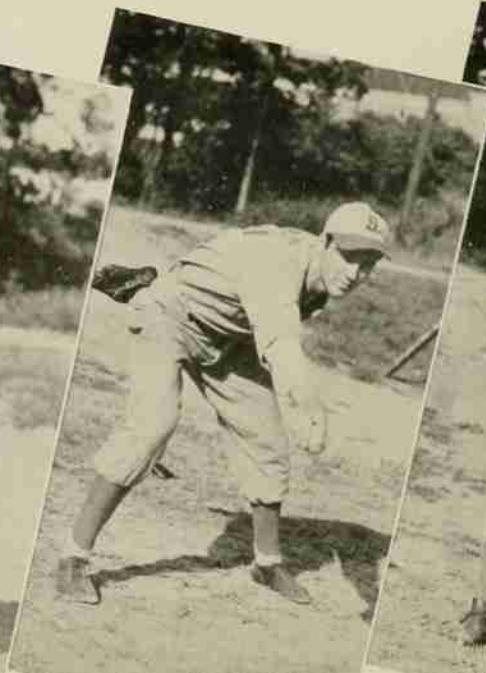
North Carolina State's 1938 Baseball team completed the season with a record of seven wins, eight losses and two ties. This is indeed an excellent record, when it is realized that five of these defeats were by either one or two runs.

Pre-season drill was opened March 1. Although the Techs had lost a good many reliable performers through graduation, prospects were brightened by the fact that many of the past season's reserves were returning and several outstanding freshmen were on hand. Among those lost from the previous year's team were Sandfoss, Dalrymple, Gadd, Norwood, Rabb, and Barb. A greater number of State's heavier hitters were included among this number.

The regulars returning were catcher, Eddie Berlinski; pitchers, Berry, Green, Steele, Hart, and Bruinooge; infielders, Mann, Hoyle, and Miller; and outfielders, Griffin, Wicker, Beam, and Huneycutt.

From the frosh ranks came Larry Smith, catcher; Vic Holshouser and Lefty Brown, pitchers; Ireland, Kearns, and Harris, infielders; and Charlie Fowles, outfielders.

With this squad, Coach Doak began his 14th year of coaching at State. The team was captained by Green, Tech hurler.



GRIFFIN, Pitcher  
BEAM, Fielder  
HONEYCUTT, Fielder  
HOLSHOUSER, Pitcher  
WICKER, Fielder



CHARLES "CHICK" DOAK  
Coach

The opening game was a thrilling contest played with William and Mary. Behind in the eighth inning, the Tech's tied the score at 4-4 in that inning and went ahead in the ninth to win 5-4. The first Big Five game was played with Carolina. The Chapel Hill boys put on a typical Tar Heel rally to get four runs in the ninth inning and a 6-5 victory. Green had blanked Carolina's batters for 6 innings and was coming along nicely with the aid of Charley Beam's 2nd inning homer. Several days later, on home grounds, State handed Duke its first defeat of the year. Vic Holshouser, sophomore star, held Duke to 6 hits, while Bob Wicker accounted for three of State's runs. The result was a 6-2 victory.

In the annual Easter Monday game with Wake Forest, rain was the big winner. The contest had to be called several times due to showers, and was called for good in the sixth inning, when an April shower flooded the playing field. The final score was 2-2. Bob Wicker's two-run homer was the feature of the game.

In a return game with Carolina at Clinton, the Tar Heels again topped State. The Carolinians scored six runs in the first two innings, but State came back to tie the score. A last minute rally by Carolina won the game, 7-6. Bob Wicker led State at the bat, with his third home run in as many games, a single, and a double, for a perfect day at bat. The return game with Wake Forest was again rained out, but not until the seventh inning, with Wake Forest leading 5-2.



SMITH, Catcher  
HOYLE, Infielder  
BERLINSKI, Catcher  
KEARN, Infielder  
HARRIS, Infielder

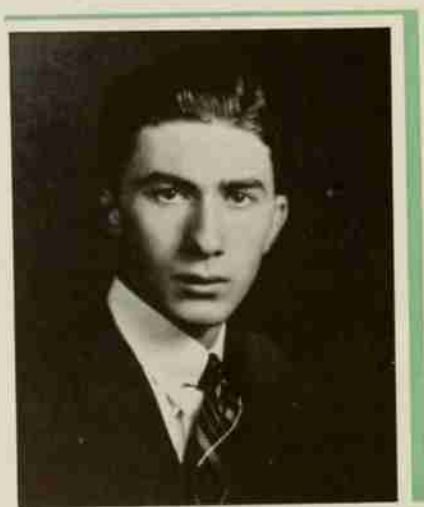




Front Row: ALLEN GREEN, LARRY SMITH, VIC HOLSHOUSER; Second Row: COACH "CHICK" DOAK, CADA HARRIS, ADOLPH HUNEYCUTT, CHARLIE BEAM, BILL GRIFFIN, EDDIE BERLINSKI, TOMMY KEARN, BILL HOYLE, BOB WICKER; Third Row: BILL THORN (Mgr.), FRANK BROWN, DURWOOD HARPER, FRANKLIN PEATROSS, JOHNNY MILLER, PETE BRUINOOGUE, TRAVIS HENDREN, C. F. IRELAND, SAM KAUFFMAN; Fourth Row: DON HAMILTON, MIKE BIRKETT, DON FREEMAN, CHARLIE SANTORE, COLLIN SHAW, JOHN BARRY, L. H. ROBERTS, SAM ANDREWS.

The following week State knocked Duke's star pitcher, Smith, out of the box to win the game played in Durham. Bob Wicker, with two for four, led the hitters. Two days later, State racked up a win against Davidson, 4-1, in a slow game played on Freshman Diamond.

On a northern tour the next week, State won both of its games. The State team collected 16 hits to get a 17-1 victory over Washington and Lee. Bruinooge, the State hurler, yielded only six hits. The next day, the Techs beat a strong V. M. I. team, 15-3. Green held the Cadets to three hits, while the State lads hit three V. M. I. pitchers easily. All three hits off of Green were homers.



I. W. THORN  
Manager

Duke, gathering two runs in the first inning, beat State 7-5, in their return game played on Freshman Field. Rain halted the game several times. Tommy Kearns led the State team at the bat, with a homer with the bases loaded. Tommy also played a fine defensive game, making several nice stops of hard hit balls.

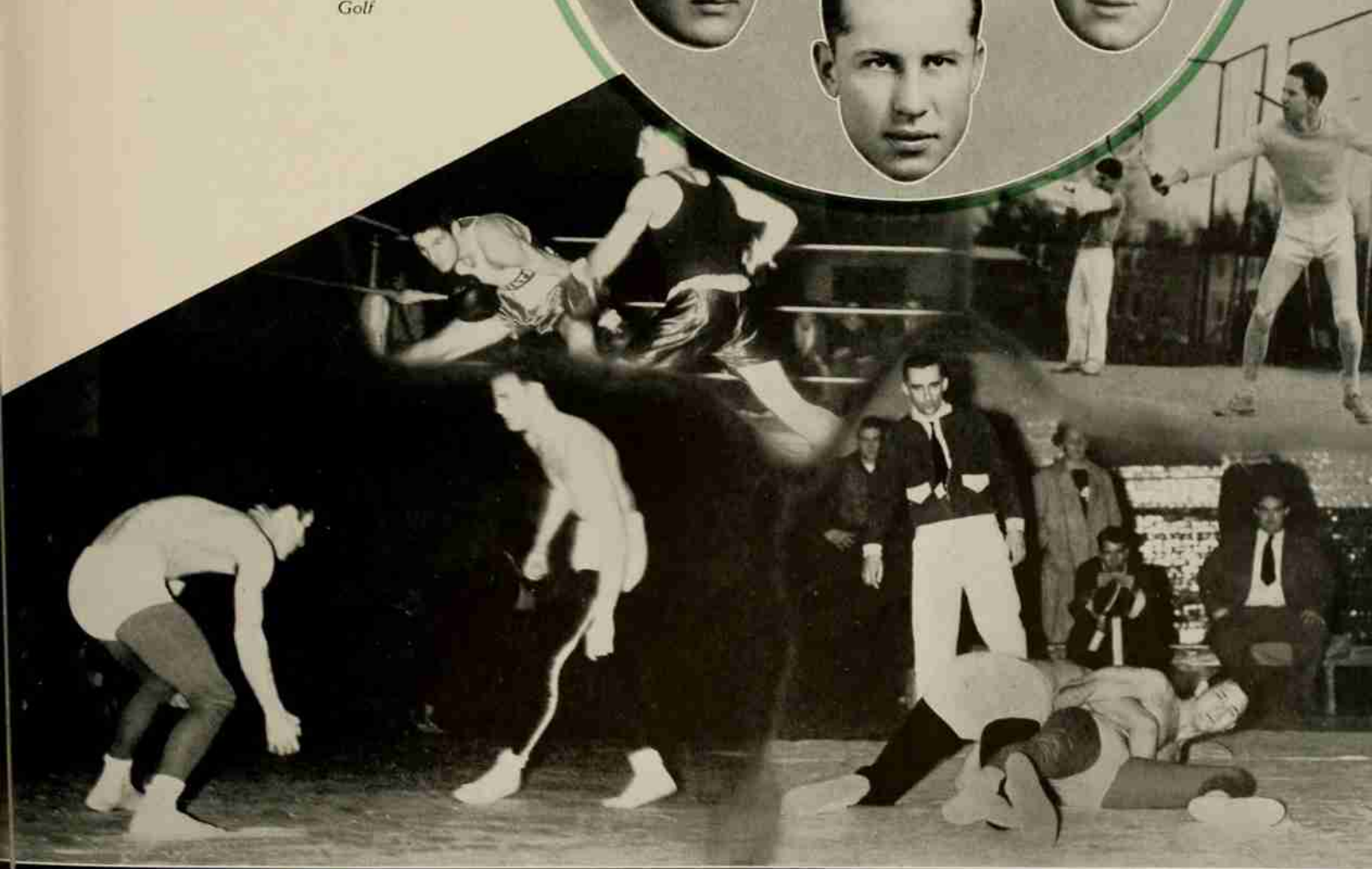
State then got revenge for its two early-season defeats by Carolina. Eddie Berlinski was the all-round player of the day. The "Buzzer" hit a home run, triple, and single to collect three of State's nine hits. He also made several nice catches in center field to hold off Carolina rallies. Green kept the Tar Heels' eleven hits well scattered. The final score was 8-3. Three days later, the Carolina team put on a typical Tar Heel rally in the ninth to score four runs, and win the ball game 10-8.

Billy Robinson, star V. M. I. hurler, held the Techs to three hits, and struck out thirteen State batters, as the Cadets licked State 8-1, in a return battle played on Freshman Field. Huneycutt scored State's only run.

In one of the best ball games of the year, State defeated Catawba College, 6-3 in a thirteen inning affair. The Techs scored three runs in the thirteenth to end the ball game. Three days later, Vic Holshouser, star sophomore, held the Davidson Wildcats to three hits, while his teammates were hitting the Davidson pitcher freely. The final score was 3-0. The final game of the season, with Wake Forest, was a real thriller. Wake Forest started the scoring, and had State 5-2 at the end of the fifth inning. State put on a last minute rally to tie the score 5-5 at the end of the regulation game. Neither team was able to score in three extra innings and the game was called on account of darkness at the end of the twelfth.

# MINOR SPORTS

- DON TRAYLOR  
*Boxing*
- CHARLIE HUNTER  
*Wrestling*
- JORDAN DULIN  
*Tennis*
- BILL BAILEY  
*Swimming*
- ROSS REYNOLDS  
*Swimming*
- ERNEST REMMEY  
*Golf*



# BOXING



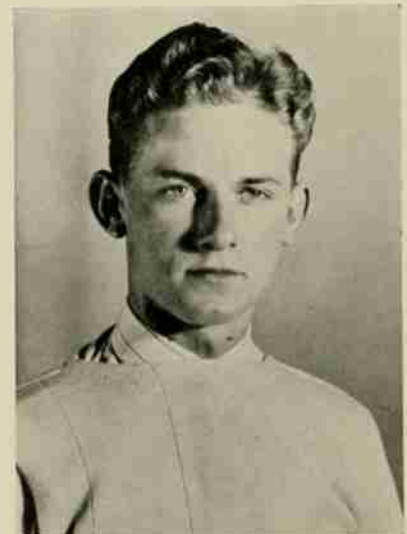
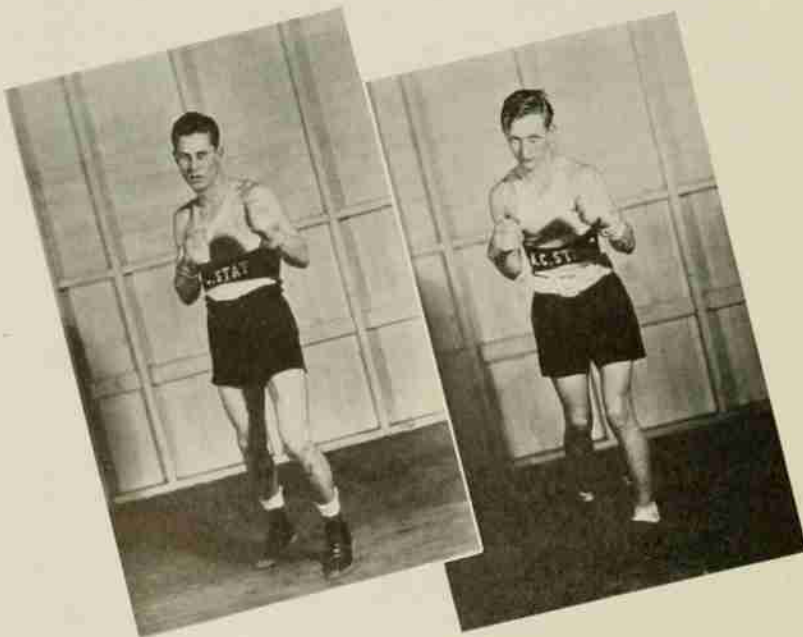
ALEX REGDON  
*Coach*

Despite an unfavorable percentage in the won and lost columns, Coach Alec Regdon's 1939 boxing team showed itself to be a greatly improved, hard-fighting outfit. At the start of practice, the prospects for a good season were bright. However, after the first meet, ineligibility caught up with two top-notch performers, Jeff Brown, 135-lb. letterman and Sam Turner, a promising newcomer to the 145-lb. division.

State opened its schedule with the pugs of South Carolina, who needed two State forfeits to win the meet,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ - $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Sam Turner and Charlie Smart feat-

ured for State, both winning decisively. Turner proved to be much too smart for Sol Blatt, scoring repeatedly with jarring left and right hooks to the head. In the best bout of the meet, Smart knocked out Herbert Bostain after a minute of fist slinging in the second round. Captain Don Traylor's win by a decision and Paul Abram's draw accounted for State's other points.

At Carolina, the Techs suffered their worst defeat of the year, losing  $6\frac{1}{2}$ - $2\frac{1}{2}$ , but only after dropping several close decisions. Buddy Means, two-year intramural champion, made a very impressive debut as a varsity boxer. Means, after taking the first two rounds by clean margins, dropped a close decision as a result of tiring in the third round. Don Traylor and Abrams again accounted for State's scoring. Don hammered out another two-handed decision and Paul fought to another draw.



BARTON BETTS  
*Manager*



DON TRAYLOR  
ED YOUNG

State returned to the home wars the next week, bowing to a well-balanced V. P. I. aggregation,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . At this point in the season Manager Barton Betts took over the 120-lb. division in which Jack Nelly had previously fought. Mason, team sparring partner, then assumed managerial duties.

After two close rounds, Betts, in his initial fight, tired and dropped a close decision to "Killer" Austin of V. P. I. State's Ed Young evened the score by polishing off an old rival in the second round of his fight with a short hook to the head. Means and Guy scored clean-cut victories, and Abrams fought to his third straight draw.

In a fast and furious heavyweight bout, Ed Guy beat Brooks of the visiting Duke team, to give State the needed margin for its only victory of the year. In the feature bout of the night, Means dropped a close decision to Captain Kasik. Biddle Carraway, 1937 letterman, fought to a draw with Smitty Little in a 145-lb. slugfest. State's other victories came on decisions by Betts, Traylor, and Smart, who nearly scored a K. O., but he injured his hand and was forced to slow down.

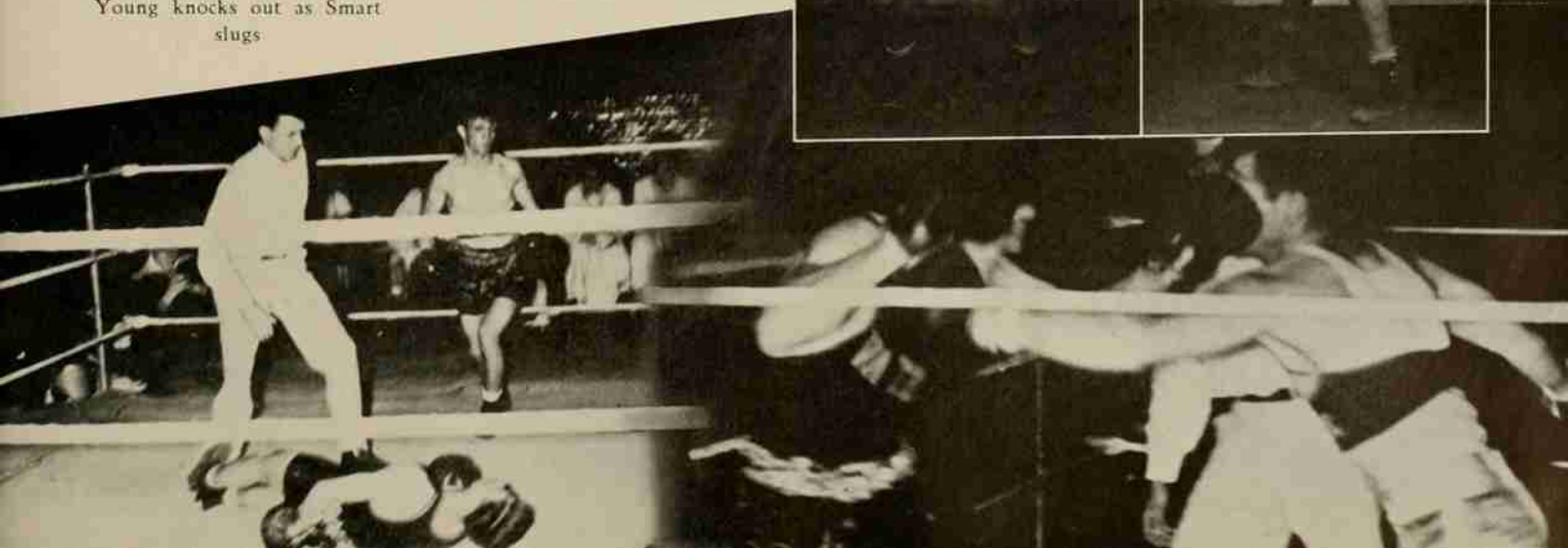
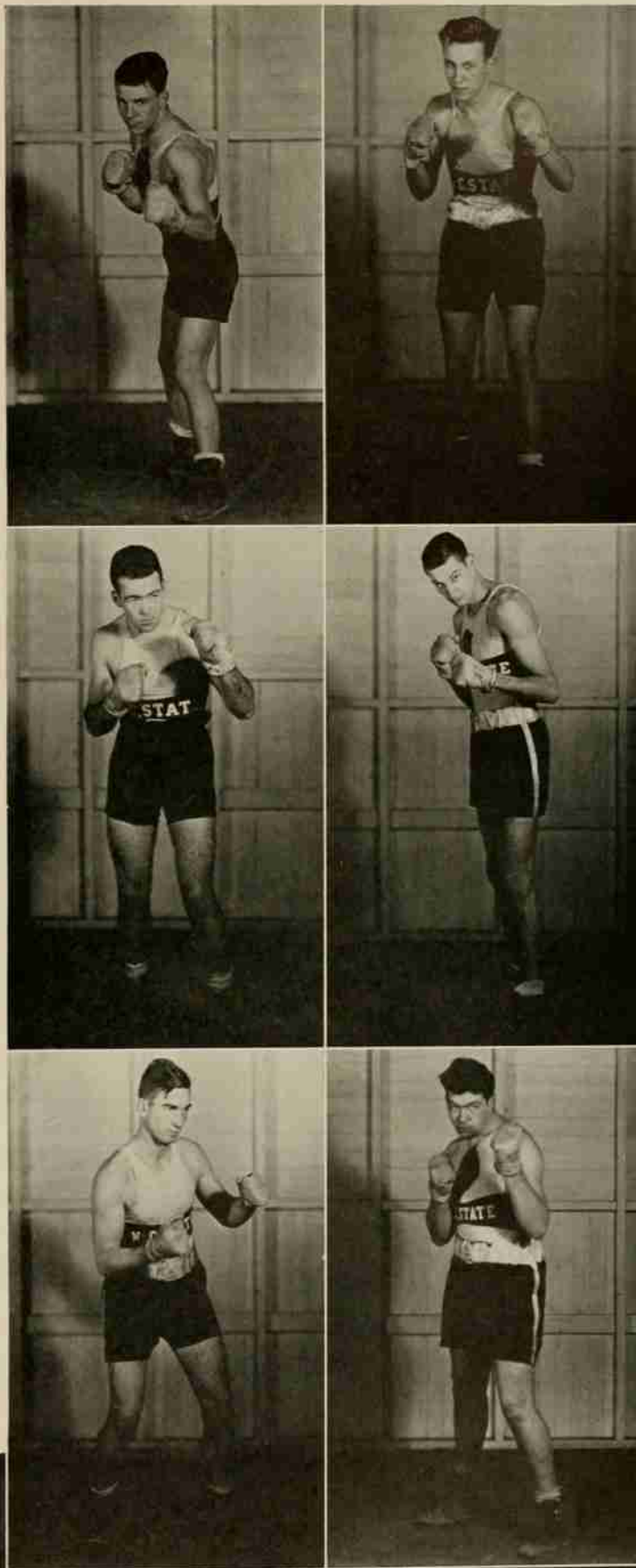
In the final match of the season, Coach Regdon's pugs met a powerful Catholic U. team in Washington. Despite the wide losing margin  $2\frac{1}{2}$ - $5\frac{1}{2}$ , the Techs proved themselves worthy opposition, all losses being by narrow decisions. Young drew with Bartone in a scrap that saw plenty of action. Means followed up by out-boxing and out-slugging Martinex. Biddle Carraway won by a wide margin.

State's freshmen won from the frosh of Duke and V. P. I. and dropped the Carolina meet  $4\frac{1}{2}$ - $3\frac{1}{2}$ . The team produced several promising punchers among whom were Barr, Manooch, and Hank Pierce. Coach Regdon should have ample material from which to shape next year's team because the entire varsity will also be eligible for one more year.

JACK NELLEY  
J. T. BROWN  
CHARLIE SMART

BUDDY MEANS  
PAUL ABRAMS  
ED GUY

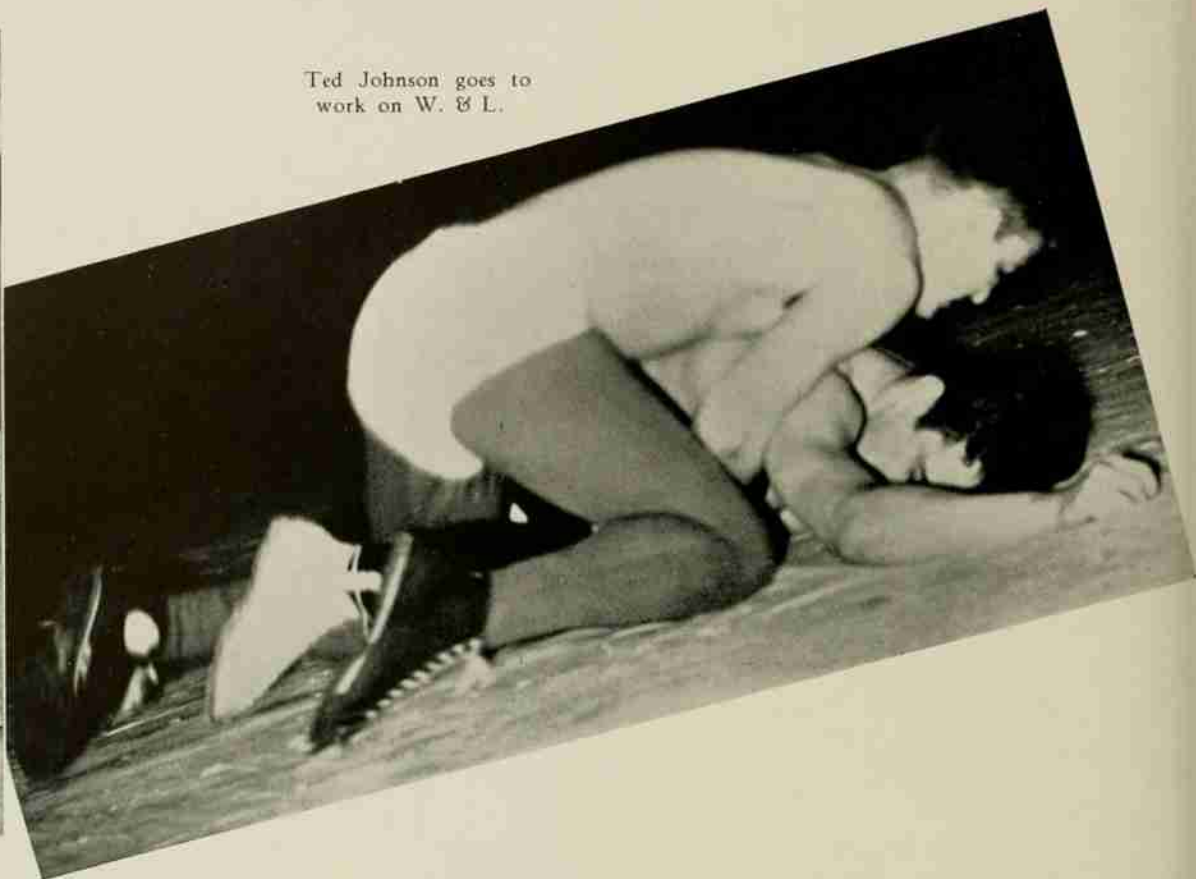
Young knocks out as Smart slugs





HERMAN HICKMAN  
*Coach*

Ted Johnson goes to  
work on W. & L.



# WRESTLING



State College's Big Five champions, under the able guidance of Coach Herman Hickman, opened the 1939 season by meeting Maryville College of Tennessee in Frank Thompson Gymnasium. The Techs literally swamped their opponents by a 30-0 score. Captain Charlie Hunter set the pace in the opening match by pinning his man, and from then on the meet was a rout. Pate, Reichert, and Brandt scored falls, and Abie Johnson, Ted Johnson, Bunnie Hines, and Buddy Fry scored decisions.

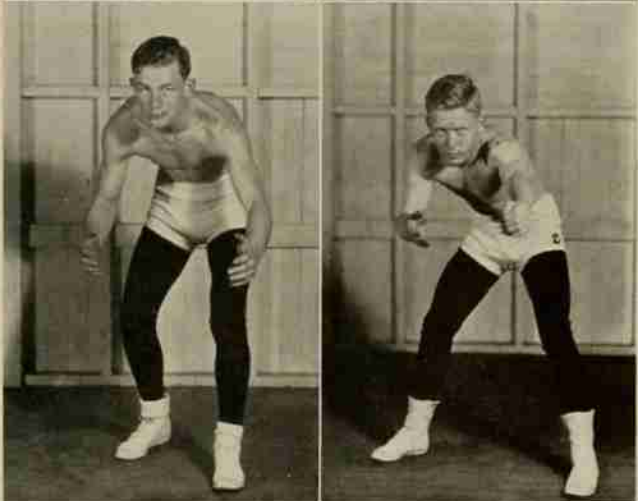
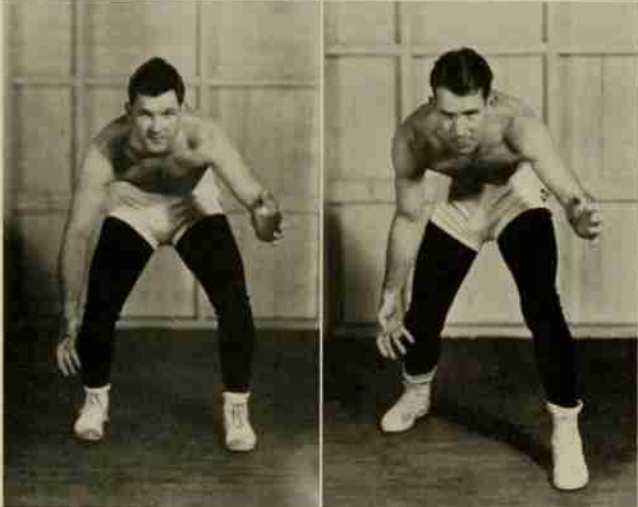
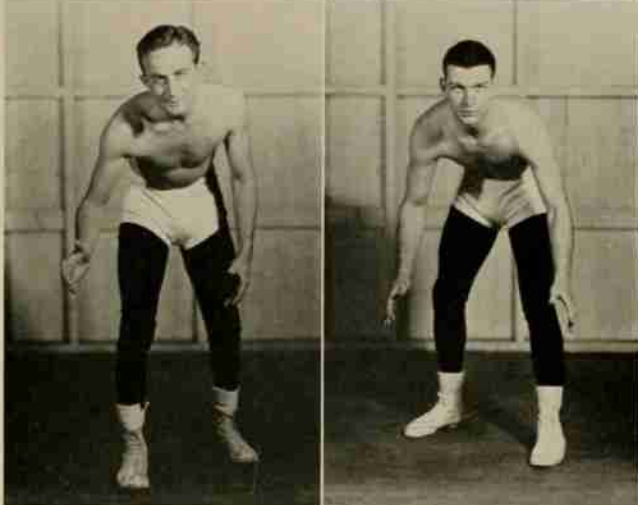
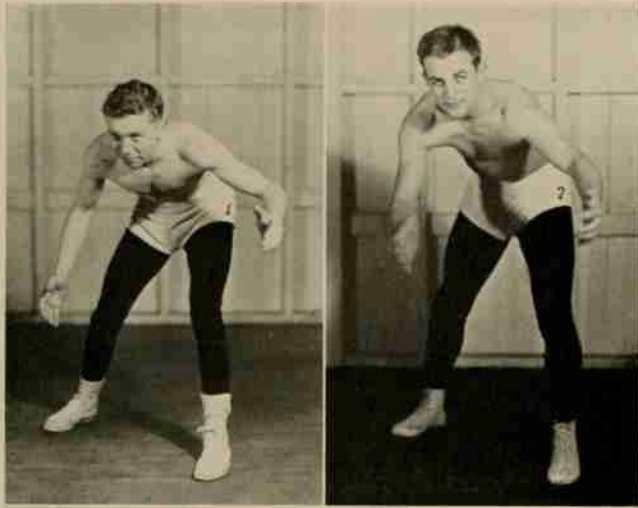
On January 21, Carolina's Tar Heels came to Raleigh and inflicted a 17-13 defeat upon the Techs. The outcome of the meet depended upon the result of the final match between heavyweights Fry of State and Clements of Carolina. Battling gamely with a wrenched arm that threatened to keep him out of the meet entirely, Fry succeeded in forcing the match into an extra period, but he weakened in the closing minutes and lost a close decision. Ted Johnson and George Brandt led State by scoring falls over their opponents. Abie Johnson, sophomore 135-lb. star, was absent because of an injury, and his absence probably cost State the meet.

In the A. A. U. meet held in Greensboro, State finished second to the defending champions, Appalachian. The Mountaineers compiled 39 points to 36 for the Techs. State placed six men in the finals, and Abie Johnson and George Brandt captured individual titles.



L. E. THORNTON  
*Manager*





The Techs traveled to Blacksburg, Virginia to meet the V. P. I. Gobblers and scored a 17½-12½ victory. The outcome of the meet depended upon the result of the heavyweight encounter, and Jake Marsh of State decided Nichols to clinch the meet. Captain Hunter and Brandt scored falls for State, and Bunnie Hines gained a time decision. The feature of the meet came in the 175-lb. class when Ted Johnson and King of V. P. I. wrestled to a draw.

The Techs next journeyed to Davidson to meet the Wildcats and took an easy 26-6 victory. The feature match came in the 165-lb. class when MacFayden of Davidson decided Hines. Captain Hunter, Abie Johnson, and Paul Reichert scored falls for State, and "Red" Pate, Ted Johnson, and George Fry gained decisions.

In a Big Five meet held in Durham, the Techs defeated Duke by the top-heavy score of 29-3. Duke's only points came when Lucas decided Jake Marsh in the 175-lb. class. Pate, Hines, Fry, and Abie Johnson gained falls for State, while Captain Hunter, Reichert, and Brandt scored decisions.

Washington and Lee's Southern Conference champions defeated the Techs by 17-11 in a very close match held in Raleigh. Falls were scored by Captain Charlie Hunter of State, who pinned Crane in four minutes flat, and by Bowles of Washington and Lee who pinned Hines in six minutes. Reichert and Ted Johnson of State won time decisions. The Generals are undefeated in dual competition since 1933, but they were extended to the limit to defeat State.

At Lexington, Virginia, State engaged the V. M. I. Cadets and met with a 21-6 defeat. The Techs' points were scored by Abie Johnson who gained a decision in the 135-lb. class, and by Ted Johnson who scored a decision in the 175-lb. class. Captain Hunter lost an overtime decision in the 121-lb. class by a very narrow margin.

The seasons' record shows four wins and three defeats and but for several bad breaks would have been even better. With Captain Hunter, Brandt, Pate, Reichert, Ted Johnson, and Abie Johnson returning next year, prospects are very bright for a championship team.

CHARLIE HUNTER  
TED JOHNSON

ABIE JOHNSON  
GEORGE BRANDT

BUDDY FRY  
BUNNY HINES

PAUL REICHERT  
RED PATE

# SWIMMING



GEORGE "RED" KURFEHS  
Coach

Coach George "Red" Kurfehs made his debut as mentor of the State swimming team this year by wrangling two wins from a schedule of eight tough meets.

For the first meet of the season, the Techs journeyed to Randolph-Macon where they scored an easy win with a score of 54-21.

In the second meet the State swimmers suffered a defeat at the hands of the strong University of Virginia team. The Virginia boys broke two pool records in piling up 46 points to State's 29.

The next meet yielded State's second victory as co-captains Reynolds and Bailey led their team-mates to a 52-23 win over V. P. I.

The newly-formed Carolina team at Chapel Hill was the next foe to meet the Techs who were greatly weakened at the time by the loss of co-captain Bailey who was kept out of action by a bad foot. The outcome of the meet favored the Carolina boys who eked out a slight lead on the breast stroke and held it throughout the meet to finish with a score of 42 to State's 33.

V. M. I. gave State its next set-back by taking the 400-yard relay and winning the meet 43-32.

The Duke meet which came next on the schedule was also an apparent State victory until the last event, and then it fell to the Blue Devils, 45-30.

The highly-favored William and Mary team was the next opponent for Coach Kurfehs' boys, and it took everything the Sovereigns had to come from behind at the end and win the meet 40-35.

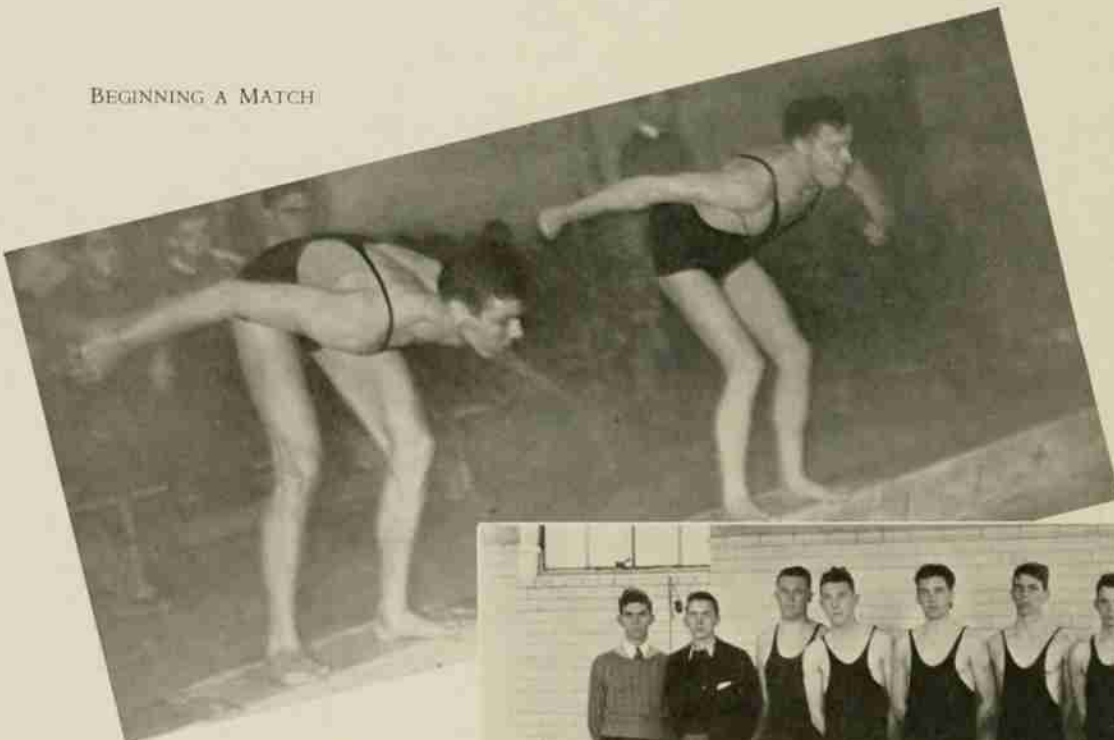
The last dual meet of the season was a return meet with Duke in State's pool. Score: Duke 43, State 32.

In the Southern Conference meet held this year at State, the Techs were nosed out by Clemson who showed up with unexpected power to take first place.

The outstanding performer on the team this year was co-captain Reynolds who scored eight wins out of as many starts in dual meets in the 220-yard free style and set a new conference record in the Southern Conference meet to renew his two-year-old supremacy in this event. He also annexed another title in the 440-yard swim, an event in which he had not participated until this year.

Co-captain Bailey and Cox were also shining stars among State's mermen and deserve much praise.

BEGINNING A MATCH

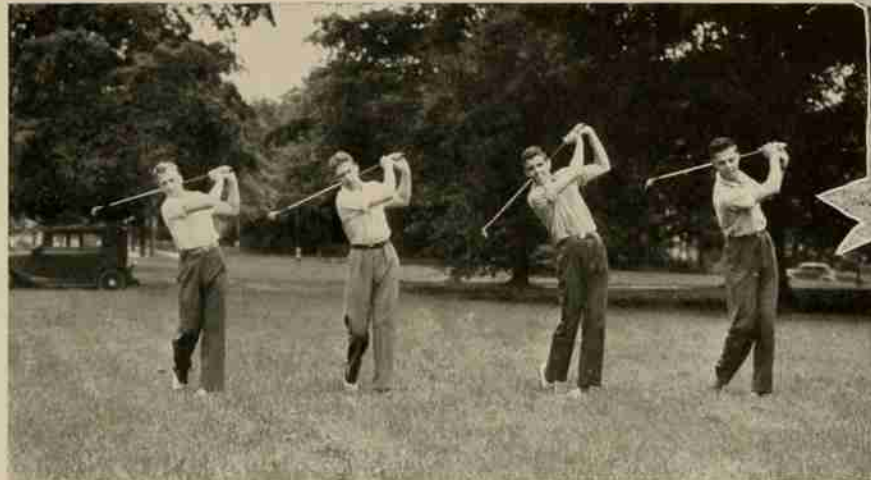


*First Row:* DON COX, TED GERBER, JOSE MADERO, RALPH DONELL, W. HAENE, CHARLIE WHEATLEY, STANLEY GOLDMAN, CHARLIE COOK, ALDINE THOMASON.  
*Second Row:* JOHN BARKDOLL, FRESHMAN MARGRET, C. H. PETERSON, VARSITY MARGRET, PAUL WOOD, LUTHER TURNER, SID INGRAM, BOB WHITE, BRADFORD TUCKER, ROSS REYNOLDS, BILL BAILEY, GEORGE KURFEHS, COACH.



# GOLF

WILLIAMS "DOC" NEWTON  
Coach



The team takes  
a swing

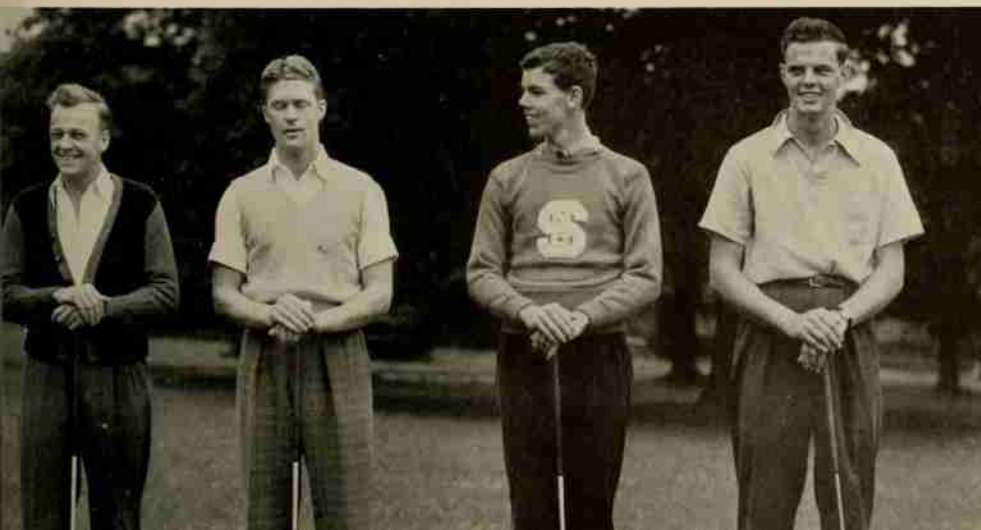
The State College Golf team, although handicapped by the loss of several men, completed the season with three wins and three defeats.

Faced at the beginning of the season with the loss of Scales, Palmer, Oliver, and Card due to graduation, the outlook was rather dull for the Techs. Then after the second match of the season in which State beat Hampden-Sydney by the score of  $11\frac{1}{2}$ - $6\frac{1}{2}$ , Bill Ford, number one golfer, was declared ineligible. In this match Ford, a newcomer to the golfing forces, paced the attack. He won his individual match by a 3-0 count and then paired with Schrieber to take another 3-0 win.

After losing a one point decision to Wake Forest, the State foursome next engaged the highly rated team from the University of Pennsylvania. The

Penn linksmen had previously defeated Duke, but with Waldin and White leading the way, State knocked away for a  $13\frac{1}{2}$ - $4\frac{1}{2}$  rout. Two days later with Captain Remmey and Schrieber paving the way, the Techs took an easy 13-5 victory over the visiting Boston College team. In the final meet of the season the Duke team proved entirely too hot for State. Pee Wee Russell, Duke's number three man, made six birdies for a three over par card. Captain Remmey aided State's cause by breaking even with his opponent. The resulting score was a 4-14 loss for State.

With the departure of Major Ben Venable from State College, Doc Newton took over the coaching duties. His many afternoons of work and practice with the boys enabled them to make the fine record of which we can be proud.



REMMEY, WALDIN  
WHITE, SCHREIBER

# TENNIS



R. W. GREEN  
Coach



FRANK SOUTHERLAND  
Manager

Led by Captain Jordan Dulin, North Carolina State College's varsity tennis team opened the 1938 season with Duke University on the State courts. Duke emerged victorious by a score of 6-3 in a match in which Boney and Murray performed very brilliantly. Both men won grueling three set matches, and then Captain Dulin and Murray slammed out a straight set victory over Duke's best tandem. Incidentally, it was the Wolfpack pair's third straight victory over the Devils in two years of play.

The next match with the Richmond University Spiders resulted in a 5-4 loss for the Techs. Speer played his best match of the season to defeat his opponent easily. A loss in the final doubles match robbed the Techs of victory.

The Wolfpack then defeated Wake Forest 7-2 in a one-sided match.

The strong Cornell University team handed the Techs a 7-2 defeat in their next meet. Captain Dulin played brilliantly and defeated Garrett Peavy, Cornell No. 1 ace, in three sets.

The Wolfpack returned to the win column by blanking E. C. T. C. 9-0 with the loss of one set.

The Techs eked out a close 4-3 decision over Furman University in a match held in Raleigh. In the deciding match of the meet, Dulin and Murray racked up a 6-0, 6-2 victory in the No. 1 doubles.

In a return match played at Furman, State took a 5-2 win. Leslie Boney played well for State. Returning from South Carolina, the Wolfpack beat Wofford 4-3 and lost to Davidson by 6-1.

Two days later the Techs defeated Boston College 5-1 in a match abbreviated by rain. Bob Fleetwood led the play for State.

In a return match played in Raleigh, Davidson defeated the Wolfpack 8-1. The State team, riddled by sickness, was no match for the smooth-stroking Wildcats.

The following day Duke blanked the Techs 9-0. Ivan Smith played a beautiful match but lost in three sets.

In the last home match State defeated Wake Forest 8-1 with Jim Findlay starring.

A trip into Virginia resulted in a 9-0 win over the Hampden-Sydney Tigers. Richmond then defeated the Wolfpack by a 6-3 score in a very poorly-played match.

Captain Dulin led the team to a successful climax by winning the No. 1 singles in straight sets as the Techs defeated William and Mary by a score of 7-1 at Williamsburg.

Coach R. W. Green deserves a great deal of credit for producing the most successful team that State has ever had. Each year has witnessed a marked improvement in the team's play, and the outlook for a better team in 1939 is very promising.

At the close of the season Jim Murray, a rising senior, was elected Captain of the 1939 team.

Front Row, left to right:  
BOGER, HALL, LUMMIS,  
COACH GREEN, RAY,  
BAKER.

Back Row, left to right:  
CAPT. MURRAY, BONEY,  
FLEETWOOD, SIMMONS,  
FANNING, CLINE.



# INTRA -

# MURALS



ADOLPH HUNEYCUTT  
*Best Fraternity Athlete*



JOE HAMLIN  
*Best Dormitory Athlete*

Intramural Sports at State College have attained a position of prominence and interest. During the year 1937-1938 practically the entire student body took part in this sports program either as a manager or helper if not as an actual participant. Competition is keen and the championships of the various sports are

coveted. These factors, however do not affect the clean sportsmanship play which is exhibited among the boys. Practices are held regularly and forfeited games are few.

Two leagues have been conducted this year in twelve sports. Twelve dormitory clubs and fourteen fraternity clubs have competed in

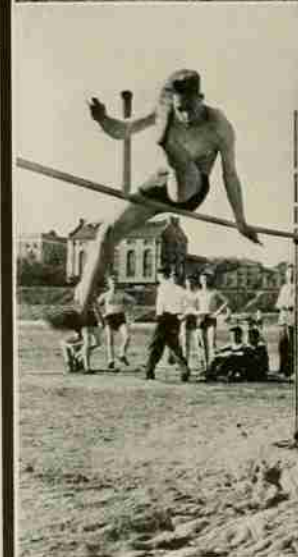
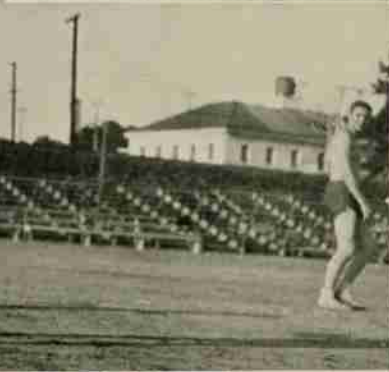
MILLER GETS HOT

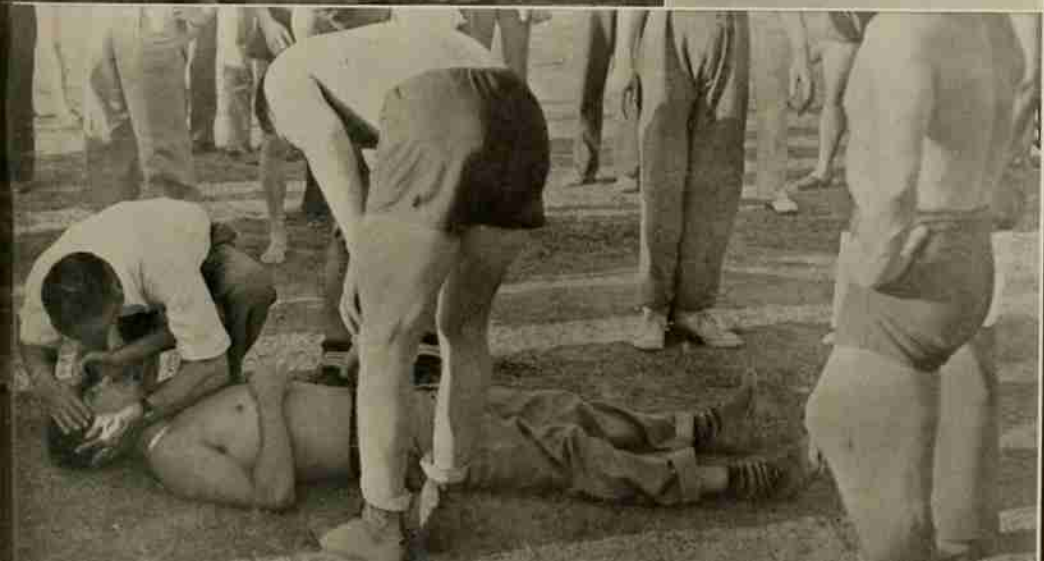
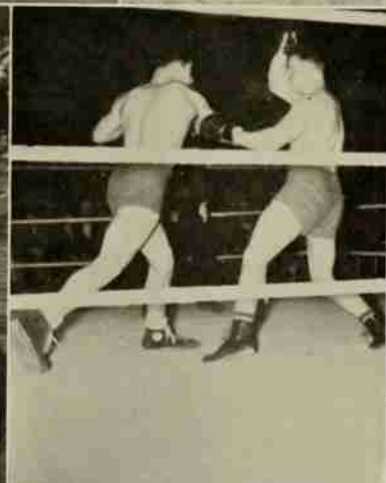
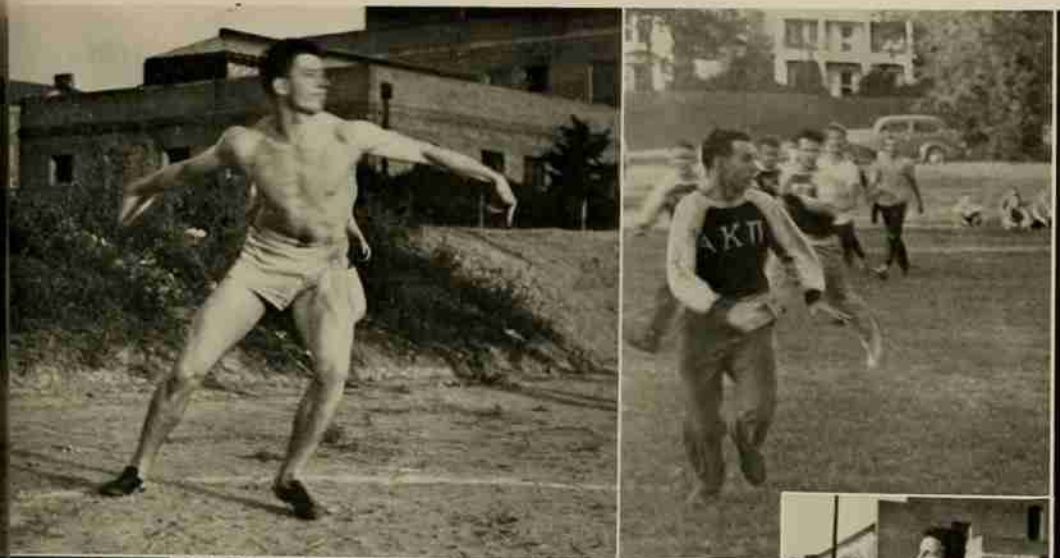


Touch Football, Volleyball, Basketball, Softball, Swimming, Boxing, Tennis, Horseshoes, Handball, Wrestling, and Soccer. A record of the points scored by each team is kept and at the end of the year the Grand Champion in each league is determined.

First place trophies are awarded to the fraternity and the dormitory winners by the Interfraternity Council and Lonnie Ivey respectively. The Student Council gives a second place cup to the dormitory runner-up. A small admission charge at the boxing tournament enables the presentation of all-campus medals to the all-campus athletes.

Last year the Pi Kappa Alpha's, by winning the softball and track championships,





placed first in the fraternity league. Second and third places were taken by the Alpha Kappa Pi's and the Sigma Nu's. This year the Pi Kappa Alpha's are again in the lead with the Kappa Sigma's giving them a close run in second place.

Second floor Seventh took top honors in the dormitory league last year with third Seventh and second 1911 in second and third places.

Adolph Huneycutt won the trophy for the best all-round fraternity intramural athlete while Joe Hamlin second 1911, received a similar award for the best dormitory intramural athlete. Mr. Miller also made an award to Tom Rowland, second Seventh, for the best intramural manager.



# FRESHMAN FOOTBALL

The 1938 Freshman football team, under the guidance of "Nig" Waller as head coach and Alex Regdon and Willie Dusty as assistant coaches, was a much better team than the scoreboard would indicate. On the first day of practice eighty-six candidates reported. This fine turnout continued throughout the fall afternoons of drill.

In the first contest of the season the Techlets faced the Crusaders from Belmont Abbey. The boys from the Abbey boasted one of their finest arrays in many years. The first half of the game was an even battle, but in the second half a pair of the visiting team's backs really opened up with a fine display of broken field running. The result was a 14-0 loss for State. McHugh and Czerniewski stood out in the State backfield, while Phillips, Barr, and Jones looked good in the line.

The following week, the Freshmen lost a close game to the Carolina team. A long pass in the second quarter put the boys from the "Hill" deep in State territory. Two plays later they scored, giving the Carolina boys a 7-0 victory.

The Techlets' next engagement came two weeks later when they were entertained by Duke's Blue

Imps in Duke Stadium. The lads from Durham displayed entirely too much power for the Wolflets and routed them 46-6.

The injury jinx really hit the Freshman squad just before the Wake Forest game. When the opening whistle sounded, half of State's regulars were on the bench with injuries. The Techlets, however, put up a game fight and lost a close 15-7 decision. State's lone score came on a pass from "Peanut" Doak to Alvin Phillips.

The fifth and final contest for the Freshmen was a struggle with the Clemson Kittens. The game was held in Charlotte and played on a very muddy field. Both teams threatened to score many times, but they lacked that necessary final punch. The outcome was a 0-0 deadlock.

Outstanding on the freshman squad were: Alvin Phillips, Frank Owens, C. Ramsey, John Barr, John Waters, Charlie Jones, "Jumbo" Czerniewski, Jack Huckabee, Jerry McHugh, Jardine Gibson, and Brother Faison.

Although the Techlets had a poor season, there is no doubt that a wealth of future varsity material was uncovered.



*First Row:* WALTER LEE, FRANK OWENS, JOHN BARR, TOM TROHAUGH, CURTIS RAMSEY, NORMAN WIGGIN, TOM GADDDY, CHICK DOAK, JR., GASTON FAISON, PEANUT DOAK; *Second Row:* JACK DAIL, ED SMITH, JUMBO CZERNIEWSKI, JOHN WATERS, EARL STEWART, ED ALLEN, WOODROW JONES, HOOT GIBSON, VAL MORGAN; *Third Row:* BILL COOPER, GERALD MCHUGH, JACK HUCKABEE, FRANCIS FARRELL, ALVIN PHILLIPS, CHARLEY JONES, BILL PARNER, ED THARKE, HENRY BOLTRAK, JOHN HINES, COACH NIG WALLER; *Fourth Row:* Mgr. ED SMITH, JIM MILLS, DON GILLESPIE, JOE MILLS, JOHN MCAULEY, RALPH SADLER, DUDLEY ROBBINS, SAM CROFT, STEVE RYNESKA, ALEX CARMEAN, MARION STILWELL, BUSTER CHARNLEY, Assl. Mgr. WALTER REID, HARLEY HOPKINS.



# FRESHMAN BASKETBALL

About twenty-five first-year men reported to Coach Bob Warren for the opening Freshman basketball practice. With the help of P. G. Hill and "Red" Sevier of the varsity team, the Yearlings rounded into shape very nicely.

Before their first major contest, the Freshmen played four practice games. Even with the little practice that they had, the Freshmen managed to defeat the Raleigh Revenuers, Wilson High School twice, and the Kannapolis Y. Then in a rough contest with Louisburg Junior College, the winning streak was broken. The Techlets overcame a 7-13 half-time score to pull into an 18-18 tie on a shot by Carney. Then with five minutes to go the game became rough and the fouls numerous. Louisburg, however, emerged victorious with a 24-21 triumph. Strayhorn led State with ten points. Three days later the Freshmen lost a rather loosely played contest to the highly geared Wake Forest quint by a score of 51-21. The State team, a week later, took a 35-26 victory over the Washington Mills team in a game that was well played. The following two weeks proved disastrous to the State team. They took losses at the hands of Carolina, Duke, Wake Forest, and Roanoke High School. State returned again to

the victory column with a 56-34 win over the Creedmoore All-Stars and a close 29-27 win over Asheville High School. Strayhorn, Jones, Carney, and Story led the play in these games.

In a game played at Chapel Hill the State Frosh showed some real improvement. Although in the final analysis the Yearlings were outclassed, they played the Carolina team a much closer game than the previous one which they had lost to them. After a hard battle, the Tar Babies came out on top of a 44-31 score. Strayhorn, Jenney, and Wiggins were the most aggressive for State.

The final game of the season, played with the Duke Freshmen, found State in the best form that they had displayed all season. This was probably due to the fact that the State team had become accustomed to Doc Sermon's peculiar variations of the Meanwell System. The Duke quint was hard-pressed to gain a 39-33 victory, whereas earlier in the season they had swamped the State Freshmen.

Although the State Frosh displayed no Big Five victories upon their slate, it can certainly be said that these boys worked hard and towards the end of the season they had a fine basketball team.



Front Row: H. TRONLER, R. DOAK, J. CARNIE, R. JONES, E. STOREY.  
Second Row: H. FERREL, C. DOAK, E. STEWART, B. BAUCOM, M. STILLWELL, G. STRAYHORNE  
Third Row: G. CROLL, H. JENNIE, N. WIGGIN, S. JONES, E. SMITH.

# FRESHMAN BASEBALL

At the beginning of the 1938 season, Coach Bob Warren was succeeded by Nig Waller. It was a large and inexperienced crop of Freshmen that faced Coach Waller at the opening of practice, immediately after spring holidays. After many shifts of the line-up, necessitated by injuries, the following boys were chosen as the number one nine; and with only a few substitutions, this team played the entire season intact. The lineup: shortstop, Suggs; third base, Watts; second base, Morrison; outfield, Jones, Winstead, and Brown; first base, Tilley; catchers, Carter and Jordan; pitchers, Phipps, Smith, Cathey, and Carter.

The Techlets opened the season April 15, with the Carolina Frosh and won a hair-raising slugfest, 11-10. Three days later, their bats were still hot, and they trounced Campbell College 13-10 in another hard hitting game. Cutie Carter allowed but five hits, but his mates made several miscues to account for the large number of Campbell tallies. Morrison had a perfect day at bat with three singles.

On April 20, the Freshmen tangled with Duke's Blue Imps on Red Diamond. The regulation game ended 2-2, but the Techlet defense fell apart in

the tenth frame and Duke scored six runs on three hits and seven errors to win 8-2. Rex Phipps hurled two-hit ball for nine innings and allowed no Duke player more than one safety. Tilley led State's hitting with two singles.

A week later Louisburg was met in Raleigh, and trimmed, 10-2, behind the steady hurling of Carter. Winstead and Smith led the frosh hitting. Carter himself was a star at the plate, helping to win his own ball game.

In a return tilt with Carolina, State led by Jones with four hits for five attempts, came from behind to get a 19-10 victory. Wade Brown hit a four-run homer.

The Techlets next bowed to the Wake Forest Frosh 16-2 and came back to take Louisburg 14-7 in a return tilt. In the season finale with Duke, the Freshmen played their best game, although they lost 7-6. Wade Brown hit a homer with two mates on bases to pace State's batting.

Coach Waller praised the team highly for their good showing, despite the tough schedule, and predicted varsity berths for many of the freshmen on next year's varsity squad.



First Row: BENTON SCARBOROUGH, KELLY RITTER, PHIL TILLEY, BUTCH DAVIS, BOB CATHEY, R. C. SIKES, RED SHOTWELL.  
Second Row: COACH NIG WALLER, PINKY GLASS, A. SMITH, BILL JORDAN, BILL MORRISON, BILL SUGGS, BEN JONES, DICK WATTS, WADE BROWN, REX PHIPPS.  
Third Row: RAY THOMAS, (ASSISTANT MANAGER), CUTIE CARTER, BERRY GRIFFITH, CLYDE FRY, ALLEGHANY HAMPTON, G. GOINGS, ELDON WINSLOW, TEDDY SHAPOU, WOODS, RAY SMITH.



---

---

ADVERTISEMENT

---

---

## IN HOMES, AND BUSINESSES, FACTORIES AND ON FARMS

Wherever you may turn after leaving college the many helpful Electrical Services will play an important part in your activities . . . constantly the increased use of CHEAP electricity is changing living standards, business methods, industrial practices and farming procedure, bringing in each case a new degree of efficiency and economy!

### **Carolina Power and Light Company**

*Electricity is Cheap—Profit by Its Use!*

'Tis a date

At a quarter past eight,  
Where the boys from State  
Do carry their date.



The  
**Wake Theater**

*"Always a good show"*

## SMART APPAREL

For Smartly Dressed  
College Men . . .

HART SCHAFFNER AND MARKS  
SUITS AND TOPCOATS  
STETSON HATS  
ARROW AND MANHATTAN SHIRTS  
WILSON BROS. SHIRTS AND  
FURNISHINGS  
SPORTS COATS AND SLACKS

### **McLEOD AND WATSON CO.**

IN ODD FELLOWS BLDG.

# THE 1939 AGROMECK

*Is Again Bound In A*

## KINGSKRAFT COVER

*Designed and Produced by*

THE KINGSPORT PRESS, INC.

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

---

---

Fatigue from work or play  
Calls for nourishment during  
the day,

So we say . . .

*It's*

The Peter Pan  
Luncheonette

---

---

## MUTUAL CELEBRATION

MAY WE HAVE THIS OPPORTUNITY  
TO CONGRATULATE N. C. STATE AND  
ITS ALUMNI ON THEIR GOLDEN  
ANNIVERSARY . . .

CROSS & LINEHAM CO.

RALEIGH, N. C.

1889

1939

# HERFF-JONES COMPANY

Manufacturing

*Jewelers and Stationers*

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA



OFFICIAL JEWELERS OF THE CLASSES OF

1939 & 1940

*North Carolina Representative, MR. O. E. BASS*

# DEPENDABILITY

1881-1939

*Down thru the years*

Dependability is the first requisite for a permanent business establishment. Dependable policy—dependable service—dependable merchandise . . . And on this basis we solicit the continued patronage of our community, our state and the South. We promise that today, as in 1881 and on down through the years, our watchword will be DEPENDABILITY.

## Job P. Wyatt & Sons Company

SEEDS—HARDWARE—FARM IMPLEMENTS

RALEIGH

NORTH CAROLINA

*Anniversary Greetings*

*from*

### **W. H. KING DRUG COMPANY**



*Wholesale and Manufacturing  
Druggists*



RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Raleigh's Newest and*

*Finest Hotel*

### **HOTEL CAROLINA**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Headquarters for*

**STATE COLLEGE  
SOCIAL FUNCTIONS**

250 Rooms—Each with Bath, Radio,  
and Electric Fan.

ROBERT I. LEE, *Manager*

# To The Class of 1939 SUCCESS!



The Friendships—the joys—the cares of the days at State will long be remembered. In many instances the friendships formed during the four years will be life-long.

We hope that among the many pleasant memories of your State College days will be the Supply Store—which has served State students for twenty-one years under the same management.

Wherever you go, whatever you do, our best wishes are with you always.

L. L. IVEY, *Manager*



## Students Supply Store

*"On the Campus"*



## *Congratulations Seniors*

ANOTHER MILESTONE PASSED  
ANOTHER VICTORY WON . . .

WE HOPE THAT YOUR COMMENCEMENT WILL BE JUST THE  
BEGINNING OF BIGGER OPPORTUNITIES THAN  
YOU HAD EVER ANTICIPATED

## **Hudson-Belk Company**

*Raleigh's Largest Department Store*

### ***If It's Mechanical We Have It***

Ours is the most complete stock of Mill Supplies and Machinery in the State, and we are told that our prompt and efficient service is unsurpassed.

*We Solicit Your Orders and Inquiries*

### **DILLON SUPPLY COMPANY**

116 SOUTH WEST STREET  
RALEIGH, N. C.

### **Beautiful Flowers for Beautiful Ladies**

IN KEEPING WITH  
STATE'S TRADITIONS



### **CAROLINA FLORISTS, INC.**

*Just off the Campus*

# JACOB REED'S SONS

1424-1426 Chestnut Street

PHILADELPHIA



Makers of

HIGH GRADE  
**UNIFORMS**

SINCE 1824

ALWAYS INSIST ON

# PINE STATE ICE CREAM



**THE PICK-UP THAT  
NEVER LETS YOU DOWN**

## Pine State Creamery Co.

3910—Phones—3911

Visit Our Plant

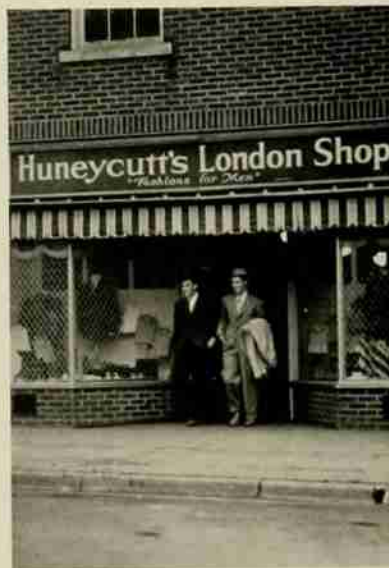
CORNER GLENWOOD AND TUCKER STREETS

## REMEMBER - - - -

Wherever you go we are as near to you as a 3c stamp. We are proud of the fact that hundreds of State men continue to buy clothing from us long after they have graduated.

*Write to us anytime, we will gladly send samples.*

*From now on it's up to you!*



# HUNEYCUTT, INC.

"COLLEGE OUTFITTER"

**WEAR  
WITT'S SHOES**

They Look Better, Wear Better and  
Give Lasting Comfort

AMERICA'S BEST

*Made by*

**Geo. D. Witt Shoe Co.**

LYNCHBURG, VA.

**North Carolina State College  
Football Schedule for 1939**

- Sept. 23—  
Davidson College (N)—Greensboro.
- Sept. 29—  
University of Tennessee—Raleigh.
- Oct. 7—  
Clemson College—Raleigh.
- Oct. 14—  
Wake Forest College (N)—Raleigh.
- Oct. 21—  
University of Detroit—Detroit, Mich.
- Oct. 28—Permanently Open.
- Nov. 4—  
University of N. C.—Chapel Hill.
- Nov. 11—  
Duquesne University—Raleigh.
- Nov. 18—  
Furman University—Greenville, S. C.
- Nov. 25—  
Duke University—Raleigh.
- Dec. 1—  
University of Miami (N)—Miami, Fla.

**A CHALLENGE MET SINCE 1865**

Since 1865, each new demand for better knitting machines has been met by Scott & Williams promptly and efficiently. The future presents an even greater challenge to ingenuity . . . and Scott & Williams looks forward, with the confidence born of experience, to meeting the challenge — with machines that will, as always, set the pace of the times.

Established 1865

**SCOTT & WILLIAMS**

Incorporated

40 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

"This is the Scott & Williams Machine Age"

# The KEY to QUALITY



## Ring Travelers

First Quality Frame Spun Yarns are produced only by using ring travelers that dispel any doubt as to their performance and manufacture.

UNIVERSAL STANDARD RING TRAVELERS meet these requirements, and more, effect a gratifying saving in ring and traveler costs by the extra measure of service and life they assure.

*Order Now!*

*Samples Sent Upon Request*

The Bowen Special Temper  
Round and Square Point  
Flat, Oval and Round Wire  
The Bowen Vertical Steel  
The Bowen Vertical Bronze  
The Bowen Patented Bevel Edge  
The Bowen Patented Vertical Offset  
The Bowen Patented Ne-Bow Vertical

**U. S. RING TRAVELER CO.**

PROVIDENCE, R. I.      GREENVILLE, S. C.

AMOS M. BOWEN, *Pres. and Treas.*

*Sales Representatives*

WM. P. VAUGHAN  
P. O. Box 792  
GREENVILLE, S. C.

WILLIAM H. ROSE  
P. O. Box 792  
GREENVILLE, S. C.

T. L. MAYNARD  
P. O. Box 456  
BELMONT, N. C.

OLIVER B. LAND  
P. O. Box 158  
ATHENS, GA.

*A Traveler for Every Fibre*

*Compliments of*

## THE HART PRODUCTS CORPORATION

1440 BROADWAY

NEW YORK CITY



*Manufacturing Chemists*

# SUPPORT OUR ADVERTISERS

# Textile Chemicals

## Permanent Finishes

\*RHOFLAXES      \*RHOPLEXES  
\*RHONITES      \*RHOTONES

## Organic Catalysts

\*DEGOMMA 80A      DIASTASE C  
\*DEGOMMA P      ORTHOZYM X  
DIASTASE S

## Wetting Agents

\*TRITON M-25      \*TRITON K-60  
\*TRITON W-30      \*TRITON 720

## Reducing Agents

\*LYKOPON      \*PROTOLIN W  
\*FORMOPON      \*FORMOPON EXTRA  
\*PROTOLIN

**RÖHM & HAAS COMPANY, INCORPORATED**

222 W. Washington Square

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



\*Trade Marks Registered

U. S. Patent Office

## For Strength and Security



Long Distance  
Telephones

2 - 3141  
2 - 3142  
2 - 3143

3,000 Tons  
Stock on Hand  
1,500 Tons  
Monthly  
Capacity

**CAROLINA  
STEEL & IRON CO.**

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Largest  
Fabricators of  
Steel in the  
Carolinas

A State College graduate should be like a steel structure, designed to withstand the live loads and the wind stresses which are sure to come, and with a liberal factor of safety to insure Strength and Security.

And he should be as adaptable to changes to meet new conditions as is a steel structure, which may be reinforced for greater loads or for increased height, or to which an addition may be readily made.

We congratulate you, young men, because of the opportunities of preparation you have had. We know if you can stand the gaff of State College curricula you have the ability to make a success.

# The Photographs

IN THIS ANNUAL WERE MADE BY

## *Dunbar & Daniel Studio*

134 FAYETTEVILLE STREET

RALEIGH, N. C.



*Largest College Annual Photographers  
in the South*

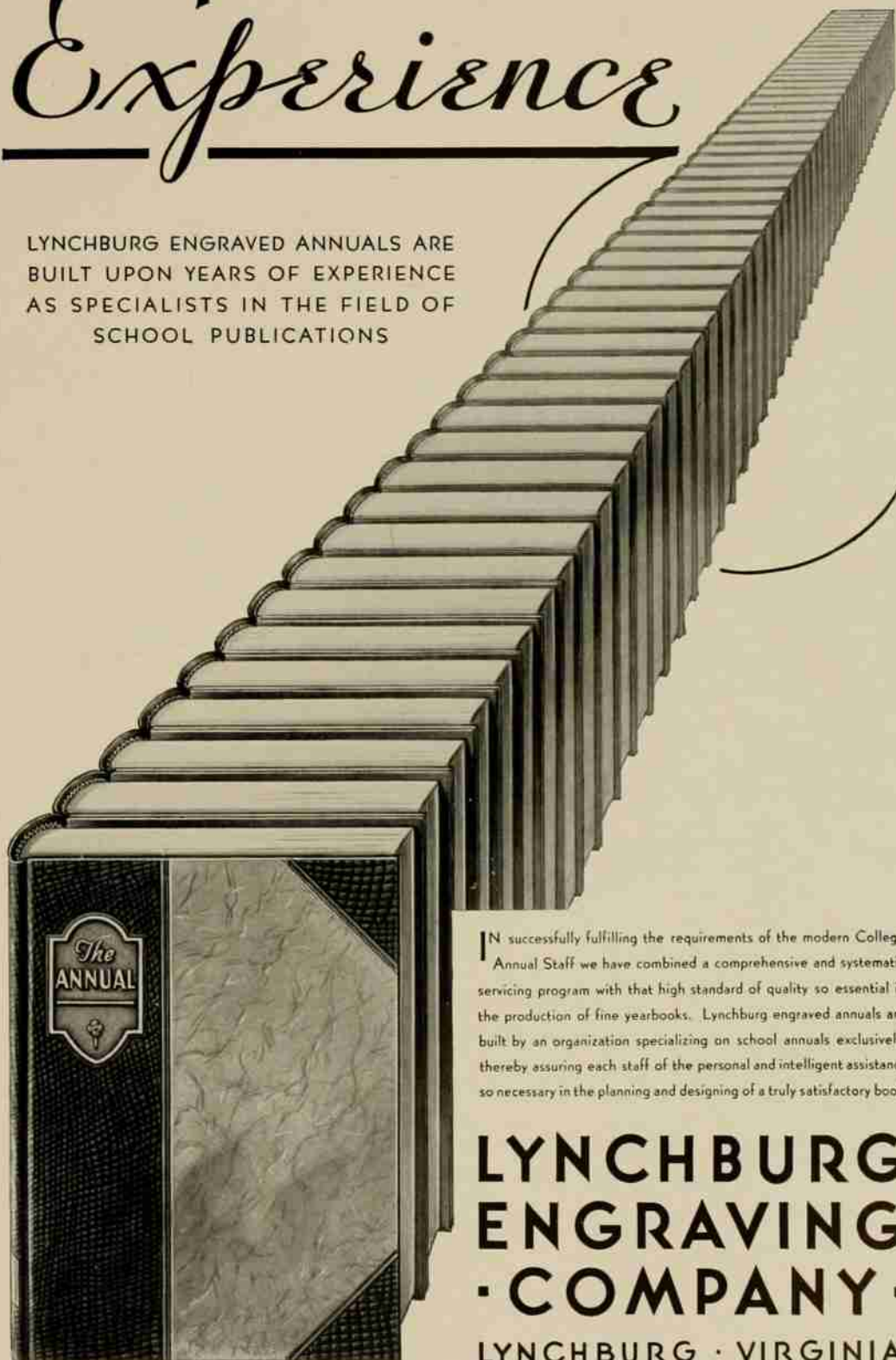


FINE PORTRAITS

PROMPT SERVICE

# Experience

LYNCHBURG ENGRAVED ANNUALS ARE  
BUILT UPON YEARS OF EXPERIENCE  
AS SPECIALISTS IN THE FIELD OF  
SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS



IN successfully fulfilling the requirements of the modern College Annual Staff we have combined a comprehensive and systematic servicing program with that high standard of quality so essential in the production of fine yearbooks. Lynchburg engraved annuals are built by an organization specializing on school annuals exclusively, thereby assuring each staff of the personal and intelligent assistance so necessary in the planning and designing of a truly satisfactory book.

**LYNCHBURG  
ENGRAVING  
· COMPANY ·**

LYNCHBURG · VIRGINIA

*Builders of Better Annuals*



COMING here at the close of so many hours of planning and work by the staff . . . any message we might add in this, our own advertisement, would savor a bit of self praise.

Yet, unseen in this example of fine book making is the day by day co-operation of our personnel, whose experience and training in the production of annuals has bridged many a pitfall for the staff.

If, as you peruse the pages of this yearbook and are impressed with their excellence, you too, would like to avail yourself of our services whether annuals or commercial printing we'd deem it a favor if you would ask us to call.

**THE OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE**  
INCORPORATED

College Annual Department

**CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA**





## A FINAL WORD

And now we finish our job much as we began it. We have taken pride in our work, and now that it is finished we are proud of it. Our hope is that our ideas in presenting this AGROMECK will meet with your approval, for after all it is your book. We were chosen to do the job and are highly conscious of the honor connected with this privilege.

We wish to take this opportunity to express our appreciation to those unselfish persons without whose help and valuable time we could not have carried on. MR. M. L. GLOVER, MR. M. F. DUNBAR, and MR. HARRIE S. KECK we thank for their professional interest and advice; MR. J. G. WEAVER for his time and labor so altruistically devoted; MISS NANCY STEELE for her never-failing willingness to serve; and the Military Department and Athletic Association for their splendid coöperation.

MR. WADE ISON, MR. JOHN MARSHALL, MR. JOHN LOWERY, and MR. ABE UPCHURCH with their ever-bountiful supply of photographs have been invaluable aides. We ask that these people be remembered as ones who voluntarily gave their assistance in the production of our anniversary AGROMECK.

JAMES A. WORRELL  
*Editor-in-Chief*

STERLING C. HOLMES  
*Business Manager*

JONES Y. PHARR  
LEWIS E. WOOTEN  
*Associate Editors*





















